

# ARQUIVOS DO MUSEU NACIONAL

Nunquam aliud natura, aliud sapientia dicit.

J. 14.321

In silvis academi quorere rerum,  
Quamquam Socraticis madet sermonibus  
Ladisl. Netto, ex Hor

VOL. LI

CATÁLOGO DOS MIRÍDEOS DO MUNDO

PARTE V

Bibliografia e Índice Geral



1960

Officinas Gráficas do I.B.G.E.

Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

# CATÁLOGO DOS MIRÍDEOS DO MUNDO

## PARTE V

Bibliografia e Índice Geral

José C. M. Carvalho  
Museu Nacional — Rio de Janeiro

## INTRODUÇÃO

Com o presente volume do CATÁLOGO DOS MIRÍDEOS DO MUNDO dou por encerrada essa tarefa iniciada há 10 anos atrás, quando trabalhava com o Dr. H. W. CHINA no MUSEU BRITÂNICO DE HISTÓRIA NATURAL e retomada com maior ênfase em 1953 por ocasião do meu estágio na América do Norte, sobretudo, no MUSEU NACIONAL dos ESTADOS UNIDOS, Washington D. C.

Cumpro assim minha promessa feita aos colegas hemipteristas presentes ao IX Congresso Internacional de Entomologia em Amsterdam, Holanda. Sinto-me, também, moralmente desobrigado junto ao Dr. REECE I. SAILER do Departamento de Agricultura dos Estados Unidos da América do Norte, através do qual foram iniciadas e tiveram êxito as gestões para que o autor obtivesse uma bolsa de estudos da JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION. Como oi mencionado no volume I deste catálogo recebi também apreciável ajuda dos Drs. H. H. KNIGHT, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa e ROBERT L. USINGER, da Universidade da

California. Aos colegas acima e à FUNDAÇÃO GUGGENHEIM devo, em grande parte, ter podido levar o trabalho ao ponto de ser possível sua edição no Brasil.

Ao CONSELHO NACIONAL DE PESQUISAS, a UNIVERSIDADE DO BRASIL e aos colegas HAROLDO PEREIRA TRAVASSOS e SÉRGIO YPIRANGA DE SOUZA PINTO agradeço a custeio da impressão e organização dos textos para publicação. Ao meu colega JOHAN BECKER que prestou grande ajuda na revisão dos textos e correção de provas, bem como todos aqueles que direta ou indiretamente colaboraram na elaboração dos cinco volumes deste catálogo, os agradecimentos do autor.

Que os esforços dispendidos durante 10 anos de trabalho sirvam para facilitar a tarefa dos colegas entomólogos de todo o mundo, são os desejos do autor. Aos colegas do presente e do futuro, que tenham oportunidade de utilizar este catálogo, auguro os melhores êxitos em seus trabalhos.

# CATALOGUE OF THE MIRIDAE OF THE WORLD

## PART V

### Bibliography and General Index

José C. M. Carvalho  
Museu Nacional — Rio de Janeiro

## INTRODUCTION

The present volume of the Catalogue of the Mirids of the World marks the completion of the project begun with Dr. H. W. CHINA ten years ago at the BRITISH MUSEUM of Natural History in London. While in the United States in 1953 I was enabled to work intensively on the project at the NATIONAL MUSEUM in Washington, D. C.

Thus the promise expressed to my colleagues in hemipterology at the IXth International Congress of Entomology in Amsterdam is fulfilled. My moral obligation to Dr. REECE I. SAILER of the United States Department of Agriculture, who initiated and brought to fruition the means by which the author obtained a fellowship from the JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, is also gratified. As mentioned in volume I of the catalogue, appreciable assistance was also given by Drs. H. H. KNIGHT, Iowa State College at Ames and ROBERT L. USINGER of the University of California, Berkeley. The help received from the Guggenheim Foundation, the National Research Council

of Brazil and from the above mentioned colleagues were the major factors which allowed completion of the work in Brazil.

Costs of publication and preparation of the text for printing were met by the NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF BRAZIL, THE UNIVERSITY OF BRAZIL and my colleagues HAROLDO PEREIRA TRAVASSOS and SERGIO YPIRANGA SOUZA PINTO. I would especially like to express my appreciation to my colleague JOHANN BECKER, who greatly assisted me in the tasks of revising the text and correcting the proofs. I am equally grateful to all other persons who directly or indirectly collaborated with me during preparation of the five volumes of the catalogue.

The author hopes that the efforts spent during ten years of work will be of assistance to my entomological friends throughout the world. I wish best success in the researches of all those colleagues who, now or in the future, have occasion to use this catalogue



- Abraham, R.  
1936 — Wanzen (Heteroptera) an Obstbäumen. IV. Mitteilung *Orthotylus marginalis*.  
Reut. (Hem. Het.) an der Niederelbe.  
*Z. PflKrankh.* 46:225-240.
- Abraham, R.  
1937 — Beobachtungen über die Eiablage einiger Capsiden.  
*Arb. physiol. angew. Ent.* Berlin, 4:321-324.
- Amyot, C. J. B. & Serville, J. G. A.  
1843 — *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Hémiptères*.  
Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret. Paris. LXXVI + 675 + 6 pp., 12 pls.
- Amyot, C. J.  
1846 — Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (2)4:73.
- Andrews, E. A.  
1921 — Some notes on attempts to produce immunity from insect attack on tea.  
*Rept. Proc. Fourth. Ent. Meeting Pusa*: 56-59.
- d'Antessant, G.  
1883 — L'étude des Hémiptères.  
*Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, Paris, 3:40-43. Reprint 8 pp.
- d'Antessant, G.  
1891 — *Catalogue des Hémiptères Hétéroptères de l'Aube*.  
Imp. Lithog. Dufour-Bouquot. Troyes.
- Ashmead, W. H.  
1887 — Hemipterological contributions, I  
*Ent. Amer.* 3:155
- Assmann, A.  
1854 — Verzeichniss der bisher in Schlesien aufgefundenen wanzenartigen Insekten.  
*Zeitschr. Ent.* 8:1-106. Breslau.
- Atkinson, E. T.  
1890 — Notes on Indian Economic Entomology Rhynchota.  
*Ind. Econ. Ent.* 1 (4):175-190, figs.
- Atkinson, E. T.  
1890 — Catalogue of the Insecta. II. Order Rhynchota, Suborder Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Family Capsidae.  
*Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 58 (2):25-199. 1889.
- Austin, M. D.  
1929 — Observations on the eggs of the apple Capsid (*Plesiocoris ruficollis* Fall.) and the common green Capsid (*Lygus pabulinus* Linn.).  
*Jour. S. E. Agric. Coll.*, Wye, Kent, 26:136-144, figs.
- Austin, M. D.  
1931 — Observations on the hibernation and spring oviposition of *Lygus pratensis* Linn.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 67:149-152, figs.
- Austin, M. D.  
1931 — A contribution to the biology of the apple Capsid (*Plesiocoris ruficollis* Fall.) and the common green Capsid (*Lygus pabulinus* Linn.)  
*Jour. S. E. Agric. Coll.*, Wye, Kent, 28:160-166, figs.
- Awati, P. R.  
1914 — The mechanism of suction in the potato Capsid bug, *Lygus pabulinus* Linn.  
*Proc. Zool. Soc. London*: 685-733.
- Ayyar, T. V. R.  
1921 — Short notes on new and known Insects from South India.  
*Rept. Proc. Fourth Ent. Meeting Pusa*: 29-40.



- Azam, J.  
1893 — *Première liste des Hemiptères des Basses-Alpes*.  
Digne-imp. Chaspoul, Constans et Barbaroux.
- Badornel, A.  
1943 — *Faune de France*. 42. Psocoptères.  
Lechavalier et Fils. Paris.
- Baerensprung, V.  
1859 — Neue und seltene Rhynchoten der europäischen Fauna.  
*Berl. Ent. Zeit.* :335.
- Baerensprung, V.  
1860 — *Catalogus Hemipterorum Europae. Hemiptera Heteroptera Europaea systematice disposita*.  
Berlin. 1860. Reprint, 25 pp., or *Berl. Ent. Zeit.* 4:1-25.
- Ballard, E.  
1916 — *Calocoris angustatus*, Leth.  
*Bul. Agr. Inst. Pusa* 58, 8 pp., figs.
- Ballard, E.  
1921 — Additions and corrections to the list of crop pests in South India.  
*Proc. Fourth. Ent. Meeting Pusa* 21-28.
- Ballard, E.  
1921 — Two new species of *Ragmus* from South India.  
*Rec. Ind. Mus.* 22 (4):509-510, 3 figs.
- Ballard, E.  
1927 — Some new Indian Miridae (Capsidae).  
*Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Ent.* 10 (4):61-68, 11 figs.
- Banks, N.  
1910 — *Catalogue of the Nearctic Hemiptera-Heteroptera*.  
Amer. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia. 103 + VIII pp.
- Banks, N.  
1912 — At the *Ceanothus* in Virginia.  
*Ent. News* 23:105.
- Barber, H. G.  
1906 — Hemiptera from Southwestern Texas.  
*Bul. Brook. Inst. Sci.* 1:278-281.
- Barber, H. G.  
1914 — Insects of Florida. II. Hemiptera.  
*Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 33:495-535.
- Barber, H. G.  
1925 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera from the Williams Galapagos Expedition.  
*Zoologica* 5 (21):241-254, figs.
- Barber, H. G.  
1934 — The Norwegian Zoological Expedition to the Galapagos Islands 1925, conducted by Alf Wollebaek. XI. Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Nyt. Mag. f. Naturvidensk.* 74:281-289.
- Barber, H. G.  
1954 — A report on the Hemiptera Heteroptera from Bimini Islands, Bahamas, British West Indies.  
*Amer. Mus. Novitates* 1682:18 pp.
- Barber, H. G. & Bruner, S. C.  
1946 — Records and descriptions of miscellaneous Cuban Hemiptera.  
*Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 41:58, figs.

- Becker, A.  
1864 — Naturhistorische Mittheilungen.  
*Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou.* 37 (1):477-493. Juin.
- Bedwell, E. C.  
1930 — Notes on some interesting Hemiptera-Heteroptera in Scotland.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 66:268, November.
- Bedwell, D. C.  
1945 — The county distribution of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 81:253-273.
- Berg, C.  
1878 — Hemiptera Argentina. Ensayo de una monografia de los Hemipteros-Heteropteros y Homopteros de la Republica Argentina.  
*An. Soc. Cient. Arg.* 6:23-36, 82-89, 129-141, 179-192, 223-233, 261-284
- Berg, C.  
1879 — *Hemiptera Argentina enumeravit speciesque novas descripsit Carolus Berg.*  
Pauli E. Coni — Frederking et Graf, Bonariae et Hamburgo., 316 pp.
- Berg, C.  
1880 — Hemiptera Argentina Ensayo de una monografia de los Hemipteros-Heteropteros y Homopteros de la Republica Argentina.  
*An. Soc. Cient. Arg.* 9:5-25.
- Berg, C.  
1881 — *Enumeracion y descripcion de los insectos coleccionados por A. Doering en el Rio Negro (Patagonia).*  
Exp. Rio Negro, Zoologia:82-83, pl. 2, figs. 3 & 4.
- Berg, C.  
1883 — Addenda et emendanda ad Hemiptera Argentinae (2).  
*An. Soc. Cient. Arg.* 16:5-32, 73-87, 105-125, 180-191, 231-241, 285-294.
- Berg, C.  
1884 — *Addenda et emendanda ad Hemiptera Argentina.*  
Pauli E. Coni, Bonariae, Frederking et Graf, Hamburgo, 213 pp.
- Berg, C.  
1891-1892 — *Nova Hemiptera faunarum Argentinae et Uruguayensis.*  
Typ. Pauli E. Coni et Filiorum, Bonariae. 112 pp.
- Berg, C.  
1895 — Hemipteros de la Tierra del Fuego.  
*An. Mus. Buenos Aires* 4:199-200
- Bergevin, F.  
1915 — A propos de la capture nouvelle pour l'Algérie de *Pseudoloxops coccinea* Mey.  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.* 7 (9):156-157.
- Bergevin, E.  
1916 — Note sur le genre *Dimorphocoris* Reut. (Hem. Capsidae).  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord* 7 (2):61-62.
- Bergevin, E.  
1916 — Note à propos d'un nouvel Hémiptère Capside se révélant suceur du sang humain.  
*Bul. Soc. Alger.* 7:61.
- Bergevin, E.  
1924 — Nouvelles observations sur les Hémiptères suceurs de sang humain.  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.* 15:259-262. fig. 1. Juin.
- Bergevin, E.  
1926 — Note à propos d'un nouvel Hémiptère Capsidae se révélant suceur de sang humain.  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.* 17:173-174. Juin.

- Bergevin, E.  
1926 — Hémiptères récoltés durant la mission au Maroc du Professeur Werner, de l'Université de Vienne.  
*Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc* 14:48-50.
- Bergroth, E.  
1879 — Berichtigung.  
*Ent. Nachr.* 5:108-109.
- Bergroth, E.  
1889 — Notes on two Capsidae attacking the cinchona plantations in Sikkim.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 25:271-272, May.
- Bergroth, E.  
1890 — Notes Hemipterologigues.  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (5)10:66.
- Bergroth, E.  
1894 — Rhynchota Orientalia.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 13:152-164.
- Bergroth, E.  
1897 — On two remarkable Californian Hemiptera.  
*Ent. News* 8:95-96.
- Bergroth, E.  
1898 — Ueber einige amerikanische Capsiden.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 17:33-35.
- Bergroth, E.  
1903 — Neue myrmecophile Hemipteren.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 22:255-256.
- Bergroth, E.  
1910 — Über die Gattung *Bothriomiris* Kirk.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 29 (7-8):235-238 — Oktober.
- Bergroth, E.  
1910 — On some Miridae from French Guiana.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 54:60-68.
- Bergroth, E.  
1911 — On some recently described Hemiptera chiefly from India.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 55:184-189.
- Bergroth, E.  
1912 — New a little known Hemiptera chiefly from Australia, in the American Museum of Natural History.  
*Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 31:343-348, October.
- Bergroth, E.  
1914 — Zwei neue paläarktische Hemipteren, nebst synonymischen Mitteilungen.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 33:177-184.
- Bergroth, E.  
1914 — Three new Heteroptera from Ceylon.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique* 58:183-188.
- Bergroth, E.  
1916 — New and little-known Heteropterous Hemiptera in the United States National Museum.  
*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* 51 (2.150):215-239, October.
- Bergroth, E.  
1917 — On the types of the exotic Hemiptera Heteroptera described by V. Motschulsky.  
*Rev. Russe d'Ent.* 17:96-109.



- Bergroth, E.  
1918 — Studies in Philippine Heteroptera, I.  
*Philippine Jour. Sci.* 13:43-126, May.
- Bergroth, E.  
1919 — Die Erscheinungsdata zweier hemipterologischer Werke.  
*Ent. Mitt.* 8(10-12):188-191, November.
- Bergroth, E.  
1920 — List of the Cylapinae (Hem., Miridae) with descriptions of new Philippine forms.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique.* 55:67-83.
- Bergroth, E.  
1920 — Hemiptera from British East Africa collected by Prof. E. Lönnberg.  
*Ark. f. Zool.* 17(17):1-30.
- Bergroth, E.  
1922 — On the South American Miridae described by C. Stål.  
*Ark. f. Zool.* 14(22):1-25. April.
- Bergroth, E.  
1922 — List of the Ethiopian Bryocorinae (Hem. Miridae) with notes and descriptions.  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 10(1):51-61.
- Bergroth, E.  
1922 — New Neotropical Miridae (Hem.)  
*Ark. f. Zool.* 14(21):1-14. March.
- Bergroth, E.  
1923 — A new genus of Miridae (Hem. Het.) from Java.  
*Treubia* 3(3-4):413-415.
- Bergroth, E.  
1926 — Über einige äthiopische Miridae (Hem. Het.)  
*Deut. Ent. Zeit.* :60-64.
- Bernard, C.  
1924 — Over een parasit van *Helopeltis* I. Inleiding.  
*De thee* 5(1-2): —
- Bey, N. S.  
1930 — Zur Biologie der phytophagen Wanze *Dicyphus errans* Wolff. (Capsidae).  
*Zeit. Wiss. Insektenbiol.* 25:179-183, 7 figs.
- Beyer, A. H.  
1921 — Garden flea-hopper in alfalfa and its control.  
*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Bul.* 964. Washington D. C. September.
- Blackburn, T.  
1889 — Notes on the Hemiptera of the Hawaiian Islands.  
*Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 3(1):343-354. (1888).
- Blanchard, E.  
1840 — in F. L. de L. de Castelnau — *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes*, tom. III. *Orthoptères, Neuroptères, Hémiptères, Hyménoptères, Lépidoptères et Diptères* 671 pp. (135-140).  
P. Duméril, éditeur, Paris.
- Blatchley, W. S.  
1869 — Notes on the winter insect fauna of Vigo County, Indiana — III.  
*Psyche* 7:279.
- Blatchley, W. S.  
1926 — Some new Miridae from the Eastern United States.  
*Ent. News* 37:163-169.

Blatchley, W. S.

- 1926 — *Heteroptera or true bugs of Eastern North America, with especial reference to the faunas of Indiana and Florida.*  
The Nature Pub. Co., Indianapolis. 1.116 pp., 215 figs.

Blatchley, W. S.

- 1928 — Notes on the Heteroptera of Eastern North America with descriptions of New species I.  
*Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc.* 36(1):23.

Blatchley, W. S.

- 1928 — "Quick claim" specialists V. S. the making of manuals.  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 23:10-18.

Blatchley, W. S.

- 1934 — Notes on a collection of Heteroptera taken in winter in the vicinity of Los Angeles, California.  
*Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.* 60:1-16.

Bliven, B. P.

- 1954 — New Hemiptera from redwood (Miridae, Cicadellidae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 49(4):109-119, figs. October.

Bliven, B. P.

- 1955 — *New phytophagous Hemiptera from Coast Range Mountains (Pentatomidae, Miridae, Cicadellidae, Psyllidae).*  
Studies of the Insects of the Redwood Empire I:8.

Blöte, H. C.

- 1929 — Hemiptera in D. L. Uyttenboogaart et al. Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna of the Canary-Islands.  
*Tijdschr. Ent.* 72:161-168, figs.

Bodenheimer, F. S.

- 1928 — Contribution towards the knowledge of *Citrus* Insects in Palestine. II *Dionconotus cruentatus* Brullé, an important insect pest of orange blossoms in Palestine.  
*Palestine Citrograph.* 1(11-12):12-13, Tel-Aviv.

Bodenheimer, F. S.

- 1937 — Prodrômus faunae Palaestinae. Essai sur les éléments zoogéographiques et historiques du sud-ouest du sous-régne paléarctique.  
*Mém. Inst. Egypte Cairo* 33:286 pp. 4 figs.

Boheman, C. H.

- 1852 — Nya svenska Hemiptera.  
*Öfvers. K. Vet. Akad. Förh.* p. 49-60; 65-80 (Sep. 1852:28 pp.).

Bold, T. J.

- 1872 — A Catalogue of the Insects of Northumberland and Durham. Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Tr. North Durh.* 4:358.

Bolivar, I.

- 1881 — Notas Entomológicas. III. Especies españolas del genero *Phytocoris*.  
*Ant. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* 10:359-365.

Bolivar, I, y Chicote, C.

- 1879 — Enumeracion de los Hemipteros observados en España y Portugal.  
*An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* 8:147-186.

Bondar, G.

- 1937 — Cancro dos fructos de Cacao, causado por *Monalonion xanthophyllum*, Walker "chupança de cacão".  
*Rodriguesia* 10:179-186, figs. Rio de Janeiro.

- Bondar, G.  
1939 — Notas Entomológicas da Bahia. IV.  
*Rev. Ent.* 10(1):1-8. Rio de Janeiro.
- Boselli, F. B.  
1932 — Studio biologico degli Emitteri che attaccano le nocimole in Sicilia.  
*Bol. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agr. R. Inst. Sup. Agr. Portici* 26:287, fig.
- Bosq, J. M.  
1937-1940 — Lista preliminar de los Hemipteros (Heteropteros), especialmente relacionados con la agricultura nacional.  
*Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg.* 9:111-132, 10(5):399-417.
- Box, H. E.  
1953 — *List of sugar-cane Insects*.  
Commonwealth Inst. Ent. London.
- Bredden, G.  
1896 — Javanische Zuckerrohrschädlinge aus der Familie der Rhynchoten.  
*Deut. Ent. Zeitschr.*: 105-110.
- Bredden, G.  
1897 — *Hemipteren*. Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.  
L. Friederichsen & Co. Hamburg.
- Bredden, G.  
1899 — Hemiptera Heteroptera nova.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 18:80-82.
- Bredden, G.  
1902 — Die Hemipteren und Siphunculaten des arktischen Gebietes.  
*Fauna Arctica*, II, (III), pp. 531-556.
- Bredden, G.  
1896 — Nachahmungserscheinungen bei Rhynchoten.  
*Zeitschr. Naturwiss.* 69:17-46, 1 pl. color figs.
- Bredden, G.  
1905 — Versuch einer Rhynchoten-Fauna der Malayschen Insel Banguay.  
*Mitt. Mus. Hamburg* 22:203-226.
- Bredden, G.  
1905 — Rhynchota Heteroptera aus Java, gesammelt von Prof. K. Kraepelin 1904.  
*Mitt. Mus. Hamburg* 22:149-150, fig.
- Bredo, H. J.  
1931 — Contribution à l'étude de *Sahlbergella singularis* Hagl.  
*Bul. Agric. Congo Belge* 22:81-98, figs.
- Brittain, W. H.  
1916 — The green apple bug (*Lygus invitatus* Say) in Nova Scotia.  
*Toronto Ent. Soc. Ontario* 46:65-78, pls. I-III.
- Brittain, W. H.  
1917 — The green apple bug in Nova Scotia.  
*Bul. Dept. Agric. Nova Scotia* 8:56 pp. 10 pls.
- Brittain, W. H.  
1918 — Notes on *Lygus campestris* Linn. in Nova Scotia.  
*Proc. N. S. Ent. Soc.* 4:76-80.
- Brown, J. M.  
1924 — A contribution to our knowledge of the life-history of *Heterocordylus genistae* Scop.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 60:249-251.



- Brown, J. M.  
1925 — On the nymph of *Chlamydatus evanescens* Boh.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 61:58-60. March.
- Brullé, M. A.  
1832 — *Expédition scientifique de Morée*. III. pt. 1, Insectes, pp. 76-79, pl. 31, figs. 6-8. Paris.
- Brullé, M. A.  
1836 — *Histoire naturelle des Insectes (Coléoptères, Orthoptères et Hémiptères), traitant de leur organization et de leurs mœurs en général par V. Audoin et comprenant leur classification et la description des espèces par M. A. Brullé* vol. 9:405-410. Paris.
- Bruner, S. C.  
1934 — Notes on Cuban Dicyphinae (Hemiptera-Miridae).  
*Mem. Soc. Poey* 8(1):35-46. 3 figs.
- Bruner, S. C.  
1935 — La maruca y otros insectos de las habas de Lima.  
*Bol. Est. Exp. Agron.* Santiago Las Vegas 56:26. Junio. Cuba.
- Bruner, S. C. & Scaramuzza, L. C.  
1936 — Reseña de los Insectos del Tabaco en Cuba.  
*Circ. Est. Exp. Agron.* Santiago Las Vegas, 80:37-38.
- Bryan, E. H. Jr. & Swezey, O. H.  
1926 — Insects of Hawaii, Johnston Island and Wake Island.  
*Bul. Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 31:80 (Tanager Expedition Publication n.º 3.)
- Burmeister, H.  
1835 — *Handbuch der Entomologie*.  
Zweiter Band. Erste Abtheilung-Rhynchota. 400 pp.  
Theod. Chr. Friedr. Enslin. Berlin.
- Butler, A. G.  
1877 — Account of the Zoological Expedition made during the visit of H. M. S. "Peterel" to the Galapagos Is. X. Lepidoptera, Orthoptera & Hemiptera.  
*Proc. Zool. Soc.* London: 88-91.
- Butler, E. A.  
1910 — *Poeciloscytus palustris* Reut.: An addition to the list of British Hemiptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 46:141.
- Butler, E. A.  
1911 — A contribution towards the life-history of *Miris laevigatus* L.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 47:36-40.
- Butler, E. A.  
1916 — a) On the distribution of *Miris holsatus* F., in Britain; b) Notes on the genus *Teratocoris* Fieb. (Capsidae)  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 52:65 & 255-257. Figs.
- Butler, E. A.  
1922 — A contribution to the life-history of *Deraeocoris ruber* L.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 58:200-204.
- Butler, E. A.  
1923 — A new British Capsid.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 59:28.
- Butler, E. A.  
1923 — *A biology of the British Hemiptera Heteroptera*. 682 pp. figs.  
H. F. & G. Witherby. London.
- Butler, E. A.  
1924 — The problem of *Notostira* (Hemiptera)  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 60:49-52.

Butler, E. A.

- 1925 — An invasion of *Halticus saltator* Geoffr. (Hemiptera).  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 61:276-279.

Cameron, A. E.

- 1917 — The insect association of a local environmental complex in the District of Holmes Chapel, Cheshire.  
*Trans. Royal Soc. Edinb.* 52(1):71.

Carayon, J. & Delattre, R.

- 1948 — Les *Helopeltis* (Hem. Het.) nuisibles de Côte d'Ivoire.  
*Rev. Path. Vég. Ent. Agric. Fr.* 27(4):185-194, figs.

Carmin, J.

- 1928 — The fauna of Palestinian plants.  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Egypte*: 65-73, figs. Cairo.

Carlson, J. W.

- 1940 — Lygus bug damage to alfalfa in relation to seed production.  
*Jour. Agr. Res.* 61(11):791-815.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & Knight, H. H.

- 1943 — Neotropical Miridae — Two new species of *Auchus* Distant from Brazil (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 3(1):83-85, março.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & Drake, C. J.

- 1943 — A new genus and two new species of Neotropical Dicyphinae (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 3(1):87-89, março.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & Knight, H. H.

- 1943 — Neotropical Miridae: New species of *Baculodema*, *Derophthalma* and *Leucopoeila* (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 3(2):139-141, junho.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & Knight, H. H.

- 1943 — Neotropical Miridae: *Garganus diversicornis* n. sp. and a correction on *Ischnias saltensis* Berg (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 3(2):143-144, junho.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & Drake, J. C.

- 1943 — Concerning Chilean Miridae (Hemiptera) in the collection of Edwyn C. Reed.  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 3(3):293-299, setembro.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & Drake, J. C.

- 1943 — Neotropical Miridae: Concerning the Pennington Collection (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Ent.*, 14(3):522-24. Rio de Janeiro, dezembro.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1944 — Mirídeos Neotrópicos: Revisão do gênero *Eurytomata* Reuter (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 4(1):95-105, 8 figs., abril.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & Drake, C. J.

- 1944 — *Knightonia*, nov. nom. (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Rev. Ent.* 15(1-2):239. Rio de Janeiro.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1944 — Mirídeos neotrópicos: Uma nova espécie de *Caulotops* Bergroth e considerações sobre o gênero *Eccritotarsus* Stål (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil., Biol.* 4(2):243-246, 5 figs., junho.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1944 — Mirídeos neotrópicos: Revisão do gênero *Derophthalma* Berg. e descrição de um gênero novo da fauna chilena (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Ent.*, 15(1-2):144-153, 6 figs., agosto.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1944 — Mirídeos neotropicais: Sobre os gêneros *Jobertus* Distant, *Parachius* Dist., e *Pliniella* Berg. (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Ent.*, 15 (1-2):162-171, 6 figs., agosto.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1944 — Mirídeos neotropicais: Sobre o gênero "*Sericophanes*" Reuter, com descrição de uma nova espécie (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 4 (4):485-491, 20 figs., dezembro.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1945 — Mirídeos neotropicais: Gêneros *Dionizia* Distant, *Neella* Reuter, *Collaria* Provancher, *Falconia* Dist e *Ophthalmomiris* Berg., com descrições de espécies novas (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Ent.*, 16 (12):158-187, 45 figs. Rio de Janeiro.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1945 — Mirídeos neotropicais: Gênero *Diaphinidia* Uhler, *Hyaliodes* Reuter *Hyaliodocoris* Knight, *Sinervus* Stål e *Spartacus* Distant, com descrições de espécies novas.  
*Bol. Mus. Nac. (n. s.) (Zool.)*, 36, 79 pp., 85 figs., agosto.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & Wygodzinsky, P.

- 1945 — Neotropical Miridae, 14. A new genus and a new species of Phyllinae from Dutch Guiana (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 5 (1):33-35, 7 figs., abril.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1946 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 15: Gênero *Neoneella* Costa Lima, com descrições de duas espécies novas. (Hemiptera).  
*Bol. Mus. Nac. (n. s.) (Zool.)* 54, 3 pp. 11 figs., fevereiro.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1945 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 16: Revisão do gênero *Garganus* (Hemiptera).  
*Bol. Mus. Nac. (n. s.) (Zool.)*, 45, 15 pp. 15 figs., novembro.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1945 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 17: Gêneros "*Cyrtorrhinus*" Fieber e "*Bothrophorella*" Reuter (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 5 (1):315-319, 7 figs.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1945 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 18: Novo gênero e nova espécie de Dicyphinae (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 5 (2):303-306, 8 figs.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1945 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 19: Gênero *Macrolophus* Fieber, com descrição de duas espécies novas e *Solanocoris* n. g. (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 6 (14):525-534, 19 figs., dezembro.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1946 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 20: Três espécies novas dos gêneros *Platytomatocoris* Reuter, *Antias* Distant e *Hyalochloria* Reuter. (Hemiptera).  
 Livro Jubilar R. F. Almeida (1):125-132, 13 figs., julho.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1946 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 21: Gêneros *Piasus* Distant e *Euchilocoris* Reuter (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil Biol.* 6 (1):15-21, agosto.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1946 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 22: Três gêneros novos do Brasil (Hemiptera).  
*Bol. Mus. Nac. (n. s.) (Zool.)* 59, 6 pp. 17 figs., abril.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1946 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 23: Um gênero e três espécies novas colecionadas em Araceae e Bromeliaceae (Hemiptera).  
*Bol. Mus. Nac. (n. s.) (Zool.)* 61, 7 figs., maio.



Carvalho, J. C. M.

1946 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 24: Gêneros *Cyrtotylus* Bergroth, *Peritropis* Uhler e *Poeas* Distant (Hemiptera).

*Bol. Mus. Nac.* (n. s.), (Zool.) 67, 10 pp. 15 figs., julho.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

1946 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 25: Gênero *Pachymerocerus* Reuter e correções de trabalhos anteriores (Hemiptera).

*Bol. Mus. Nac.* (n. s.), (Zool.) 68, 9 pp. 13 figs., agosto.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

1946 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 26: Gênero *Herdonius* Stål e descrição de dois gêneros novos do Brasil e Guiana Holandesa (Hemiptera).

*Bol. Mus. Nac.* (n. s.), (Zool.) 72, 8 pp. 25 figs., dezembro.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

1947 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 27: Gêneros *Porpomiris* Berg. *Lampethusa* Distant, *Cyrtopeltis* Fieber e *Dicyphus* Fieber (Hemiptera).

*Bol. Mus. Nac.* (n. s.) (Zool.) 77, 23 pp. 64 figs., abril.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

1947 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 28: Gêneros *Melanotrichus* Reuter, *Crassicollus* n. gen., *Myrmecozelotes* Berg. e *Hyporhinocoris* Reuter (Hemiptera).

*Bol. Mus. Nac.* (n. s.), (Zool.) 83, 9 pp. 20 figs., setembro

Carvalho, J. C. M.

1947 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 29: *Itacoris* n. gen., e três espécies novas de gêneros já revistos (Hemiptera).

*Ann. Acad. Brasil. Ci.*, 19(1):103-111, 18 figs., março.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

1948 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 30: Gêneros *Ellenia* Reuter, *Eurychlopterella* Reuter, e *Rhinacloa* Reuter, com descrições de espécies novas (Hemiptera).

*Bol. Mus. Nac.* (n. s.), (Zool.) 85, 13 pp. 24 figs.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

1948 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 31: Gênero *Pseudobryocoris* Distant e uma espécie nova de *Neella* Reuter (Hemiptera).

*Ann. Acad. Brasil.* 20(1):96-104, 17 figs.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

1948 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 32: Duas espécies novas do gênero *Tenthecoris* Scott (Hemiptera).

*Rev. Ent.* 19(1):279-282, 11 figs., Rio de Janeiro, junho.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

1948 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 34: Descrição de uma espécie nova de *Falconia* Distant e algumas correções sinonímicas (Hemiptera).

*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 7(2):189-192, 4 figs., agosto.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

1948 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 35: Gêneros *Corcovadocola* n. g., *Guanabarea* n. g. e *Caulotops* Bergroth (Hemiptera).

*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 8(4): 525-533, 4 figs., dezembro.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

1949 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 36: Gênero *Chiloxionotus* Reuter com descrições de quatro espécies novas (Hemiptera).

*An. Acad. Brasil. Ci.*, 21(2):139-150, 16 figs., junho.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

1949 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 37: Gênero *Aspidobothrus* Reuter e considerações sobre *A. semiluteus* (Stål) (Hemiptera).

*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 9(3):315-326, 21 figs., outubro.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

1950 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 38: Descrição de três espécies novas (Hemiptera).

*An. Acad. Brasil. Ci.*, 22(1):19-24, 14 figs., março.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1951 — Neotropical Miridae, 40: A new genus and species of Bryocorinae in the Collection of the British Museum of Natural History (Hemiptera).  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (23) 4:168-173, 2 figs.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & China, W. E.

- 1951 — Neotropical Miridae, 42: On the eccritotaroid complex (Hemiptera).  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 4:672-297, 8 figs.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1951 — Neotropical Miridae, 41: *Tenthecoris orchidearum* (Reuter, 1920) in Britain and a key for the species of the genus (Hemiptera).  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 4:294-304, 44 figs.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & China, W. E.

- 1951 — Neotropical Miridae, 43: A remarkable ant-like genus from Uruguay with notes on a new tribe of Miridae.  
*Entomologist*, 84 (1056):113-116, 1 fig., May.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1951 — Neotropical Miridae, 44: On a historical collection made by P. W. Lund and J. T. Reinhardt in Brazil (Hemiptera).  
*Ent. Medd.* 26:130-136, 4 figs.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1951 — Neotropical Miridae, 45: A new genus and new species of Bryocorinae (Hemiptera).  
*Entomologist*, 84 (1061):232-234, 1 fig.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1951 — A remarkable genus and species of Cylapinae from British Guiana (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12)4:289-292, 3 figs.

Carvalho, J. M. & China, W. E.

- 1951 — A new ant-like Miridae from Western Australia (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12)4:221-225, 5 figs.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1951 — On the major classification of the Miridae (Hem. Het.) (Summary).  
*Trans. 9th. int. Congr. Ent. Amsterdam* 1:133-134.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1951 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 33: Espécies da coleção do American Museum of Natural History, inclusive a descrição de uma espécie neártica (Hemiptera).  
*Arq. Mus. Nac.*, 42:153-158, 5 figs., setembro.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & China, W. E.

- 1951 — Four new species representing two new genera of Bryocorinae associated with Cacao in New Britain (Hemiptera Miridae).  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 42(2):465-471, 9 figs. August.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1951 — Mirídeos neotropicais, 39: Sobre duas espécies novas do Brasil (Hemiptera).  
*Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biologicae* 12(7), 6 pp., 5 figs.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1951 — Neotropical Miridae (Heteroptera), 46: A new genus and two new species in the collection of the Natural History Museum in Vienna.  
*Ann. Nat. Mus. Wien*, 58:104-107, 9 figs., Dezember.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1951 — Five new genera and eleven new species of African Miridae (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 45(1-2):100-115, 30 figs. décembre.

- Carvalho, J. C. M. & W. E. China  
1951 — A new genus of Hallodapini and two new species of the genus *Nicostratus* Distant (Miridae, Phyllinae).  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12)4:1120-1125, 6 figs., November.
- Carvalho, J. C. M. & China, W. E.  
1952 — The "*Cyrtopeltis-Engytatus*" Complex (Hemiptera, Miridae, Dicyphini).  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12)5:158-166, 3 pls., 21 figs., February.
- Carvalho, J. C. M.  
1952 — On the major classification of the Miridae (Hemiptera). (With keys to sub-families and tribes and a catalogue of the world genera).  
*Ant. Acad. Brasil. Ci.* 24(1):31-110, 48 figs., março.
- Carvalho, J. C. M.  
1952 — A new species of *Trigonotylus* Fieber, 1858, from Hawaii (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bol. Mus. Nac. (N. S.) (Zool.)* 111:1-2, 4 figs., julho.
- Carvalho, J. C. M.  
1952 — Trois nouveaux genres de Miridae de Madagascar (Hemiptera).  
*Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, sér. E.* 1(1):93-100, 10 figs.
- Carvalho, J. C. M.  
1952 — Neotropical Miridae, 49: *Koluenia* gen. n. and new species of *Eustictus* Reuter and *Lundiella* Carvalho (Hemiptera).  
*Bol. Mus. Nac. (n. s.) (Zool.)* (112), 7 pp., 9 figs., julho.
- Carvalho, J. C. M.  
1952 — Neotropical Miridae, 50: On the present generic assignment of the species in the *Biologia Centrali Americana* (Hemiptera).  
*Bol. Mus. Nas. (n. s.) (Zool.)* 118, 17 pp., setembro.
- Carvalho, J. C. M.  
1952 — Neotropical Miridae, 51: On the present generic assignment of the species in "Bidrag till Rio de Janeiro-Traktens Hemipter Fauna" (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 12(2):215-217, julho.
- Carvalho, J. C. M.  
1952 — Neotropical Miridae, 53: A new genus and two new species from Haiti (Hemiptera).  
*An. Acad. Brasil. Ci.* 24(2):179-183, 6 figs., junho.
- Carvalho, J. C. M.  
1952 — Neotropical Miridae, 56: Description of three new genera and five new species from Brazil and British Honduras (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 12(3):265-273, 10 figs., outubro.
- Carvalho, J. C. M.  
1953 — Neotropical Miridae, 54: Los insectos de las Islas Juan Fernandez: 3 Miridae (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Chilena Ent.* 2:21-24, 8 figs., diciembre.
- Carvalho, J. C. M.  
1952 — Neotropical Miridae, 47: Notes on the Blanchard, Spinola and Signoret types in the Paris Museum.  
*Rev. Franç. Ent.* 19(3):181-188.
- Carvalho, J. C. M. & Leston, D.  
1952 — The classification of the British Miridae (Hemiptera) with keys to the genera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 4th series, 154(1061):231-240, 29 figs. October; 155(1062):241-251, figs. 31-36, November.
- Carvalho, J. C. M.  
1953 — Neotropical Miridae, 58: A new genus and new species from South America. (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 13(1):33-40, 20 figs., abril.



Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1953 — Sur les Miridae de Madagascar (Hémiptères).  
*Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar. Série E*, 3:41-51, figs.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1953 — Neotropical Miridae, 55: The genus *Eccritotarsus* Stal, with descriptions of fifteen new species (Hemiptera).  
*An Acad. Brasil. Ci.* 25 (4):469-493, 64 figs. dezembro.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1953 — Neotropical Miridae, 68: Genus *Eurychilella* Reuter with description of four new species (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 13 (4):347-353, figs., December.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1953 — Neotropical Miridae, 66: New species of *Clivincmini* (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 13 (3):265-270, figs., outubro.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & Sailer, R. I.

- 1953 — Neotropical Miridae, 48: The genus *Ofellus* Distant, 1883, with descriptions of three new species (Hemiptera).  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 55 (5):234-238, 12 figs., october.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1953 — Neotropical Miridae, 70: On the genus *Saileria* Hsiao, with descriptions of a new species (Hemiptera).  
*An. Acad. Brasil. Ci.* 25 (4):473-576, 7 figs., December.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1953 — A new species of *Bothynotus* from Florida (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Florida Ent.* 36 (4):161-163, fig., December.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1953 — On a collection of Miridae from West Africa, with descriptions of new species (Hemiptera).  
*Bol. Mus. Nac.* (n. s), (Zool.), (20), 7 pp., 17 figs., abril.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1953 — A new species of *Trillacus* Horvath, 1902. (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Entomologist* 86:88-89, April.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1953 — Neotropical Miridae, 63: Genus *Knightonia* Carvalho and Drake with description of a new species. (Hemiptera).  
*An. Acad. Brasil. Ci.* 25 (2):171-173, 3 figs., junho.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1953 — Neotropical Miridae, 62: New species of *Auchus* Distant, *Florus* Distant and *Rhasis* Distant (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 13 (2):197-201, 12 figs., julho.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1953 — Neotropical Miridae, 60: New species of *Hyaliodes* Reuter and *Hyaliodomiris* Carvalho (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 13 (2):113-119, 10 figs., julho.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1953 — Neotropical Miridae, 59: New species of *Resthenia* Spinola and *Mimoncopeltus* Kirkaldy (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 13 (1):77-86, 17 figs., abril.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & Hsiao, Tsai-Yu

- 1954 — Neotropical Miridae, 72: Genus *Neofurius* Distant with descriptions of new species (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Ent.* 1:139-149, figs., março.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1954 — Neotropical Miridae, 52: *Rhinacloa lepagei*, n. sp. occurring on cotton in Brazil (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Ent.* 1:115-117, figs., março.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1954 — Neotropical Miridae, 71: Genus *Cyrtocapsus* Reuter with descriptions of four new species (Hemiptera).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 49 (1):12-17, figs., February.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1954 — Neotropical Miridae, 67: Genus *Ranzovius* Distant, predacious on eggs of *The-ridion* (Araneida) in Trinidad.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12)4:92-96, figs., February.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1954 — Neotropical Miridae, 69: A remarkable new genus of Phylini (Hemiptera).  
*Ent. News*, 65 (5):123-126, figs., May.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & Hussey, R. F.

- 1954 — Neotropical Miridae, 57: On a collection from Paraguay, with descriptions of three new species.  
*Occasional Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan* (552):11 pp., 3 figs., January.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1954 — Neotropical Miridae, 74: Two new genera of Cylapinae from Brazil (Hemiptera).  
*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 61:504-510, 2 pls.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1954 — Neotropical Miridae, 73: A new genus and four new species of Bryocorini (Hemiptera).  
*Jour. Kansas. Ent. Soc.* 27 (3):100-104, figs., July

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1954 — Neotropical Miridae, 61: Genus *Neella* Reuter with description of seven new species (Hemiptera).  
*Bol. Mus. Nac. (n. s.) (Zool.)* (122), 19 pp., 33 figs., julho.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1954 — Zur systematischen Stellung zweier fossiler deutscher Miriden — Gattungen. (Hemiptera Heteroptera).  
*Beitr. Ent.* 4 (2):188-189.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1954 — Neotropical Miridae, 77: Miscellaneous observations in some European Museums (Hemiptera).  
*An. Acad. Brasil. Ci.* 26 (3-4):423-427, dezembro.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1955 — Neotropical Miridae, 65: New genera and species of bugs of the tribe Terma-tophylini (Hemiptera: Deracocorinae).  
*Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* 104 (3348):641-649, figs.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1955 — Neotropical Miridae, 64: New bugs of the subfamily Cylapinae (Hemiptera).  
*Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* 103 (3337):621-632, figs.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1955 — Neotropical Miridae, 75: Four new species of Hyaliadini in the collection of the U.S. National Museum (Hemiptera).  
*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 15 (1):111-116, figs., abril.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1955 — *Analecta Miridologica*: Miscellaneous observations in some American Museums and bibliography.  
*Rev. Chilena Ent.* 4:221-226, junio.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1955 — *Analecta Miridologica: Einige nomenklatorische Berichtigungen für die paläarktische Fauna (Hemiptera Heteroptera).*  
*Beitr. Ent.* 5 (3-4):333-336.

Carvalho, J. C. M.

- 1955 — Keys to the genera of Miridae of the world (Hemiptera).  
*Bol. Mus. Goeldi* 11 (2):151 pp., 263 figs.

Caudell, A. N.

- 1901 — [Mirid puncturing the skin of human beings.]  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 4 (4):485.

Cerutti, N.

- 1937 — Captures intéressantes d'Hémiptères du Valais.  
*Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges.* 17:160. Berna.

Champion, G. C.

- 1924 — The insects of the Galapagos Islands.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 60:260.

Cheesman, L. E.

- 1926 — A new genus and species of Miridae (Hemiptera) from from the Society Islands.  
*Entomologist* 59:266-267, 3 figs. October.

Cheesman, L. E.

- 1927 — A contribution towards the insect fauna of French Oceania. Part. I.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 75 (1):147-161.

Cheesman, L. E.

- 1927 — A new species of Miridae from the South-east Pacific.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9)19:94-95, January.

Cherian, M. C. & Kylasam, M. S. & Krishnamurti, P. S.

- 1941 — Further studies on *Colocoris angustatus* Leth.  
*Madras Agric. Jour.* 29 (2):66-69. February.

Chicote, C.

- 1880 — Adiciones a la enumeracion de los Hemipteros observados en España y Portugal.  
*An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* 9:185-203. May.

Chicote, C.

- 1883 — *Notice sur quelques Hémiptères de la Grèce.*  
 Reprèret: 87-90.

China, W. E.

- 1923 — A new species of *Lygus* infesting potatoes in Java (Rhychota, Capsidae).  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 13:447, April.

China, W. E.

- 1924 — The Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Rodrigues, with the description of a new species of Cicada from that Island.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9)14:427-453, figs., October.

China, W. E.

- 1925 — Additional notes on the Heteroptera of Rodriguez.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9)15:163-165, January.

China, W. E.

- 1925 — The Hemiptera collected by Prof. J. W. Gregory's Expedition to Yunnan, with synonymic notes on allied species.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9)16:449-485.

China, W. E.

- 1925 — Notes on the life-history and habits of *Notostira (Megalocereaea) erratica* L.  
*Ent Mo. Mag.* 61:28-33, figs.

China, W. E.

- 1927 — A new genus and species of Capsidae (Heteroptera) from the flowers of *Cola acuminata* in Sierra Leone.  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 17(3):285-287, 5 figs., March.

China, W. E. & Myers, J. G.

- 1929 — A reconsideration of the classification of the Cimicoid families (Heteroptera), with the description of two new spiderweb bugs.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10)3:97-125, figs., January.

China, W. E.

- 1929 — A new South African species of *Termtophylum* (Heteroptera, Miridae, Termtophylinae).  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10)4:281-284, fig., September.

China, W. E.

- 1929 — A new species of *Byocoropsis* (Hem. Capsid.) on Cacao in Fernando Po.  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 20(3):253-254, 4 figs., October.

China, W. E.

- 1930 — An apparently new species of *Dicyphus* (Heteroptera, Capsidae) from Staffordshire.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 65:111-113, May.

China, W. E.

- 1930 — *The origin of the British Heteropterous fauna*. pp. 77-90, in *Contribution à l'étude du peuplement des Iles Britanniques*. Société de Biogéographie, Paul Le Chevalier ed., Paris.

China, W. E.

- 1931 — Undescribed Hemiptera from Japan and Formosa.  
*Annot. Zool. Jap.* 13(3):265, fig.

China, W. E.

- 1931 — A remarkable Mirid larva from Cuba, apparently belonging to a new species of the genus *Paracarnus* Distant. (Hemiptera Miridae).  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10)8:283-288, 7 figs., September.

China, W. E.

- 1932 — On the occurrence in Surrey of a genus and species of Capsidae (Hem. Het.) new to Britain.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 68:180-183, figs.

China, W. E.

- 1932 — A new species of *Trichophthalmocapsus* Poppius (Hemiptera, Heteroptera, Capsidae) from Kenya.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10)10:594-597, 5 figs., December.

China, W. E.

- 1934 — Hemiptera collected by the Oxford University Expedition to the West Greenland 1928.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10)13:330-333., March.

China, W. E.

- 1935 — Hemipterous predators of the weevils *Cosmopolites* and *Odoiporus*.  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 26(4):498., December.

China, W. E.

- 1935 — On the identity of *Lygus Simonyi* Reut. and *Lygus vosseleri* Poppius, in Kenya and Uganda.  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 26(4):427-428., December.

China, W. E.

- 1936 — A new genus and species of Capsidae (Heteroptera) infesting Coffee in Kenya.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10)17:326-328, 4 figs., February.



China, W. E.

- 1938 — Synonymy of *Engytatus tenuis* Reuter (Tobacco Capsid).  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11)1:604-607. fig.

China, W. E.

- 1938 — Die Arthropodenfauna von Madeira nach den Ergebnissen der Reise von Prof. Dr. O. Lundblad Juli-August 1935. III — Terrestrial Hemiptera.  
*Ark. f. Zool.* 30 A (2):1-68, 23 figs.

China, W. E.

- 1941 — A new subgeneric name for *Lygus* Reuter 1875 nec Hahn 1833 (Hemipt. Heteropt.).  
*Proc. R. Ent. Soc. London* (B)10. (4):60., April.

China, W. E.

- 1941 — Genotype fixation in Hemiptera Heteroptera.  
*Proc. R. Ent. Soc. London* (B)10 (7):130., July.

China, W. E.

- 1943 — The generic names of British Insects — Part 8 — The generic names of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera, with a check list of the British species. pp. 211-342. June 30.  
*Publ. by Royal Ent. Soc., London.*

China, W. E.

- 1943 — A new genus and species of Miridae (Bryocorinae) feeding on *Khaya grandifolia* in the Gold Coast (Hemiptera-Heteroptera).  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 34 (4):287-290, 6 figs.

China, W. E.

- 1944 — New and little known West African Miridae (Capsidae) (Hemiptera-Heteroptera).  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 35 (2):171-191, 14 figs.

China, W. E.

- 1945 — A new African species of Miridae (Capsidae), Hemiptera, Heteroptera.  
*Ann Mag. Nat. Hist.* (2)12:282.

China, W. E.

- 1947 — Proposed suspension of the Règles for *Aquarius* etc., *Oncotylus*, *Pachylops*, *Pilophorus* etc..  
*Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 1:284.

China, W. E.

- 1951 — Proposal to International Comm. Zool. Nomen. to designate the type of *Capsus* Fabricius, 1803.  
*Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 2:103-104.

China, W. E.

- 1952 — Note on *Lygus* (*Exolygus*) *pubescens* Reuter (Hem. Miridae).  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 87:319.

China, W. E.

- 1953 — Two new species of the genus *Cyrtopeltis* (Hemiptera) associated with sundews in Western Australia.  
*West. Aust. Nat.* 4 (1):1-12, figs. June.

China, W. E.

- 1955 — Hemiptera of the Island of Tromelin.  
*Nat. Malgache* 7:13-18.

China, W. E. & Miller, N. C. E.

- 1955 — Check-list of family and subfamily names in Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12)8:257, April.

Chittenden, F. H.

- 1899 — Some insects injurious to garden and orchard crops.  
*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Div. Ent. Bull.* 19:57-62, 4 figs.

Chittenden, F. H.

1902 — Some insects injurious to vegetable crops.

*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Div. Ent. Bull.* 33:105, figs.

Chittenden, F. H.

1903 — A brief account of the principal insect enemies of the sugar beet.

*U. S. Dept. of Agric. Div. Ent. Bull.* 43:52-54, figs.

Chittenden, F. H. & Marsh, H. O.

1910 — Note on the oviposition of the tarnished plant-bug.

*J. Econ. Ent. Concord N. H.* 3:477-479.

Cobben, R. H.

1950 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera: soorten uit Limburg, nieuw voor de Nederlandse fauna.

*Natuurhist Maandblad* 39 (7-8):83-84.

Cobben, R. H.

1953 — Bemerkungen zur Lebensweise einiger holländischen Wanzen (Hemiptera, Heteroptera).

*Tijdschr. Ent.* 96 (3):169-198, figs.

Cockerell, T. D. A.

1893 — The Entomology of the mid-alpine zone of Custer Country, Colorado.

*Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.* 20:363.

Cockerell, T. D. A.

1894 — Two plant bugs.

*Entomologist New Mexico*, 2: 4 pp.

Cockerell, T. D. A.

1927 — *Zoology of Colorado*.

Published by the University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado. 262 pp.

Collyer, E.

1952 — Biology of some predatory insects and mites associated with the fruit tree red spider mite (*Metatetranychus ulmi* (Koch) in South-Eastern England. I. The biology of *Blepharidopterus angulatus* (Fall.) (Hem. Het. Miridae).

*Jour. Hort. Sci.* 27:117-129.

Collyer, E.

1953 — Biology of some predatory insects and mites associated with the fruit tree red spider mite (*Metatetranychus ulmi* (Koch) in South-Eastern England. II Some important predators of the mite.

*Jour. Hort. Sci.* 28 (2):85-97, 8 figs., April.

Collyer, E.

1953 — Biology of some predatory insects and mites associated with the fruit tree red spider mite (*Metatetranychus ulmi* (Koch) in South-Eastern England. III. Further predators of the mite.

*Jour. Hort. Sci.* 28 (2):98-113, 8 figs., April.

Cook, A. J.

1891 — Kerosene emulsions.

*Bull. Mich. Agr. Coll. Exp. Sta* 76:10, fig. 1.

Coquebert de Montbret, A. J.

1801 — *Illustratio iconographica Insectorum, quae in Musaeis Parisinis observavit...* 3 Décades, Paris, P. Didot 1798-1804. 4.

1 Décade 1799. 244 pp., 10 col. pl.

2 " 1802 (1801) 2 pp., 47-90., 10 col. pl.

3 " 1804 2 pp. 91-142., 10 col. pl.

Corporal, J. B.

1920 — Notiz über die beiden Roepke'schen gambinschädlichen Capsiden.

*Tijdschr. Ent.* 62:107-108.

Costa, A.

1838-1852 — *Cimicum Regni Neapolitano centuriae*. Napoli.

Cent. 1, 76 pp., 1 pl. 1838.

Cent. 2, Decas 1-5, 43 pp., 2 pl. 1843; Decas 6-10, 41 pp., 2 pls. 1847;

Cent. 3-4 (not completed). 13 pp., 3 pls. 1852.

Costa, M. A.

1841 — Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire des Hémiptères Héteroptères de deux-Siciles.

*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 10:279-308.

Costa, A.

1860 — *Additamenta ad Centurias Cimicum Regni Neapolitani*.

Napoli.

Costa, A.

1863 — Nuovi studii sulla entomologia della Calabria Ulteriore.

*Atti Reale Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Nap.* 1(2):80 pp. 4 pls.

Costa, A.

1865 — Generi e specie d'Insetti della fauna italiana.

*Ann. Mus. Zool. Nap.* 2:147, pl. 2, fig. 6.

Costa, A.

1885 — Diagnosi di nuovi Artropodi della Sardegna.

*Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.* 17:240-255.

Costa, A.

1887 — Miscellanea entomologica. Memoria prima.

*Rend. Acc. Nap.* (2)1:242-244.

Costa, A.

1888 — Notizie ed osservazioni sulla geo-fauna sarda. Memoria seconda — Ricerche fatte in nella primavera 1882.

*Atti Reale Acc. Sci. Fis. Mat. Nap.* (2)1:109 pp.

Costa, O. G.

1839 — *Monografia degl'insetti ospitanti sull'olivo, e nelle olive*.

Corrispondenza Zoologica... nel Regno delle due Sicilie, 1:108.

Costa Lima, A. M. da

1936 — *Terceiro catalogo dos insectos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil*.

Ministério da Agricultura — Escola Nacional de Agronomia — Diretoria de Estatística da Produção — Seção de Publicidade — Rio de Janeiro. 460 pp.

Costa Lima, A. M.

1940 — *Insetos do Brasil* 2:266-293, figs.

Escola Nacional de Agronomia, Rio de Janeiro.

Costa Lima, A. M.

1942 — Percevejos das orquídeas. (Hem. Miridae, Bryocorinae).

*Orquidea* 4 (3):100-109, 14 figs. Rio de Janeiro, março.

Cotterel, G. S.

1926 — Preliminary study of the life history and habits of *Sahlbergella singularis* Hagl. and *Sahlbergella theobroma* Dist.

*Bul. Dept. Agric. Gold Coast* 3:26 pp., figs.

Cotton, R. T.

1917 — The large tobacco suck-fly. *Dicyphus luridus* Gibson.

*Ann. Rept. Ins. Exp. Sta. Puerto Rico* :113-119., figs.

Crawford, H. G.

1916 — A Capsid attacking apples.

*Ent. Soc. Ontario* 46 Rept. :79.

Creutz, G. V.

1953 — Heteropteren als Vogelnahrung.

*Beitr. Ent.* 3(4):411-419.



- Crevecoeur, F. F.  
1905 — Additions to the list of the hemipterous fauna of Kansas.  
*Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* 19:232-237.
- Crosby, C. R.  
1911 — The apple red-bugs. Part I. General descriptive notes.  
*Cornell Univ. Bull. Sci.* 291:212-221. Ithaca, N. Y.
- Crosby, C. R.  
1911 — Notes on the life-history of two species of Capsidae.  
*Can. Ent.* 43:17-20.
- Crosby, C. R. & Leonard, M. D.  
1914 — An egg-parasite of the tarnished plant bug, *Lygus pratensis* L.  
*Can. Ent.* 46:181.
- Currie, G. A. & Garthside, S.  
1932 — *The possibility of the entomological control of St. John's wort in Australia*.  
Progress Report.  
Council for Sci. & Indust. Res. Pamphlet n.º 29 — Australia (Melbourne).
- Curtis, J.  
1833 — Characters of some undescribed genera and species, indicated in the "Guide to an arrangement of British Insects".  
*Ent. Mag.* 7:186-199.
- Cushman, R. A.  
1917 — The native food-plants of apple red-bugs.  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 18:196.
- Cyrillo, D.  
1787 — *Entomologiae Neapolitanae specimen primum*.  
Napoli. Fol. 8 pp., 12 col. pls. (Only 4 first pls. colored in Munich Library).
- Dahlbom, A. G.  
1851 — Anteckningar öfver Insekter, som blifvit observerade på Gottland och i en del af Calmare Sän, under Sommaren 1850.  
*Vet. Akad. Handl.*: 155-229 (1850).
- Davis, N. T.  
1955 — Morphology of the female organs of reproduction in the Miridae (Hemiptera).  
*Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.* 48(3):132-150, figs., May.
- Day, F. H.  
1917 — The food-plant of *Calocoris alpestris* Mey.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 53:183.
- De Geer, C.  
1773 — *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes*.  
3:290-295. Stockholm.
- Dellatre, R.  
1947 — Un nouvel *Helopeltis* africain (Hem. Miridae).  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 52(9):160.
- Dellatre, R.  
1949 — Description d'un nouveau Miridae africain (Heter.).  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 54:24.
- Dellatre, R.  
1950 — Description de nouveaux Miridae africains (Hem.).  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 55(10):151-153, 2 figs., décembre.
- Dellatre, R.  
1950 — Description d'un Bryocorinae (Hem. Miridae) nouveau d'Afrique Occidentale.  
*Bul. Mus. Paris* 22(2):263-265, fig.

Dellatre, R.

- 1951 — Description de nouveaux Miridae africains (Hem. Het.).  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 55(10):151-153, figs. (1950).

Den Doop, J. E. A.

- 1919 — Sen en ander over de "Groene Capside".  
*Med. Deli Proefst.* 3:19.

Dickerson, E. L. & Weiss, H. B.

- 1916 — The ash leaf bug, *Neoborus amoenus* Reut. (Hem.).  
*Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc.* 24(4):302-306, 7 figs., December.

Distant, W. L.

- 1879 — *Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the connections and notes the late Ferdinand Stolicza*, Ph. D. — Rhynchota 2 figs. Miridae, 15 p. 1 pl. Calcutta.

Distant, W. L.

- 1880 — (1883, 1884, 1893) — *Biologia Centrali Americana Insecta*. Rhynchota. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Vol. I. pp. 1-302, 1880-1884.  
Supplement — pp. 304-462, 1884-1893., 39 pls., London.

Distant, W. L.

- 1888 — Enumeration of the Van Volxem Collection of Rhynchota contained in the Brussels Museum. Part III.  
*C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 32:78-83.

Distant, W. L.

- 1889 — Description of a new species of Neotropical Capsidae.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 25:202.

Distant, W. L.

- 1891 — *Rhynchota in Whymper's Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Ecuador Append.*: 113, 3 figs. London.

Distant, W. L.

- 1893 — Descriptions of new genera and new species of Neotropical Rhynchota.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London*, Part I: 83-96., March.

Distant, W. L.

- 1903 — Report on the Rhynchota.  
*Fasciculi Malayensis Zool.* 1:268.

Distant, W. L.

- 1904 — Rhynchotal Notes. — XX Heteroptera, fam. Capsidae (Part I).  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7)13:103-114., February.

Distant, W. L.

- 1904 — Rhynchotal Notes. — XXL — Heteroptera, fam. Capsidae (Part II).  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7)13:194-206., March.

Distant, W. L.

- 1904 — Rhynchotal Notes. — XXII. Heteroptera from North Queensland.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7)13:263-276., April.

Distant, W. L.

- 1904 — Rhynchotal Notes. XXIV. Heteroptera.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7)14:62-66., July.

Distant, W. L.

- 1904 — *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Rhynchota*, vol. 2 (Heteroptera) pp. 412-488, London, Taylor & Francis.

Distant, W. L.

- 1906 — *The Fauna and Geography of the Maldivé and Laccadive Archipelagoes* vol. II, Supplements I-II. 20 *Rhynchota*; 847-851. Cambridge University Press.

- Distant, W. L.  
1909 — Oriental Capsidae.  
*Entomol.* 42 (550):58-60., March.
- Distant, W. L.  
1909 — Contribution to a knowledge of Ethiopian Economic Entomology.  
*Entomol.* 42 (557):252-253.
- Distant, W. L.  
1909 — Descriptions of Oriental Capsidae.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8)4:440-454., November.
- Distant, W. L.  
1909 — Descriptions of Oriental Capsidae.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 8(4):509-523., December.
- Distant, W. L.  
1910 — Descriptions of Oriental Capsidae.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8)5:10-22., January.
- Distant, W. L.  
1910 — Rhynchota Philippinensia Part. I.  
*Phillip. Jour. Sci.* 5(1):57-66, 1 pl., June
- Distant, W. L.  
1910 — *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Rhynchota* vol. V.  
Heteroptera: Appendix. pp. 228-293 fig. 126-162, Taylor & Francis, London.
- Distant, W. L.  
1911 — Rhynchota Indica (Heteroptera).  
*Entomologist* 44:309-312.
- Distant, W. L.  
1913 — Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905.  
N.º IX Rhynchota. Part I: Suborder Heteroptera.  
*Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 16:139-190, pls. 11-13.
- Distant, W. L.  
1917 — On some Rhynchota of economic importance from Colombia.  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 7:381-382, pl. 6 figs.
- Distant, W. L.  
1918 — Descriptions of some Capsidae from the Belgian Congo.  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 9:71-73, 3 figs.
- Distant, W. L.  
1920 — Rhynchota from New Caledonia.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9)6:143-165.
- Dobsik, B.  
1947 — II. Addit. ad cognitionem Heteropterorum Moraviae.  
*Folia Ent.* 10:85.
- Dobsik, B.  
1949 — III. Addit. ad cognitionem Heteropterorum Moraviae.  
*Folia Ent.* 12:29.
- Dohrn, A.  
1859 — *Catalogus Hemipterorum*.  
Stettin, 112 pp. (Miridae pp. 37-41).
- Donisthorpe,  
1920 — *Megalocoelum beckeri* Fieb, new to Britain.  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. London*: 1920. (Communication).
- Donovan, E.  
1794-1798 — *The Natural History of British Insects* etc.  
London. Vols. 3, 4 & 7, 8.



- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1865 — *The British Hemiptera*. Vol. 1. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 627 p. 21 pls.  
London. Publ. Ray Society.
- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1866 — Additions to the British Fauna (Hemiptera).  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 2:272-276.
- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1866 — Additions to the British Fauna (Hemiptera).  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 2:246-249.
- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1867 — British Hemiptera: Additions and corrections.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 4:45-52. July.
- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1868 — British Hemiptera: Additions and corrections.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 4:265-269. April.
- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1868 — List of captures of Hemiptera in Palestine and Syria; together with descriptions of several new species.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 5:114-118.
- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1869 — British Hemiptera: additions and corrections.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 5:259-268; 293-297.
- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1870 — British Hemiptera: additions and corrections.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 6:242.
- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1871 — Captures of Hemiptera at Bournemouth.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 8:136... November.
- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1871 — British Hemiptera: Additions and corrections.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 8:62.
- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1874 — British Hemiptera — Additional species.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 11:144-147.
- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1875 — Hemiptera: Synonymic notes.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 11:185.
- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1875 — British Hemiptera — Additions and corrections — Section Capsina.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 12:100-102.
- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1875 — Observations on Sounder's notes (British Hemiptera).  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 12:235.
- Douglas, J. W. & Scott, J.  
1876 — *A Catalogue of British Hemiptera Heteroptera and Homoptera (Cicadaria and Phytophthires)* 99 pp. Ent. Soc. London.
- Douglas, J. W.  
1895 — *Capsus laniarius* feeding.  
*Ent. Mag.* 31:238.
- Downes, W.  
1924 — New records of Hemiptera from British Columbia.  
*Proc. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc.* 21:27-30.

Downes, W.

- 1927 — A preliminary list of the Heteroptera and Homoptera of British Columbia.  
*Proc. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc.* 23:5-22.

Drake, C. J. & M. E. Poor.

- 1938 — Los "Tingitidae" (Hemiptera) de la colección Carlos Berg.  
*Notas Mus. La Plata, Zool.* 3(10):103.

Duda, L.

- 1885-1886 — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Hemipteren-Fauna Böhmens.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 4:85; 5:241-242, August.

Dudgeon, G. C.

- 1895 — Notes on the oviposition of *Helopeltis theivora* (Waterhouse). (Mosquito blight).  
*Indian Mus. Notes* 3(5):33-38.

Dudgeon, G. C.

- 1910 — Notes on two West African Hemiptera injurious to Cocoa.  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 1(1):59-61, color pl., April.

Dufour, L.

- 1833 — *Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les Hémiptères etc.*  
*Mem. Acad. Sci. Inst. Fr., Sav. Étr.* 4:131-461, 19 pls.  
Also Impr. de Bachillier, Paris (reprint).

Dumbleton, L. J.

- 1938 — Notes on a new Mirid bug (*Idatiella albisignata* Knight).  
*New Zealand Jour. Sci. Tech.* 20(1):58D-60B, fig.

Duméril, A. M. C.

- 1823 — *Considérations générales sur la classe des Insectes*, P. 217.  
F. G. Levralt. Paris.

Duméril, A. M. C.

- 1860 — Entomologie analytique.  
*Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Impérial Fr.* 31(2me. Partie)  
Firmin Didot Frères. Paris.

Dupuis, C.

- 1955 — Les génitalia des Hémiptères Hétéroptères.  
*Mém. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. (A) Zool., n. s.*, 6(4):183-278, figs.

Dwigubsky, J. A.

- 1802 — *Primitiae Faunae Mosquensis, seu enumeratio animalium, quae sponte circa Mosquam vivunt.*  
Mosquae-1802. (Dissertatio) Mosquae. Luby. 8. 215 pp.

Edwards, J.

- 1880 — An additional species of British Hemiptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 17:150.

Edwards, J.

- 1925 — *Miris trispinosum* Reuter a British species.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 61:89, April.

Ekblom, T.

- 1930 — Hemipteren aus dem Sarekgebiet.  
*Naturw. Untersuch. d. Sarekgeb.* 4:939-948. Februar.

Emmons, E.

- 1854 — *Natural History of New York, Agriculture*, vol. 5, Insects.  
Albany, VIII + 272 pp., 3 + 47 pls.

Esaki, T.

- 1926 — Verzeichnis der Hemiptera-Heteroptera der Insel Formosa.  
*Ann. Mus. Nac. Hung.* 24:136-189.

Esaki, T.

- 1934 — A case of the facultative "blood-sucking" in *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* Reuter, with notes on the same habit in some Typhlocybinae (Hem. Miridae).  
*Mushi* 7:97-99. fig.

Esaki, T. et auct.

- 1952 — *Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum Ed. secunda, reformata*.  
 Kokuryukan, Ltd., Tokio 1738 pp., 4969 figs.

Essig, E. O.

- 1915 — *Injurious and beneficial Insects of California*. 2 ed.  
 Supplement Monthly Bulletin Calif. St. Commission of Agriculture.

Evans, W.

- 1913 — The winged from of *Pitbanus maerkeli*, Boh., on the Isle of Man.  
*Scottish Naturalist* :213.

Evans, J. W.

- 1952 — *The injurious insects of the British Commonwealth (except the British Isles, India & Pakistan) with a section on the control of weeds by Insects*.  
 Commonwealth Institute of Entomology. London.

Everly, R. T.

- 1939 — Spiders and insects found associated with sweet corn, with notes on the food and habits of some of the species. IV — Diptera and Hemiptera.  
*Ohio Jour. Sci.* 39(1):52-56.

Fabricius, J. C.

- 1775 — *Systema Entomologiae system Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species; adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, et observationibus*. 832 pp.  
 Flensburgi et Lipsiae in officina Libraria Kortii Ryngota pp. 673-745.  
 Cimex pp. 696-729.

Fabricius, J. C.

- 1776 — *Genera Insectorum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram situm et proportionem omnium partium oris adjecta mantissa specierum nuper detectarum*.  
 Chilonii — Litteris Nuch. Friedr. Bartschii.

Fabricius, J. C.

- 1779 — *Reise nach Norwegen mit Bemerkungen aus der Naturhistorie und Oekonomie*.  
 Bohn, Hamburg.

Fabricius, J. C.

- 1871 — *Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus* 2 vol.  
 Hamburgi et Kilonii — Impensis Carol. Ernest. Bohnii.

Fabricius, J. C.

- 1787 — *Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, vol. 2, pp. 382.  
 Hafniae, Impensis Christ. Gotti. Proft.

Fabricius, J. C.

- 1794 — *Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*, vol. 4, pp. 472.  
 Hafniae, Impensis Christ. Gotti. Proft.

Fabricius, J. C.

- 1798 — *Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae*.  
 Hafniae, apud Proft et Storch.  
 Rhyngota pp. 511-546.

Fabricius, J. C.

- 1803 — *Systema Rhyngotorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*.  
 Brunsvigae Apud Carolum Reichard 314 pp. Index 21 pp.



- Fahringer, J.  
1922 — Eine Rhynchotenausbeute aus der Türkei, Kleinasien und den benachbarten Gebieten.  
*Knowia* 1 (6):296-307.
- Fairmairei, L.  
1885 — Notes sur quelques Hémiptères du Maroc.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 4:353.
- Fallén, C. F.  
1807 — *Monographia Cimicum Sueciae*.  
Hafniae — Apud C. G. Proft. 123 pp.
- Fallén, C. F.  
1814 — *Specimen novam Hemiptera disponendi methodum exhibens*.  
Lundae, 26 pp. (Dissertatio).
- Fallén, C. F.  
1879 — *Hemiptera Sueciae (Hemelytrata)*.  
Lundae, 188 pp.
- Fallou, G.  
1891 — Diagnoses d'Hémiptères nouvelles.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 10(1):8.
- Felt, E. P.  
1915 — Banded grape bug.  
*Albany St. Mus. Bul.* 175:41.
- Ferrari, P. M.  
1874 — Hemiptera Agri Ligustici enumerat.  
*Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* 6:116-208.
- Ferrari, P. M.  
1878 — Hemiptera Ligustica adjecta et emendata.  
*Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* 12:61-96.
- Ferrari, P. M.  
1884 — Materiali per lo studio della fauna tunisina raccolti da G. e L. Doria — V. Rincoti.  
*Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* (2)1:442-522. Novembre.
- Ferrari, P. M.  
1885 — Rhynchota Tridentina a March. Jacopo et Laura Doria lecta anno 1884.  
*Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* (2)2:401-423.
- Ferrari, P. M.  
1898 — Elenco dei Riconti Sardi che si trovano nella Collezione del Museo Civico di Genova.  
*Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* (2)6:564-567.
- Ferrari, P. M.  
1892 — Elenco dei Riconti Liguistici (Emitteri e Cicadarii).  
*Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* (2)12:549-546., Julio.
- Fieber, F. X.  
1837 — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Schnabelkerfe (Rhynchota).  
*Beitr. Ges. Nat. Heilwiss.*, (Weitenweber). 1:97-111, figs. (1836).
- Fieber, F. X.  
1858 — Criterien zur generischen Theilung der Phytocoriden (Capsini auct.).  
*Wiener Ent. Monatsch.*, 2:289-327. (Sept. n.º 10, pp. 1-39); 329-347, 1 pl. (Sep. n.º 11, pp. 1-49).

- Fieber, F. X.  
1860-61 — *Die europäischen Hemipteren. Halbflüger. (Rhynchota Heteroptera)*. 2 pts. Druck und Verlag von Carl Gerold's Sohn. Wien. I pp. 1-112, 1860. First published in parts. II pp. 113-444. 1861.
- Fieber, F. X.  
1863 — Erörterungen zur Nomenclatur der Rhynchoten (Hemiptera) Livelihoods. *Wiener Ent. Monatschr.* 7 (2):53-64.
- Fieber, F. X.  
1864 — Neuere Entdeckungen in europäischen Hemipteren. *Wien. Ent. Monatschr.* 8 (3):65-86., März.
- Fieber, F. X.  
1864 — Neuere Entdeckungen in europäischen Hemipteren. *Wien Ent. Monatschr.* 8 (7):205-236; 321-336., July.
- Fieber, F. X.  
1870 — Dodecas neuer Gattungen und neuer Arten europäischer Hemiptera. *Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien.* 20:243-264, pls. 5 & 6. 1870.
- Figueiredo, E. F. Jr.  
1951 — Uma nova praga das Orquidáceas; *Tenthecoris figueiredoi* Carvalho 1950 (Hem. Mir. Bryocorinae). *Arq. Inst. Biológico*, 20:250, figs. S. Paulo.
- Fintescu, G. N.  
1914 — Contributions à la biologie de l'Hémiptère "*Capsus mali*" (Meyer). *Bul. Acad. Romana* 3:132-140, figs., Novembre.
- Fitch, A.  
1858 — Fourth report on the noxious and other Insects of the State of New York. *Trans. N. Y. St. Agric. Soc.* 17:742.
- Flemion, F. & Poole, H. & Olson, J.  
1949 — Relation of *Lygus* bug to embryoless seeds in dill. *Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 15 (6):299-310, March.
- Flemion, F.  
1949 — *Lygus* bugs in relation to the occurrence of embryoless seeds in the Umbelliferae. *Science*, 109 (2832):364-365. April.
- Flemion, F. & Olson, J.  
1950 — *Lygus* bugs in relation to seed production and occurrence of embryoless seeds in various Umbelliferous species. *Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 16 (2):39-46. April-June.
- Flemion, F. & Weed, M. R. & Miller, L. P.  
1951 — Deposition of P32 into host tissue through the oral secretions of *Lygus oblineatus*. *Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 16:285-294. April-June.
- Flemion, F. & MacNear, B. T.  
1951 — Reduction of vegetative growth and seed yield in Umbelliferous plants by *Lygus oblineatus*. *Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 16 (6):279-283. April-June.
- Flemion, F. & Miller, L. P. & Weed, R. M.  
1952 — An estimate of the quantity of oral secretion deposited by *Lygus* when feeding on bean tissue. *Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 16 (9):429-433, January-March.
- Fletcher, T. B.  
1945 — Rediscovery of *Hallodapus montandoni* Reuter 1895 (Hem. Miridae). *Entom. Record* 57:43-44.

Flor, G.

1860-1861 — *Die Rhynchoten Livlands in systematischer Folge beschrieben*. Band I. 826 pp. Band II: 590-615. 1861 — Dorpat. Buchdruckerei und Lithographische Anstalt von Carl Schulz.

Flor, G.

1861 — Rhynchoten aus dem *Caucasus* und von der Grenze Persiens, gesammelt von Herrn Magister der Botanik N. von Seidlitz, pp. 1.  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Hist. Moscou*, 2:619-623.

Flor, G.

1862 — Beiträge zu einer Kritik der von Fieber in den Jahren 1858 bis 1861 veröffentlichten Schriften über Rhynchoten (Heteroptera).  
*Wien. Ent. Monatschr.* 6(1):1-32. Jänner.

Fokker, A. J. F.

1899 — Catalogus der in Nederland voorkomende Hemiptera. N.º 6 — Addenda et Corrigenda.  
*Tijdschr. Ent.* 42:34-36.

Fokker, A. J. F.

1899 — Hemiptera Heteroptera uit Kirghisie en Astrakan. p. 3; van den Ural p. 4; uit Turkestan p. 5; uit Spanje pp. 6-7; van Thüringen pp. 9-6; gevangen in de Provincie Oran ,Algerie door Dr. O. Schmiedeknecht pp. 17-27; uit Egypte pp. 28-31; uit Zwitserland, Tyrol en Noord Italie" pp. 32-34.  
*Tijdschr. Ent.* 42.

Forbes, S. A.

1884 — Fourteenth Report of the State Entomologist on the noxious and beneficial insects of the State of Illinois.  
*Rept. Ins. Illinois* 13:135-138, pl. 14, figs.: 1 & 2.

Fourcroy, A. F. de

1785 — *Entomologia Parisiensis; sive Catalogus Insectorum quae in Agro Parisiense reperiuntur; secundum methodum Geoffroeanum in sectiones, genera et species distributies, cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae species*. Part I. Paris.

Fox Wilson, G.

1925 — The egg of the tarnished plant bug, *Lygus pratensis* L.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 61:19.

Frey-Gessner, E.

1863 — Drei neue Hemipteren.  
*Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges.* 1:119, April.

Frey-Gessner, E.

1864 — Hemipterologisches.  
*Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges.* 8:259-262. November.

Frey-Gessner, E.

1865 — Hemipterologisches.  
*Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges.* 9:302.

Freystrup, B.

1873 — Hemipterologisches.  
*Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges.* 4(1):21 (1872) — Published 1873.

Freistrup, B.

1945 — Hemiptera I. Heteroptera and Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha, in the *Zoology of Iceland*, III (51):21 pp.

Froeschner, R.

1949 — Contributions to a synopsis of the Hemiptera of Missouri, Pt. IV. Hebridae, Mesoveliidae, Cimicidae, Arthocoridae, Cryptostemmatidae, Isometopidae, Miridae.  
*Amer. Midland Nat.* 42(1):123-188. July, 1949.



Froggatt, W. W.

- 1920 — Insects found on tobacco in New South Wales.  
*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 31:715, figs.

Fryer, J. C. F.

- 1916 — Capsid bugs.  
*Jour. Board Agric., London*, 22:950-958.

Fryer, J. C. F. & Petherbridge, F. R.

- 1917 — Report on further investigations on the Capsids which attack apples.  
*Jour. Board Agric., London* 24:33-34.

Fryer, J. C. F.

- 1930 — *The capsid pests of fruit trees in England*,  
Proceedings IV International Congress of Entomology. Ithaca, August, 1928  
:229-236. Issued 1930.

Fuente, J. M.

- 1918 — Nota hemipterológica.  
*Bol. Soc. Aragon. Cieinc. Nat.* 17:236-239.

Fuente, J. M.

- 1920 — Hemipteros de la Provincia, de Ciudad Real no citados como de la Peninsula Iberica en el catálogo de Oshanin de 1912.  
*Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* 20:315-321.

Fuessly, J. C.

- 1775 — *Verzeichniss der ihm bekannten Schweizerischen Insecten*.  
Zurich und Winterthur, 4.º.

Fulmek, L.

- 1925 — Die kleine grüne Tabakswanze (Capside) auf Sumatra.  
*Bul. Deli Proef. Medan-Sumatra* 25:1-14 figs.

Fulmek, L.

- 1930 — Die grüne Schilderwanze (*Lygus spinolae* Mey.) in Steirmark.  
*Zeitschr. f. Angew. Ent.* 17(1):53-105, 42 figs. November.

Fulton, B. B.

- 1918 — Observation on the life history and habits of *Pilophorus Walshii* Uhler.  
*Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.* 11:93-96.

Garbiglietti, A.

- 1869 — *Catalogus methodicus et synonymicus Hemipterorum Heteropterorum (Rhyngota Fabr.) Italiae indigenarum. Accedit descriptio aliquot specierum vel minus vel nondum cognitarum.*  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Ital.* I, p. 41-52; 105-124; 181-198; 271-281. Reprint. pp. 1-58.  
Florentiae.

Gautier, Cl.

- 1927 — A propos de *Stethoconus cyrtopeltis* Flor (Hem. Capsidae) ennemi de *Tingis pyri* Fab. (Hem. Tingitidae).  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (2):26.

Gay, C.

- 1852 — *Historia física y política de Chile, etc.*  
Vol. 7:113-238 (Miridae p. 183-199), Pls. Separated.  
Paris.

Geoffroy, E. L.

- 1764 — *Histoire abrégée des insectes, dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique.*  
2 vols., chez Durand, Paris.

Germar, E. F.

- 1813 — *Fauna Insectorum Europae.*  
Halaë. 24 fasc. each with 25 pls. and 1 p. text. (1812-1817).

- Germar, E. F.  
1837 — Hemiptera Heteroptera promontorii Bonae Spei nondum descripta, quae collegit C. F. Drège.  
*Silb. Rev. Ent.* 5:135.
- Germar, E. F., & G. C. Berendt.  
1856 — Die im Bernstein befindlichen Hemipteren und Orthopteren der Vorwelt in G. C. Berendt, Die im Bernstein befindlichen Reste der Vorwelt gesammelt in Verbindung mit Mehreren, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von... G. C. Berendt.  
Bd. 2, Abth. 1, IV, 1 40 pp., 4 pls. Berlin.
- Ghesquière, J.  
1922 — Notice monographique sur les *Helopeltis* Sign. (Miridae) ethiopiens.  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 10 (3):281-300, Decembre.
- Ghesquière, J.  
1922 — Un Réduvidé prédateur du *Sahlbergella singularis* Hgl.  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 10 (3):329.
- Ghesquière, J.  
1931 — Note additionnelle sur l'*Helopeltis lemosi* Ghesq. (Miridae).  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 20:324.
- Ghesquière, J.  
1939 — Un Capside myrmécoïde nuisible au caféier.  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 33 (1):30-32, fig.
- Ghesquière, J.  
1939 — *Helopeltis* du Kivu et de l'Ituri.  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 33:67-71, fig.
- Ghesquière, J. & Carayon, J.  
1948 — A propos de quelques *Antestia* et *Helopeltis* de l'Afrique tropicale (Hem. Pent. et Miridae).  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 41:59-65.
- Giard, M. A.  
1892 — Sur un Hémiptère Hétéroptère (*Halticus minutus* Reuter) qui ravage les arachides en Cochinchine.  
*Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol.* (9)4:79-82.
- Giard, A.  
1900 — Sur un Hémiptère (*Atractotomus mali* Mey.) parasite des chenilles d'*Hyponomeuta malinellus* Zeller et *H. padellus* L.  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* :359.
- Gibson, A.  
1910 — The Entomological Record, 1909.  
*Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont.* (1909):125.
- Gibson, E. H.  
1917 — Two new species of *Dicyphus* from Porto Rico (Miridae, Heteroptera).  
*Can. Ent.* 49:218-219. June.
- Gibson, E. H.  
1918 — The genus *Hadronema* Uhl. (Miridae Heteroptera).  
*Can. Ent.* 50:81-85.
- Gimingham, C. T. & Buckhurst, A. S.  
1939 — Insect pests of crops in England and Wales.  
*Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Bul.* 118.
- Girault, A. A.  
1934 — *Miridae et Hymenoptera nova Australiensis*.  
*Pamphlet. Brisbane, May, 24.*

Girault, A. A.

- 1934 — *New Capsidae and Hymenoptera with note on an unmentionable*.  
Sidney, Dec. 21, 1934. Pamphlet.

Girault, F. S.

- 1936 — *Chalcididae Capsidae species nova Australiensis Giraulti*. Pamphlet. The Forward Press Ltd. 175-7. Sidney. Campbell St.

Glover, T.

- 1875 — Report of the Entomologist. Heteroptera or plant-bugs.  
*Rep. Dep. Agric. U. S.*:125, figs.

Glover, T.

- 1876 — *Manuscript notes from my journal, or illustrations of insects, native and foreign. Order Hemiptera, sub-order Heteroptera, or plant-bugs*.  
Washington, [2] + 2 + 10 + 133 pp., 10 pls.

Gmelin, J. F.

- 1788 — *Caroli a Linne Systema Naturae*; Ed. 13 aucta, reformata.  
Tom. I, pars IV, p. 2041-2224 (Hemiptera). Lipsiae.

Goeze, J. A. E.

- 1778 — *Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linne zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems*.  
Vol. 2 Cimex pp. 177-285. Leipzig.

Golding, F. D.

- 1925 — Observations on *Syagrus calcaratus* F. and *Helopeltis bergrothi* Reuter, minor pests of cotton in Southern Nigeria.  
*Fourth Ann. Bul. Agric. Dept. Nigeria*.

Gorski, S. B.

- 1852 — *Analecta ad entomographiam provinciarum occidentali-meridionalium Imperii Rossici* Fasc. I, 19 + 214 pp. 3 pls.  
Berolini — Prostat in Libreria Friderici Nicolai.

Goury, G.

- 1909 — *Halticus luteicollis* Pnz. sur *Clementis vitalba* L.  
*Feuille Jeunes Naturalistes*, Paris, 39:234.

Graham, W. M.

- 1908 — Some new and undescribed insect pests affecting cocoa in West Africa.  
*Jour. Econ. Biol.* 3:113-117, figs.

Gravenhorst, J. L. Ch.

- 1834 — *Bericht über die in Bernstein erhaltenen Insecten der phys. ökon. Gesellschaft zu Königsberg*.  
Breslau, Schles. Gesell. Übersicht, 1834, pp. 92-93.

Graveston, W. H.

- 1943 — Onderscheiding en verbreiding van *Phytocoris varipes* Boh. en *Ph. insignis*. Reut.  
*Ent. Ber. Amsterdam* 11:94.

Gredler, P. V. M.

- 1870 — *Rynchota tirolensia*. I, Hemiptera-Heteroptera  
*Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien*. 20:69-108.

Gredler, P. V. M.

- 1874 — Nachlese zu den Wanzen Tirols.  
*Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien*. 24:553-558.

Guérin-Ménéville, F. E.

- 1834 — *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier*, etc.  
2:pl. 56, figs. 6-9.  
Paris.

Guerin Ménéville, F. E.

- 1857 — *Orthoptera et Hemiptera de l'île de Cuba*. In *De la Sagra, Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba*.  
Vol. 7:136-148, 149-182. Folio. Paris Bertrand.

Guerrero, J. M. Gomez-Menor.

- 1955 — Un mirido que ataca al tomate y al tabaco.  
Trabajo (Serie Fitopatologia) *Est. Fitop. Agric. Madrid*, n.º 283, 8 pp., figs.

Gulde, J.

- 1912 — Beiträge zur Heteropterenfauna Deutschlands (Hem.).  
*Deut. Ent. Zeitschr.* 327-332.

Gulde, J.

- 1913 — Beiträge zur Heteropterenfauna Deutschlands (Hem.).  
*Deut. Ent. Zeitschr.* 319-322.

Hacker, P. L.

- 1899 — *Deraeocoris (Capsus) olivaceus* Fb.  
*Ill. Zeit. f. Ent.* 20 (4):315.

Haglund, C. J. E.

- 1895 — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insektenfauna von Kamerun 4. Verzeichniss der von ingve Sjöstedt im nord westlichen Kamerungebiete eingesammelten Hemipteren.  
*Öfv. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Forh.* 52 (7):445-479.

Hahn, C. W. & Herrich-Schaeffer, G. A. W.

- 1831-1853 — *Die wanzenartigen Insekten*.  
Vol. I-IX — Nürnberg.

Halbherr, B.

- 1912 — *Gli Emitteri Eterotteri (cimici) della Valle Lagarina*.  
Tip. Roveretana (R. S. Carlo). Rovereto.

Hambleton, E. J.

- 1938 — O percevejo "*Horcias nobilellus* (Berg)" como nova praga do algodoeiro em S. Paulo. Observações preliminares.  
*Arq. Inst. Biol.* 9 (9):85-92, pl. figs. S. Paulo, setembro.

Hargreaves, H.

- 1932-1933 — Annual Report of the Government Entomologist.  
*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Uganda*, Part 2:43-58; 50-54 (1933).

Hargreaves, H.

- 1948 — *List of recorded cotton Insects of the World*.  
Commonwealth Inst. Ent. London.

Harrington, W. H.

- 1892 — *Fauna Ottawaensis, Hemiptera*.  
*Ottawa Nat.* 6 (2):25-32.

Harris, M.

- 1776 — *An exposition of English Insects*, etc.  
London, VIII + 166 + 4 pp., 50 pls.

Harris, T. W.

- 1841 — *A report on the Insects of Massachusetts injurious to vegetation*.  
Cambridge, 459 pp.

Harris, T. W.

- 1862 — *A treatise on some of the insects injurious to vegetation*  
Boston: William White. XI + 640 pp., figs.

Harrison, J. W. H. et al.

- 1937 — The natural history of the Isle of Raasay and of the adjacent islands of South Rona, Scalpay, Fladday and Longay  
*Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.* 9:246-351, 19 figs.



Haseman, L.

- 1913 — Peach "stop back" and tarnished plant bug. (*Lygus pratensis* Linn.).  
*J. Econ. Ent.* 6:237-240.

Haseman, L.

- 1918 — The tarnished plant-bug and its injury to nursery stock. (*Lygus pratensis* L.).  
*Univ. Mo. Coll. Agric. Exp. Sta. Res. Bul.* 29:26 pp., pls. figs. July.

Hawley, I. M.

- 1917 — The hop redbug (*Paracalocoris hawleyi* Knight.).  
*J. Econ. Ent.* 10:545-552, figs.

Hedicke, H.

- 1932 — Bemerkungen über paläarktische Heteropteren.  
*Mitt. deuts. ent. Ges.* 3:133-136.

Hedicke, H.

- 1935 — Heteroptera, in *Brohmer Ehrmann & Ulmer Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas*, IV Band, 3, Lief.X:15-70, figs.

Heidemann, O.

- 1891 — Note on the occurrence of a rare Capsid, near Washington, D.C.  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 2 (1):68-69, fig.

Heidemann, O.

- 1892 — Note on the food-plants of some Capsidae from the vicinity of Washington, D. C.  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 2 (2):224-226. June.

Heidemann, O.

1896. — Heteroptera found on ox-eye daisy (*Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*).  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 4 (1):217, November.

Heidemann, O.

- 1900 — Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XIII. Entomological Results (7):Heteroptera.  
*Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 2:503-506. December.

Heidemann, O.

- 1901 — Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos Expedition, 1898-1899. I. Entomological Results (1):Hemiptera.  
*Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 3:363-370. August.

Heidemann, O.

- 1905 — A list of Capsids from the State of New York, with the description of a new species.  
*Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc.* 13:48-50, March.

Heidemann, O.

- 1910 — Description of a new Capsid.  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 12:200-201, fig. 3.

Heidemann, O.

- 1910 — Notes on *Eurychiloptera luridula* Reuter and genus *Sericophanes*.  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 12:45-47.

Hellén, W.

- 1931 — Verzeichnis der in den Jahren 1926-1930 für die Fauna Finlands neu hinzugekommenen Insektenarten.  
*Notulae Entomologicae* 11:54.

Henrard, P.

- 1946 — Etude des *Helopeltis* des cotonniers de l'Ubangi et des moyens de lutte applicables contre ces insectes.  
*Bul. Agric. Congo Belge* 37:608.

Henry, G. M.

- 1931 — New Ceylonese Rhynchota.  
*Ceylon Jour. Sci. B. Zool. Geol. Spolia Zeylanica* 16 (2):115, August.

Hepbur-Buchan, A.

- 1878 — Abnormal antennae in Hemiptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 14:256.

Herrich-Schaeffer, G. A. W.

- 1835 — *Nomenclator Entomologicus*. Verzeichniss der europäischen Insecten; zur Erleichterung des Tauschverkehrs mit Preisen versehen. I. Lepidoptera & Hemiptera. 116 pp. Friedrich Prestet Regensburg.

Hey, G. L.

- 1932 — Additions to the list of food-plants of some Capsids, with notes on winter host plants of some species.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 68:85-86.

Hey, G. L.

- 1933 — A hymenopterous parasite of the Capside bug *Plagiognaathus arbustorum* Fabr.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 69:43-44.

Hey, G. L.

- 1933 — A list of British species of Capsids taken in U.S.A. and Canada in 1932.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 69:43-44.

Hill, A. R.

- 1952 — Observations on *Lygus pabulinus* (L.) a pest of raspberries in Scotland.  
*Ann. Rept. East Malling Res. Sta. for 1951*:181-182.

Hoberlandt, L. & Jordan, K. H. C.

- 1944 — Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Camponotidea* Reut. (Het.).  
*Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae*, 21-22:179-182, 18 figs.

Hoberlandt, L.

- 1945 — De nova subspecie formaque Miridarum e Graecia.  
*Acta Soc. Ent. Csl.* 42:127-130.

Hoberlandt, L.

- 1947 — Contribution to the knowledge of Heteroptera of Czechoslovakia, VIII.  
*Acta Soc. Ent. Csl.* 44:147-152.

Hoberlandt, L.

- 1949 — Some Hemiptera-Heteroptera collected in North and East Iraq.  
*Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae* 26:9, figs.

Hoberlandt, L.

- 1951 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera collected by Mr. J. Houska in Israel.  
*Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae* 27 (381):5-34, figs.

Hoberlandt, L.

- 1952 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera z ostrova Cypru (On some Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Cyprus).  
*Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae* 28:109-116, figs.

Hoberlandt, L.

- 1953 — Results of the Armstrong College Expedition to Siwa Oasis (Libyan Desert), 1935, under the leadership of Prof. J. Omer-Cooper. Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier. Entom.* 37:359-370, 5 figs.

Hoberlandt, L.

- 1953 — Hemipteren-Heteropteren von Shaqlawa in Südkurdistan.  
*Beitr. Ent.* 3 (4):377-384.

Hoberlandt, L.

- 1955 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera from Iran, I.  
*Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae*, 29:121-148, 1954.

Hofmänner, B.

- 1928 — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der thurganischen Halbflüger (Hemipteren).  
*Mitt. Thurg. Naturf. Ges.* 27:16 pp.

- Horváth, G.  
1870 — Adator a Hazai Félröptiek Ismeretéhez.  
*Math. és Term. Közlemények*, 8:1-14.
- Horváth, G.  
1875 — On two types of Herrich-Schaeffer at Budapest.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 120:480.
- Horváth, G.  
1876 — Diagnoses de deux Hémiptères nouveaux de la famille des Capsides.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 2 (142):15.
- Horváth, G.  
1877 — Piezocranum, novum genus Capsidarum descripsit.  
*Term. Füzetek*. 1:92-93.
- Horváth, G.  
1878 — Beitrag zur Hemipteren-Fauna Transkaukasiens.  
*Jahr. Naturw. Ges. "Isis" zu Dresden* (Reprint. 1-15).
- Horváth, G.  
1878 — Beitrag zur Hemipteren Fauna Transcaucasiens.  
*Nat. Beitr. Kaukasuslander*, pp. 72-86.
- Horváth, G.  
1879 — Hemiptera-Hepteroptera a Dom-Joanne Zantus in China et in Japonia Collecta.  
*Term. Füzetek* 3 (2-3):1-12, 1 pl.
- Horváth, G.  
1880 — Hemipterologiai Közlemények.  
*Term. Füzetek* 4:185.
- Horváth, G.  
1881 — Hemiptera nova vel minus cognita.  
*Term. Füzetek* 5:39-43.
- Horváth, G.  
1882 — Hemiptera nova vel minus cognita II.  
*Term. Füzetek* 5:217-226.
- Horváth, G.  
1883 — Heteroptera Anatolica in Regione Brussae collecta enumeravit.  
*Term. Füzetek* 7:29-30.
- Horváth, G.  
1884 — Diagnoses Hemipterorum.  
*Term. Füzetek* 8:9-15.
- Horváth, G.  
1885 — Hémiptères nouveaux.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 4:320-324.
- Horváth, G.  
1887 — Notes additionnelles sur les Hémiptères-Heteroptères des environs de Gorice (Illyrie).  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 6:68-74.
- Horváth, G.  
1888 — Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Hémiptères de la faune paléarctique.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 7:167-190, 1 pl.
- Horváth, G.  
1888 — Izeet u Podsused u Zagrebackoj Okolici.  
*Soc. Hist. Nat. Croatica*, Zagreb, Novembra.
- Horváth, G.  
1889 — Analecta ad Cognitionem Heteropterorum Himalayensium conscripsit.  
*Term. Füzetek* 12 (1):29-40.

- Horváth, G.  
1889— Beitrag zur Hemipteren-Fauna von Turkmenien.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 8:169-172.
- Horváth, G.  
1891 —Hémiptères recueillis dans L'Arménie Russe.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 10:68-82.
- Horváth, G.  
1890 — Prilog k Hemipterskoj Fauni Bugarskoj.  
*Soc. Hist. Nat. Croatica, Zagreb*, 3 pp.
- Horváth, G.  
1894 — Notes sur quelques Capsides.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 13:190-192.
- Horváth, G.  
1898 — Capsidae novae aut minus cognitae.  
*Term. Füzetek* 21:501-505.
- Horváth, G.  
1898 — Hétero-ptères recueillis par M. le Dr. A. Forel en Algérie.  
*Rev. Ent. Fr.* 17:148-156.
- Horváth, G.  
1899 — Hémiptères de l'île de Yesso (Japon).  
*Term. Füzetek*, 22:365-374.
- Horváth, G.  
1899 — Remarques synonymiques sur les Hémiptères Paléarctiques.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 17:275-281 (1898).
- Horváth, G. & Reuter, O. M.  
1901 — Dritte Asiatische Forschungsreise des Grafen Eugen Zichy-Hemiptera.  
*Zichy's Reise*, 2:267-270.
- Horváth, G.  
1901 — Hémiptères du Voyage de M. Martinez Escalera dans l'Asie-Mineure.  
*Term. Füzetek* 24:469-485.
- Horváth, G.  
1902 — Descriptions of new Hemiptera from New South Wales.  
*Term. Füzetek* 25:610-611.
- Horváth, G.  
1903 — Konyhasós szikes területeink rovarfaunája.  
*Külön. az Allatt. Közlemenyek, Köt.* 2 (5):206-211.
- Horváth, G.  
1903 — Szerbia Hemiptera-Faunája (Fauna Hemipterorum Serbiae).  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 1:3-28.
- Horváth, G.  
1904 — Insecta Heptapotamica a D. D. Almásy et Stummer-Traunfels collecta.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 2:574-590.
- Horváth, G.  
1905 — Hémiptères nouveaux du Japon.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 3:413-423.
- Horváth, G.  
1905 — Descripciones de algunos Hemipteros nuevos del Centro de España.  
*Bol. Real Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* 5:272-277. May.
- Horváth, G.  
1906 — Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien).  
Hemipteren.  
*Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 20:179-189



Horváth, G.

- 1906 — Un genre nouveau de Capsides.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 4:545.

Horváth, G.

- 1907 — Supplementum ad faunam Hemipterorum Regni Hungariae.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 5:500-506.

Horváth, G.

- 1907 — Hemiptera nova vel minus cognita e regione palaeartica I.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 5:312-315.

Horváth, G.

- 1908 — Remarques sur quelques Hémiptères de l'Amérique du Nord.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 6:555-569.

Horváth, G.

- 1908 — Les Relations entre les faunes hémiptérologiques de l'Europe et de l'Amérique du Nord.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 6:1-14.

Horváth, G.

- 1909 — Hémiptères recueillis par M. Th. Becker aux Iles Canaries.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 7:289-301.

Horváth, G.

- 1909 — *Les relations entre les faunes hémiptérologiques de l'Europe et de l'Amérique du Nord.*  
Advance Print Proc. VII Int. Zool. Congress. 12 pp. — Cambridge, Mass. 1909.

Horváth, G.

- 1911 — Hémiptères récoltés par M. le Dr. W. Innes Bey en Égypte.  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. d'Égypte* :99-117.

Horváth, G.

- 1911 — Adnotationes synonymicae.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 11:337.

Horváth, G.

- 1911 — Hemiptera nova vel minus cognita e regione palaeartica.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 9:573-610.

Horváth, G.

- 1913 — Ernest Hartert's Expedition to the Central Western Sahara.  
XV. Rhynchota Heteroptera.  
*Nov. Zool.* 20:592-597.

Horváth, G.

- 1913 — Hémiptères recueillis par M. Malcolm Burr en Transcaucasie.  
*Abdn. a. d. Mitteil. d. Kaukas. Mus.* 7:1-4.

Horváth, G.

- 1914 — Deux Hétéroptères nouveaux de France et de Corse.  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* :88-90.

Horváth, G.

- 1916 — Albánia Hemiptera-Faunája (Fauna Hemipterorum Albaniae).  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 14:1-16.

Horváth, G.

- 1918 — Ad cognitionem faunae Hemipterorum Balcanicae.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 16:321-340.

Horváth, G.

- 1922 — Ueber eine dem Tabak schädliche Hemipteren-Art aus Sumatra.  
*Konowiae* 1 (4-5):173-176, 1 fig.

- Horváth, G.  
1923 — Description d'un Miride nouveau de Corse.  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* :64-65. Février.
- Horváth, G.  
1923 — Miridarum genus novum palaearticum.  
*Folia Ent. Hung.* 1(1):8-9. Budapest, Aprilis.
- Horváth, G.  
1923 — Faunula Hemipterorum Lacus Fertö in Hungaria occidentali regionisque adjacentis.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 20:182-199.
- Horváth, G.  
1926 — Hemipterologische Notizen aus Niederländisch-Indien.  
*Treubia* 8(3-4):327-333.
- Horváth, G.  
1927 — Species Miridarum generis *Myrmecophyes* Fieber.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 23:187-197, 1 fig. (1926).
- Horváth, G.  
1929 — Rhynchoten aus Palästina und Syrien. (Zoologische Studienreise von R. Ebner 1928 mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien.)  
*SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Mat. Naturw. Kl. Abt. 1*, 138(7):325-334.
- Howard, L. O.  
1892 — A new enemy to timothy grass.  
*Insect Life* 5:90-92, figs. 8-9.
- Howard, L. O.  
1898 — The principal insects affecting the tobacco plant.  
*Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric.* :134.
- Hsiao, T-Y.  
1941 — Some new species of Miridae (Hemiptera) from China.  
*Iowa. St. Coll. Jour. Sci.* 15(3):241-252, 1 pl.
- Hsiao, T-Y.  
1942 — A list of Chinese Miridae (Hemiptera) with keys to subfamilies tribes, genera and species.  
*Iowa. St. Coll. Jour. Sci.* 16(2):241-269.
- Hsiao, T-Y.  
1942 — A new Mirid from Oregon (Hemiptera).  
*Pan-Pacific Ent.* 18(4):160-161, 3 figs., October.
- Hsiao, T-Y.  
1944 — New genera and species of Oriental and Australian plantbugs in the United States National Museum.  
*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* 95(3182):369-396, figs.
- Hsiao, T-Y.  
1945 — A new plant bug from Peru, with note on a new genus from North America. (Miridae, Hem.).  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 47(1):24-27, 4 figs.
- Hsiao, T-Y.  
1946 — The genus *Neella* Reuter, with descriptions of four new species (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 36:385-387.
- Hsiao, T-Y.  
1947 — The genus *Eccritotarsus* Stal, with descriptions of a new genus and two new species (Hem. Miridae).  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 49(2):59-62.

Hsiao, T-Y.

- 1947 — A new genus and species of Miridae from Guatemala (Hem. Het.).  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 49 (2):63:65, fig.

Hsiao, T-Y. & Sailer, R. I.

- 1947 — The orchid bugs of the genus *Tenthecoris* Scott (Hemiptera).  
*Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 37 (2):64-72, 21 figs. February.

Hueber, T.

- 1894-1914 — *Synopsis der deutschen Blindwanzen* (Hemiptera Heteroptera. Fam. Capsidae).  
Jahr. d. ver. f. Vaterl. Naturk. in Württ.  
1894, 50:142-169; 1896, 52:36-74; 1898, 54:228-302; 1899, 55:280-365; 1900, 56: 407-469; 1901, 57:112-188; 1902, 58:86-148; 1903, 59:187-226. Anhang.  
1906, 62:201-262; 1907, 63:197-256; 1908, 64:102-186; 1909, 65:171-240; 1910, 66:239-309; 1911, 67:393-479; 1912, 68:175-236; 1913, 69:111-181; 1914, Anhang: 113-168.

Huges, J. H.

- 1943 — The alfafa plant bug *Adelphocoris lineolatus* (Gocze) and other Miridae (Hemiptera) in relation to alfafaseed production in Minnesota.  
*Univ. Minnesota Agr. Exp. St. Bul.* 161:80 pp., June.

Hunter, W. D.

- 1926 — The cotton hopper, or so-called "cotton-flea"  
*U. S. Dept. Agr. Circular*, 361, 15 pp. figs.

Hunter, W. D. & Mitchell, J. D. & Pratt, F. C.

- 1912 — The principal cactus insects of the United States.  
*Bul. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent.* 113:71 pp.

Hussey, R. F.

- 1922 — Hemipterological notes.  
*Psyche* 29:229-232.

Hussey, R. F.

- 1924 — A change of name.  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 19:165.

Hussey, R. F.

- 1952 — Food plants and new records for some Hemiptera in Florida.  
*Florida Ent.* 35 (3):118. September.

Hussey, R. F.

- 1954 — Concerning the Floridian species of *Fulvius* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Florida Ent.* 37 (1):19-22, March.

Hussey, R. F.

- 1954 — Some new or little-known Miridae from the Northeastern United States. (Hemiptera).  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 56 (4):192-202, figs., August.

Hussey, R. F.

- 1954 — A preoccupied name in the Miridae. (Hemiptera).  
*Ent. News* 65 (4):99., April.

Hutchinson, G. E.

- 1934 — Yale North India expedition. Report on terrestrial families of Hemiptera- Heteroptera.  
*Mem. Connecticut Acad. Sci.* 10:138-144.

Hutton, F. W.

- 1904 — Index Faunae Novae Zealandiae.  
Dulan & Co., London, 372 pp.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.

- 1950 — *Oncotylus (punctipes)*; *Pachylops (bicolor)*; *Pilophorus (clavatus)* placed on official list & type fixation.  
*Bul Zool. Nomen.* 4:474.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.

- 1954 — Designation, under the Plenary Powers, of a type species for the nominal genus *Capsus* Fabricius 1803 etc.  
Opinion 298 — *Opinions & Declarations Int. Comm. Zool. Nomencl.* 8 (15):199-208, 1954.

Izzard, R. J.

- 1936 — The Hemiptera of Christmas Island.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10)17:577-600., June.

Jacobi, E. F.

- 1932 — De verschillen tussen de larven van *Lybus pabulinus* en *Plesiocoris rugicollis*  
*Tijdschr. Plantenziekt.* 38:213-220, figs.

Jaczewski, T.

- 1934 — Einige für Polen neue oder wenig bekannte Heteropteren-Arten. III.  
*Fragm. Faun. Mus. Zool. Pol.* 2 (16):147-149. Warszawa, Februarii.

Jakovlev, B. E.

- 1864 — Hemiptera Heteroptera of the Volga-Fauna.  
*Sci. Mem. Kazan. Univ. Dept. Phys. Math. and Medic. Sci.* n.º 1. 1864.

Jakovlev, B. E.

- 1870 — The Hemiptera of the Volga-Fauna.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 4:145-163.

Jakovlev, B. E.

- 1871 — Contributions to the Entomological fauna of the Volga region.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 6 (1):3-34.

Jakovlev, B. E.

- 1874 — Hemiptera Heteroptera of the Astrakan Region.  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 48 (2):218-277.

Jakovlev, B. E.

- 1874 — Additional data concerning the Heteropterous Insects (Hemipt. Het.) occurring in the province of Petersburg.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 7:63-64 (1873).

Jakovlev, B. E.

- 1875 — Heteroptera of the Astrakan Region.  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, 49 (3):145-174.

Jakovlev, B. E.

- 1875 — Heteroptera (Hemipt. Het.) of the Russian Fauna.  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 49 (4):248-270.

Jakovlev, B. E.

- 1874 — Contributions to the entomological fauna of European Russia. I-III.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 7:7-43.

Jakovlev, B. E.

- 1876 — Contribution to the Russian fauna (Hemiptera-Heteroptera).  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 9 (1):226.

Jakovlev, B. E.

- 1876 — Contributions to the entomological fauna of European Russia. IV.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. Trans. R. Soc.* 8:46-82.

Jakovlev, B. E.

- 1876 — Hemiptera Heteroptera of the Russian fauna.  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 51 (3):85-124.



- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1877 — New Heteropterous (Hemipt. Het.) of the Astrakan fauna.  
Second Supplement (II).  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 52 (1):269-300.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1877 — Hemiptera Heteroptera of Northern Persia.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 10:67-98.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1880 — New Heteropterous (Hem. Het.) of the Russian Fauna.  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 55 (1):127-144.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1880 — Heteroptera (Hemip. Het.) of the fauna of Russia and the neighbouring countries.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 11:215-219.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1880 — Contributions to the Heteropterous fauna of Russia and the neighbouring countries. IV.  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 55 (2):385-398.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1881 — Contributions to the fauna of the Heteropterous insects of Russia and the neighbouring countries. V-VIII.  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 56 (1):194-200.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1881 — Heteroptera (Hemip. Het.) of the Caucasian Region.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 12 (1):3-176 (1881-1882).
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1882 — New species of the family Capsidae.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 13 (1):169-175.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1882 — Contributions to the Heteroptera fauna of Russia and the neighbouring countries. IX.  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 56 (4):345-371 (1881).
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1882 — Contributions to the fauna of the Heteroptera of Russia and the neighbouring countries. X.  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 57 (2):98-112.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1882 — Heteroptera of the Caucasian Region II.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 13:85-140 (1881-82).
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1883 — *Pycnopterna suturalis* n. sp.  
*Rev. Mens. Ent.* 1 (4):110.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1883 — Synonymische Bemerkungen.  
*Rev. Mens. Ent.* 1 (4):111 (synonyms).
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1884 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera des astrachanischen Gebietes.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 18:141-243. (1883-1884).
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1885 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera aus Achal-Tekke.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 19:1-32, 124.

- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1889 — Hemiptera Heteroptera Irkutensia nova.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 23:50-71.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1890 — The Hemiptera fauna of Russia and neighbouring countries.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 24:311-348.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1893 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera des Gouvernements Irkutsk.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 27:282-310.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1902 — Hémiptères-Hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique.  
*Rev. Russe d'Ent.* 2 (2):63-70; 2 (6):335-340.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1903 — Hémiptères-Hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. VII.  
*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 3 (7):292.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1903 — Hemiptera Heteroptera des Gouvernements Irkutsk. II.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 36:317-324.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1904 — Hémiptères-Hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. X.  
*Rev. Russe d'Ent.* 4 (2-3):93-95. May.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1905 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera of the Tavrichesk Gouv.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 37:1-27.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1905 — Nouvelles espèces d'Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de la faune de la Crimée.  
*Rev. Russ. d'Ent.* 5 (5-6):211-224. Decembre.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1906 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera of the Tavrichesk Gouv. Second Suppl.  
*Rev. Russ. d'Ent.* 1906 (3-4):1-2.
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1906 — Les Hémiptères-Hétéroptères du Gouvernement de Tauride.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 37:220-246 (1905).
- Jakovlev, B. E.  
1908 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 4:195 (1907).
- Jensen-Haarup, A. C.  
1913 — Provisional description of a supposed new genus and species of the family Capsidae.  
*Ent. Tidskr.* 34:54-55, fig.
- Jensen-Haarup, A. C.  
1920 — Hemipterological notes and descriptions I.  
*Ent. Meddel.* 13 (15):209.
- Jensen-Haarup, A. C. & Lindberg, H.  
1931 — Insektfaunan inom Abisko Nationalpark. III. Studier under Ledning av Yngve Sjöstedt. 8. Halvringar-Hemiptera.  
*K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Skr. Natursh.* 18:37-42.
- Jewett, H. H. & Spencer, J. T.  
1944 — The plant bugs, *Miris dolabratus* (L.) and *Amblytylus nasutus* (Kirschbaum), and their injury to Kentucky bluegrass *Poa pratensis* L.  
*Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour.* 36 (2):147-151.

Jewett, H. H. & Townsend, L. H.

- 1947 — *Miris dolabratus* (Linn.) and *Amblytylus nasutus* (Kirschbaum) two destructive insect pests of Kentucky bluegrass.  
*Kentucky. Agric. Exp. Sta. Bol.* 508, 16 pp. figs.

Johnson, C. G.

- 1932 — The oviposition and ovipositor of *Notostira erratica* L. (Hemiptera).  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. S. Engl.* 8:50-57, figs. (Southampton).

Johnson, C. G.

- 1934 — On the eggs of *Notostira erratica* L. (Hem. Capsidae). I. Observations on the structure of the egg and the subopercular yolk plug, swelling of the egg and hatching.  
*Trans. Soc. Br. Ent.* 1:1-32, figs.

Johnston, H. G.

- 1934 — *Lygus lucorum* Meyer re-discovered in north-America. (Hem. Miridae.)  
*Can. Ent.* 66:231, fig.

Johnston, H. G.

- 1929 — A partial list of Miridae from Texas (order Hemiptera).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 24:217-219.

Johnston, H. G.

- 1930 — Four new species of Miridae from Texas (Hemiptera).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 25:295-300, 1 fig.

Johnston, H. G.

- 1935 — Five new species of Miridae (Hemiptera).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 30:15-19. February.

Johnston, H. G.

- 1939 — Five new species of Miridae from Texas (Hemiptera).  
*Bul. Brook. Soc.* 34:129-133.

Jong, J. K.

- 1934 — Anatomical investigations in *Helopeltis* (In Dutch with English summary).  
*Arch. Theecultuur, Batavia* 1:38-57, 1 pl., 11 figs.

Jong, J. K. in Kalshoven, L. G. E.

- 1934 — *Helopeltis theivora* (anatomy)  
*Versl. Vergad. Afdeel. Nederlandsch Oost-Ind. Ned. Ent. Ver.* 5:158.

Jordan, K. H. C.

- 1940 — Die Heteropterenfauna der Oberlausitz und Ostsachsens.  
*Isis Budissina* 14:95-155.

Jordan, K. H. C.

- 1944 — *Oligocoris bidentata* n. gen. et n. sp., eine Miride aus dem ostpreussischen Bernstein (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Miridae).  
*Arb. morphol. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 11 (1):8, 3 figs.

Jordan, K. H. C.

- 1944 — Eine neue Miridae in Bernstein, *Electrocoris fuscus* n. gen. et n. sp., (Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Miridae).  
*Arb. morphol. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem* 11 (2-4):132-134, 2 figs.

Jordan, K. H. C.

- 1947 — *Lopus longirostris* n. sp., a new Mirid from Germany.  
*Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae* 25:131-134, figs.

Kalshoven, L. G. E.

- 1934 — Anatomy of *Helopeltis theivora* see Jong, J. K.  
*Versl. Vergad. Afdeel. Ned. Ost-Ind. Ned. ent. Ver.* 5:158.

Kamerling, Z. & Zehntner, L.

- 1909 — Voorloopig overzicht over de ziekten en plagen, die in de cacao op Java voorkomen.

*Indisch Natuur.* 1:p.43-63.

Karsch, F.

- 1889 — Oekonomisch-entomologische Notizen.

*Ent. Nachr.* 15:57.

Karsch, F.

- 1892 — Kurze Charakteristik neuer Wanzen aus Kamerun gesammelt durch Herrn Dr Paul Preuss.

*Ent. Nachr.* 18 (9):129-159.

Karsch, F.

- 1894 — Verzeichniss der von Herrn Dr. Paul Preuss in Kamerun gesammelten Schnabelkerfe nebst Beschreibung der neuen Arten.

*Stett. Ent. Ztg.* 55:107.

Kelton, L. A.

- 1955 — Genera and subgenera of the *Lygus* complex (Hemiptera: Miridae).

*Can. Ent.* 87 (7):277-301, 136 figs., July.

Kelton, L. A.

- 1955 — New species of *Liocoris* from North America (Hemiptera: Miridae).

*Can. Ent.* 87 (11):484-490, 13 figs., November.

Kelton, L. A.

- 1955 — Species of *Lygus*, *Liocoris*, and their allies in the Prairie Provinces of Canada (Hemiptera: Miridae).

*Can. Ent.* 87 (12):531-556, 93 figs., December.

King, W. V.

- 1932 — Feeding punctures of Mirids and other plant-sucking insects and their effect on cotton.

*U. S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bul.* 296:11 pp. pls. April.

Kirby, W. F.

- 1894 — Catalogue of the described Hem. Het. and Homoptera of Ceylon, based on the collection formed (chiefly at Pundaloya) by Mr. E. Ernest Areen.

*Jour. Linn. Soc. London* 24:72-176, pls.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1909 — Contributions à la faune des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de la Crimée I.

*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 8 (3-4):234-239 (1908).

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1910 — Contributions à la faune de la Sibirie occidentale: Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de l'Altai et du Gouvernement de Tomsk.

*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 10 (3):173-185.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1910 — Contributions à la faune des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de la Crimée II.

*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 10:311-315.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1910 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera in the surroundigs of Welsk, Government of Walogda.

*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 10 (1-2):4 pp.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1911 — Neue und noch wenig bekannte Hemipteren der russischen Fauna.

*Rev. Russ. d'Ent.* 11 (1):80-95

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1911 — Notices sur les Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de la faune russe.

*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 11 (1):40-43.



Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1912 — Synonymische Bemerkungen über einige Hemipteren.  
*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 12(2):3 pp.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1912 — Contribution à la faune des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de la Crimée. III.  
*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 12(2):361-365.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1913 — Analecta Hemipterologica.  
*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 13(3-4):482-483.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1913 — Contributions à la connaissance de la faune des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères du Gov. Poltava.  
*Poltava Jezeg. Muz. Gub. Zemstva.*, pp. 12-20.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1915 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Mem. Soc. Nat. Odessa* 41:27 pp.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1915 — Contribution à la faune des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de la Crimée. IV.  
*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 15(2):151-152.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1915 — Liste des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères recueillis par M. V. A. Kieseritzky dans la Province des Cosaques du Don.  
*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 15(3):320-326.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1916 — Contributions à la faune de Hémiptères-Hétéroptères du Gouvernement de Jaroslavl.  
*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 16(1-2):23-37.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1916 — Contributions à la faune des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères du Gouvernement de Nizhnij-Novgorod.  
*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 16(1-2):77-86.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1916 — Contributions à la faune des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de la Crimée. V.  
*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 16(1-2):87-91.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1918 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera of the Fauna of the Caucasian Region. I. (Hemipt. Het. Faunae Caucasicae).  
*Mem. Mus. Caucasus* (A)6:1-177, Tiflis.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1924 — Beitrag zur Hemipterenfauna des südlichen Armenien.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 41(1-3):1-6.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1926 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera Camtshadalia.  
*Ann. Mus. Zool. Leningr.* 27:9-29, 5 figs.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1926 — Contributions à la faune des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de la Crimée. VI.  
*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 19:170-175.

Kiritshenko, A. N.

- 1926 — New data on the present fauna of Hemiptera-Heteroptera of the Stavropolsk Gouv.  
*Acta Soc. Ent. Stavrop.* 2:3-7.

- Kiritshenko, A. N.  
1926 — Beiträge zur Kenntnis palaearktischer Hemipteren.  
*Konowia* 5 (1):57-63; 5 (3):218-226.
- Kiritshenko, A. N.  
1928 — Contributions à la faune des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de la Crimée. VII.  
*Rev. Russ. d'Ent.* 22 (1-2):129-132.
- Kiritshenko, A. N.  
1930 — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Halbflügerfauna (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) des Gouvernements Charkow.  
*Mem. Cl. Sci. Phys. Math. Acad. Sci. Ukraine*, 15 (2):177-215.
- Kiritshenko, A. N.  
1931 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera of the third Mount Everest Expedition. 1924-I.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10)7:362-385. April.
- Kiritshenko, A. N.  
1931 — Pamir Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Akhad. Pamir. Exp.* 8:77-118, 15 figs. (1928).
- Kiritshenko, A. N.  
1932 — Übersicht der Fauna der Hemiptera-Heteroptera (Insecta) des nördöstlichen Teils des Don-Gebietes (ehemaliger Kreis Lugansk der USSR).  
*Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. URSS* 1 (3-4):415-482.
- Kiritshenko, A. N.  
1933 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Abkhazia (Georgia).  
*Acad. Sci. URSS — Georgia. Branch, Zool.* :123-164.
- Kiritshenko, A. N.  
1937 — *Hemiptera Heteroptera from the Burrows around Ashkhabad*. Reprint.
- Kiritshenko, A. N.  
1938 — The presence of Hemipterous Insects in the Nakhichevansk autonomous Republic.  
*Trans. Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci. USSR*. 8:75-114. Azerbaidzhan.
- Kiritshenko, A. N.  
1938 — Contributions à la faune des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de la Crimée. VIII.  
*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 27 (3-4):217-218.
- Kiritshenko, A. N.  
1938 — Entomologische Sammelergebnisse der Deutschen Hindukusch-Expedition 1935 der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft.  
*Arb. morph. tax. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem* 5 (1):1-8. (Februar).
- Kiritshenko, A. N.  
1938 — Die echten Halbflüger (Hemiptera) der Nachitschewan ASSR. (Azerbaidzhan).  
*Trud. Zool. Inst. Baku* 8:75-121, 15 figs.
- Kiritshenko, A. N.  
1951 — True bugs (Heteroptera) of the European part of USSR.  
*Manuals Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci. USSR* n.º 42:423 pp. figs.
- Kirkaldy, G. W.  
1901 — Miscellanea Rhynchotalia.  
*Entom.* 34:116.
- Kirkaldy, G. W.  
1902 — Miscellanea Rhynchotalia n.º 5.  
*Entom.* 35 (474):280-284; 35 (475):315-316.
- Kirkaldy, G. W.  
1902 — Memoir on Oriental Rhynchota.  
*Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 14:47-58; 295-309, pls. A-C.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1902 — Eine neue morgenländische Miriden — (Capsiden —) Gattung (Rhynchota).  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 21 (8-9):225. Oktober.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1902 — Memoir upon the Rhynchotal family Capsidae Auctt.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London.* 1902 (2):243-272, pls. V & VI. June.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1902 — *Fauna Hawaiiensis*. Vol. III, Part II. Hemiptera.  
*Cambridge Univ. Press.* 1902. December.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1903 — Einige neue und wenig bekannte Rhynchoten.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 22:13-16, 1 fig.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1904 — Bibliographical and nomenclatorial notes on the Hemiptera — n.º 3.  
*The Entomologist* 37:279-283.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1904 — Some new Oahnan (Hawaiian) Hemiptera.  
*Entom.* 37:179.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1905 — Memoir on the Rhynchota collected by Dr. Arthur Willey, F. R. S., chiefly in Birara (New Britain) and Lifu.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London.* Part III:327-363, pl. 17. October. 1905 (3).

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1905 — Neue und wenig bekannte Hemiptera.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 24:266-268.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1906 — List of the genera of the pagiopodous Hemiptera-Heteroptera, with their type species from 1758 to 1904 and also of the aquatic and semiaquatic Trocha-lopoda.  
*Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.* 32 (2):117-156, 156a-156b.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1906 — Notes on the classification and nomenclature of the Hemipterous superfamily Miroidea.  
*Can. Ent.* 38:369-376.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1907 — Biological notes on the Hemiptera of the Hawaiian Isles N.º 1.  
*Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc.* 1:111-161. October.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1908 — Memoir on a few Heteropterous Hemiptera from Eastern Australia.  
*Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 32 (4):768-788, pl. 43 (1907). March. 1908.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1908 — A list of the described Hemiptera (excluding Aleyrodidae and Coccidae) of the Hawaiian Islands.  
*Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc.* 1:186-208.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1908 — A Catalogue of the Hemiptera of Fiji.  
*Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 33 (2):345-391, pl. IV, August.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1909 — Hemiptera: New and old. — N.º 1.  
*Can. Ent.* 41 (1):1-40. January.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

- 1910 — Further notes on Hemiptera, chiefly Hawaiian.  
*Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc.* 2:120.

Kirkpatrick, T. W.

- 1941 — *Helopeltis* (Hem. Capsidae) on *Cinchona*.  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 32(2):103-110, figs.

Kirschbaum, C. L.

- 1856 — Rhynchotographische Beiträge. Die Rhynchoten der Gegend von Wiesbaden. Erstes Heft. Der Capsinen-Verzeichnis. Bestimmungstabelle, ausführliche Beschreibung der neuen Arten.  
*Jahrb. d. Vereins für Naturk. im Herzogthum Nassau*, 10:163-348. 1855 issued, 1856. (Sep. p. 1-348).

Kloet, G. S. & Hincks, W. D.

- 1945 — *A check list of British Insects*.  
T. Buncle & Co. Ltd., Stockport.

Knight, H. H.

- 1915 — Observations on the oviposition of certain Capsids.  
*Jour. Econ. Ent.* 8(2):293-298, 2 pl. 1 fig. April.

Knight, H. H.

- 1916 — Remarks on *Lygus invitus* Say. with descriptions of a new species and variety of *Lygus* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Can. Ent.* 48:345-349, October.

Knight, H. H.

- 1917 — New and noteworthy forms of North American Miridae (Hemiptera).  
*Ent. News* 28:3-8, January.

Knight, H. H.

- 1917 — Records of European Miridae occurring in North America (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Can. Ent.* 49:248-250, July.

Knight, H. H.

- 1917 — A revision of the genus *Lygus* as it occurs in America North of Mexico, with biological data on the species from New York.  
*Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta. Bul.* 391:555-645, 1 pl. 208 figs. October.

Knight, H. H.

- 1917 — Notes of species of Miridae inhabiting ash trees (*Fraxinus*) with the description of a new species (Hemiptera).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 12:80-82. October.

Knight, H. H.

- 1918 — An investigation of the scarring of fruit caused by apple red-bugs.  
*Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta. Bul.* 396:187-208, figs. 22-58.

Knight, H. H.

- 1918 — Synoptic key to the subfamilies of Miridae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera).  
*Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc.* 26:40-44, 1 pl. March.

Knight, H. H.

- 1918 — New species of *Lopidea* from Arizona (Hemip. Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 29:172-176, 1 pl. May.

Knight, H. H.

- 1918 — Old and new species of *Lopidea* from the United States (Hemip. Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 29:210-216, 1 pl. June.

Knight, H. H.

- 1918 — Additional data on the distribution and food plants of *Lygus* with descriptions of a new species and variety (Hemip. Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 13:42-45. April.

Knight, H. H.

- 1918 — The genus *Sericophanes* with descriptions of two new species (Miridae, Hemip.).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 13:80-83, October.



Knight, H. H.

- 1919 — The male of *Lygus univittatus* with description of a new *Lygus* (Hemip. Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 14:21-22. February.

Knight, H. H.

- 1919 — Interesting new species of Miridae from the United States with a note on *Orthocephalus mutabilis* (Fallen) (Hemip. Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 13:111-116. December. 1918.

Knight, H. H.

- 1920 — New and little-known species of *Phytocoris* from the eastern United States (Heteroptera-Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 15:49-66, 1 pl. April-June, 1920.

Knight, H. H.

- 1920 — The genus *Bolteria* Uhler (Hemiptera-Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 14:126-128. December, 1919.

Knight, H. H.

- 1921 — *Monograph of the North American species of Deraeocoris (Heteroptera, Miridae)*.  
18th Rept. State Entomologist Minnesota. 1920 (1921), pp. 76-210, pls. VIII-IX, figs. 2-44. June, 1921.

Knight, H. H.

- 1921 — Scientific Results of the Katamai Expeditions of the National Geographic Society XIV. Hemiptera of the family Miridae.  
*Ohio Jour. Sci.* 21(3):107-112, 1 fig. Jan.

Knight, H. H.

- 1921 — A new species of *Bolteria* (Heteroptera-Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 16:73-74. November.

Knight, H. H.

- 1922 — Nearctic records for species of Miridae known heretofore only from the Palearctic Region (Heteroptera).  
*Can. Ent.* 53:280-288, 1921. March.

Knight, H. H.

- 1922 — Studies of insects affecting the fruit of the apple with particular reference to the characteristics of the resulting scars.  
*Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta. Bul.* 410:447-498, pls. III-XLII. July.

Knight, H. H.

- 1922 — The genus *Cyrtopeltis* Fieber in North America (Heteroptera-Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 111:65-67. August.

Knight, H. H.

- 1922 — The North American species of *Labops* (Heteroptera-Miridae).  
*Can. Ent.* 54:258-261. December 30, 1922.

Knight, H. H.

- 1923 — A new *Peritropis* from the Eastern United States (Heteroptera-Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 34:50-52. February.

Knight, H. H.

- 1923 — A new species of *Labopidea* on garlic (Heteroptera-Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 18:31. February.

Knight, H. H.

- 1923 — A fourth paper on the species of *Lopidea* (Heteroptera, Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 34:65-72, pl. II. March.

Knight, H. H.

- 1923 — Guide to the insects of Connecticut. Part IV. The Hemiptera or sucking insects of Connecticut-Family Miridae (Cixiidae).  
*State of Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey, Bulletin n.º 34*, pp. 422-658, 149 figs.

Knight, H. H.

- 1924 — *Atractotomus mali* (Meyer) found in Nova Scotia (Heteroptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 19:65. June.

Knight, H. H.

- 1925 — Descriptions of thirty new species and two new genera of North American Miridae (Hemiptera).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 20:33-58. February.

Knight, H. H.

- 1925 — *Neocapsus cuneatus* Distant in Arizona and Texas, with a variety described from Mississippi and North Carolina (Heteroptera, Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 36:78-79. March.

Knight, H. H.

- 1925 — Descriptions of new genus and eleven new species of North American Miridae (Hemiptera).  
*Can. Ent.* 57:89-97. April.

Knight, H. H.

- 1925 — Descriptions of fourteen undescribed species of *Parthenicus* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Ohio Jour. Sci.* 25:119-129. May.

Knight, H. H.

- 1925 — A list of Miridae and Anthocoridae from Alberta, Canada (Hemiptera).  
*Can. Ent.* 57:181-182. July.

Knight, H. H.

- 1925 — Descriptions of twelve new species of *Polymerus* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Can. Ent.* 57:244-253. October.

Knight, H. H.

- 1925 — Description of a new species of *Plagiognathus* from the Eastern United States (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 36:305-306. December.

Knight, H. H.

- 1926 — Descriptions of four new species of *Plagiognathus* from the Eastern United States (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 37:9-12. January.

Knight, H. H.

- 1926 — A new *Rhinacloa* and three new species of *Lepidopsallus* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 20:225-228. January.

Knight, H. H.

- 1926 — On the distribution and host plants of the cotton flea-hopper (*Psallus seriatus* Reuter) Hemiptera, Miridae.  
*Jour. Econ. Ent.* 19:106-107. March.

Knight, H. H.

- 1926 — *Capsus simulans* (Stål) and *Labops burmeisteri* Stål recognized from the Nearctic region.  
*Can. Ent.* 58:59-60. March.

Knight, H. H.

- 1926 — Descriptions of seven new species of *Pilophorus* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 21:18-26. May.

Knight, H. H.

- 1926 — Description of a new *Renodaeus* from Texas (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 21:101-108. July.

Knight, H. H.

- 1926 — Descriptions of nine new species of *Bryocorinae* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 21:101-108. July.

Knight, H. H.

- 1926 — Notes on species of *Polymerus* with descriptions of four new species and two new varieties (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Can. Ent.* 58:164-168. August.

Knight, H. H.

- 1926 — Descriptions of eleven new species of *Phytocoris* from Eastern North America (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 21:158-168, fig. 1. October.

Knight, H. H.

- 1926 — *Capsus externus* Schaeffer is a *Paracalocoris* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Ent. News*, 37:258-262. October.

Knight, H. H.

- 1926 — Descriptions of six new species of Miridae from Eastern North America (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Can. Ent.* 58:252-256. October.

Knight, H. H.

- 1926 — Descriptions of four new species of *Eustictus* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Psyche* 33:121-123. November.

Knight, H. H.

- 1926 — A key to the North American species of *Macrolophus* with descriptions of two new species (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 37:313-316. December.

Knight, H. H.

- 1926 — Descriptions of seven new *Paracalocoris* with keys to the Nearctic species and varieties (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.* 19:367-377. December.

Knight, H. H.

- 1927 — Notes on the distribution and host plants of some North American Miridae (Hemiptera).  
*Can. Ent.* 59:34-44. March.

Knight, H. H.

- 1927 — Descriptions of twelve new species of Miridae from the District of Columbia and vicinity (Hemiptera).  
*Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 40:9-18. March.

Knight, H. H.

- 1927 — A new *Semium* from Arizona and Colorado (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 22(1):26-27. March.

Knight, H. H.

- 1927 — On the Miridae in Blatchley's "Heteroptera of Eastern North America".  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 22(2):98-105. April.

Knight, H. H.

- 1927 — Descriptions of nine new species of *Melanotrichus* Reuter from North America (Hemiptera-Miridae).  
*Can. Ent.* 59:142-147. June.

Knight, H. H.

- 1927 — *Acetropis americana*, a new species of Miridae from Oregon (Hemiptera).  
*Ent. News* 38:206-207. July.

- Knight, H. H.  
1927 — *Megalopsallus*, a new genus of Miridae with five new species from North America (Hemiptera).  
*Ann Ent Soc. Amer.* 20 (2):224-228. July.
- Knight, H. H.  
1927 — Descriptions of fifteen new species of *Ceratocapsus* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Ohio Jour. Sci.* 27 (3):143-154. July.
- Knight, H. H.  
1927 — New species and a new genus of Deraeocorinae from North America (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 22 (3):136-143. July.
- Knight, H. H.  
1927 — Descriptions of seven new species of *Orthotylus Fieber* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Can. Ent.* 59:176-181. September.
- Knight, H. H.  
1927 — New species of mimetic Miridae from North America (Hemiptera).  
*Ent. News* 38:302-307. December.
- Knight, H. H.  
1927 — *Dacerla downesi* a new species of Miridae from Oregon (Hemiptera).  
*Ent. News* 38:314-313. December.
- Knight, H. H.  
1928 — A list of the insects of New York, families Miridae and Isometopidae.  
*N. Y. Agr. Exp. Sta. (Cornell), Mem.* 101 pp. 110-135, 1926 (1928). January.
- Knight, H. H.  
1928 — New species of *Phytocoris* from North America (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 23 (1):28-46. February.
- Knight, H. H.  
1928 — Key to the species of *Clivinema* with descriptions of seven new species (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 41:31-36. March.
- Knight, H. H.  
1928 — *Hesperolabops periscopis*, a new periscopic bug from Salvador, with a note on the Texas member of this genus (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 30 (4):67-68. May.
- Knight, H. H.  
1928 — Key to the species of *Hadronema* Uhler with descriptions of five new species (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Can. Ent.* 60:177-182. July.
- Knight, H. H.  
1928 — Key to the species of *Oncerometopus* with descriptions of five new species (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc.* 36:190-194. August.
- Knight, H. H.  
1928 — A new key for *Boltzeria* with descriptions of two new species.  
*Bul. Brook Ent. Soc.* 23 (3):129-132. August.
- Knight, H. H.  
1928 — Descriptions of five new North American species of *Megaloceroea* (Hemip.: Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 39:247-251. October.
- Knight, H. H.  
1928 — New species of *Labopidea* and *Macrotyloides* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Can. Ent.* 60:233-236. October.



Knight, H. H.

- 1929 — New species of *Halticotoma* and *Sixeonotus* (Hemiptera Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 23 (5):241-249 — January.

Knight, H. H.

- 1929 — Descriptions of six new species of *Microphilellus* (Hemip., Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 40:40-43, February.

Knight, H. H.

- 1929 — Descriptions of five new species of *Plagiognathus* from North America (Hemipt., Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 40:69-74, March.

Knight, H. H.

- 1929 — New species of *Neoborus* and *Xenoborus* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 24 (1):1-11, March.

Knight, H. H.

- 1929 — New species and varieties of *Platytyellus* from North America (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 40:189-192, June.

Knight, H. H.

- 1929 — Bugs of the Family Miridae of the District of Columbia and vicinity.  
*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 75, (13):27 pp. June.

Knight, H. H.

- 1929 — Rectifications for Blatchley's "Heteroptera" with description of a new species (Hemiptera).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 24 (3):143-154, September.

Knight, H. H.

- 1929 — The fourth paper on new species of *Plagiognathus* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 40:263-268, September.

Knight, H. H.

- 1929 — *Labops verae*, new species, with *Labopella*, *Nicholia*, and *Pronotocrepis*, new genera of North American Miridae (Hemiptera).  
*Can. Ent.* 61:214-218, October.

Knight, H. H.

- 1930 — An European plant-bug (*Adelphocoris lineolatus* Goeze) found in Iowa (Hemip.: Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 41:4-6, January.

Knight, H. H.

- 1930 — Recognition of *Lygus lucorum* Meyer from North America (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 41:47-49.

Knight, H. H.

- 1930 — New species of *Pseudopsallus* van D. with an allied new genus described (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 25:1-8, March.

Knight, H. H.

- 1930 — "Alfafa plant-bug", a common name for an introduced European bug (*Adelphocoris lineolatus* Goeze) found in Iowa (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Jour. Econ. Ent.* 23:331-334, April.

Knight, H. H.

- 1931 — *Dacota hesperia* Uhler referred to *Atractotomus*, also descriptions of three new species (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 26:36-38, April.

Knight, H. H.

- 1931 — Three new species of *Cyrtorhinus* from North America (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 26:171-173, December.

- Knight, H. H.  
1932 — Two new species of *Macrotylus* Fieber from the western United States (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Pan-Pacific Ent.* 8:79-80 (1931).
- Knight, H. H.  
1933 — *Calocorisca californica* n. sp. an additional genus for the United States.  
*Pan-Pacific Ent.* 9:69-70, April.
- Knight, H. H.  
1933 — *Lampethusa nicholi*, a new species from Arizona and Texas (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Pan-Pacific Ent.* 9:71-72, April.
- Knight, H. H.  
1933 — *Bothynotus* Fieber: Descriptions of two new species from North America (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 44:132-135, May.
- Knight, H. H.  
1934 — *Phytocoris* Fallen: Twelve new species from the western United States. (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 29:1-16, February.
- Knight, H. H.  
1934 — *Neurocolpus* Reuter: Key with five new species (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 29:162-167, August.
- Knight, H. H.  
1935 — Insects of Samoa. Part II, Hemiptera. Miridae and Anthocoridae. Fasc. 5, pp. 193-228, 9 figs.  
*Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.* February.
- Knight, H. H.  
1937 — Six new species of *Aretas* (Hemiptera: Miridae) from the Society Islands and one from de Philippines.  
*Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul.* 142:161-167.
- Knight, H. H.  
1938 — *Idatiella* China: Two new species with a key (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (18)1:25-27, January.
- Knight, H. H.  
1938 — Four new species of *Cyrtopeltis* (Hemiptera, Miridae) from the Marquesas Islands.  
*Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul.* 142:173-177, April.
- Knight, H. H.  
1938 — Eleven new species of *Campylomma* (Hemiptera: Miridae) from the Marquesas Islands.  
*Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul.* 142:179-189, October.
- Knight, H. H.  
1938 — A new species of *Campylomma* (Hemiptera: Miridae) from the Society Islands.  
*Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul.* 142:128, October.
- Knight, H. H.  
1938 — *Strongylocoris* Blanchard: Six new species from North America (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Iowa. St. College Jour. Sci.* 13:1-7, 1 pl. December.
- Knight, H. H.  
1939 — Three new species of Miridae from North America (Hemiptera).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 34:21-23, February.
- Knight, H. H.  
1939 — *Conostethus americanus* new species from Colorado, Montana and South Dakota (Hemipt., Miridae).  
*Ent. News* 50:132-133, May.

- Knight, H. H.  
1939 — *Monalonion* Herrich-Schaeffer; descriptions of cacao species from Brazil (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
    *Rev. de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 10 (1):226-230, April.
- Knight, H. H.  
1939 — *Reuteria* Puton; four new species from the United States (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
    *Iowa. St. College Jour. Sci.* 13:129-133, June.
- Knight, H. H.  
1941 — New species of *Irbisia* Reuter (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
    *Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 36:75-79, May.
- Knight, H. H.  
1941 — New species of *Lygus* from the Western United States (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
    *Iowa. St. College Jour. Sci.* 15:269-273.
- Knight, H. H.  
1941 — The plant bugs, or Miridae of Illinois.  
    *Bulletin of the Illinois Natural History Survey*, 22 (1):234 pp., 182 figs., September.
- Knight, H. H.  
1942 — *Stittocapsus* new genus and *Calocoris texanus* n. sp. from the United States (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
    *Ent. News* 53:156-158, June.
- Knight, H. H. & Carvalho, J. C. M.  
1943 — Neotropical Miridae: Two new species of *Auchus* Distant from Brazil (Hemiptera).  
    *Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 3 (1):83-85, Março.
- Knight, H. H. & Carvalho, J. C. M.  
1943 — Neotropical Miridae: *Garganus diversicornis* n. sp. and a correction on *Ischnias saltensis* Berg (Hemiptera).  
    *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 3 (2):143-144, Junho.
- Knight, H. H. & Carvalho, J. C. M.  
1943 — Neotropical Miridae [III]; New species of *Baculodema*, *Derophthalma* and *Leuco-poecila* (Hemiptera).  
    *Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 3 (2):139-141, Junho.
- Knight, H. H.  
1943 — New species of *Polymerus* (Westwood) from the United States (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
    *Can. Ent.* 75:179-182, October.
- Knight, H. H.  
1943 — *Hyaliodinae*, new subfamily of Miridae (Hemiptera).  
    *Ent. News* 54:119-121.
- Knight, H. H.  
1943 — Five new species of *Dicyphus* from Western North America and one new *Cyrtopeltis* (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
    *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 19 (2):53-58, April.
- Knight, H. H.  
1944 — *Lygus* Hahn: Six new species from Western North America (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
    *Iowa. St. Coll. Jour. Sci.* 18 (4):471-477, July.
- Knight, H. H.  
1953 — New species of Miridae from Missouri (Hemiptera).  
    *Iowa. St. Coll. Jour. Sci.* 27 (4):509-518, July.
- Knowlton, G. F.  
1933 — Notes on Utah Heteroptera.  
    *Ent. News* 44:261-264.

- Knowlton, G. F. & Harmston, F. C.  
1940 — Utah Insects — Hemiptera.  
*Utah Agric. Exp. Sta. Mimeograph Series* 200 (Tech.). Part 6:6-10.
- Knowlton, G. F., Lieberman, F. V. & Sorenson, C. J.  
1950 — *Lygus* bug control for alfalfa seed production.  
*Utah State Agric. Coll. Ext. Bul.* 221, 2 pp. fig.
- Kolenati, F. A.  
1845 — *Meletemata entomologica* — Fasc. II — Hemiptera Caucasi Tesseratomidae, monographice dispositae, p. 1-132, pl. 7-11. Petropoli, 1845.
- Kolenati, F. A.  
1856 — *Meletemata entomologica* — Fasc. VI — Hemipterorum Heteropterorum Caucasi Harpagocorisiae, monographice dispositae.  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, 4:419-502 (sp. 203-280) — 56.
- Kuhlgatz, Th.  
1902 — Von ihrer Königl. Hoheit der Prinzessin Therese von Bayern auf einer Reise in Südamerika gesammelte Insekten.  
*Berl. Ent. Zeitschr.* :213-278.
- Kuhlgatz, Th.  
1906 — Über die Capside *Deimatostages contumax* nov. gen., n. sp., die westafrikanische Kakao "Rindewanze".  
*Zool. Anz.* 30:28-35, figs.
- Kullenberg, B.  
1941 — Ueber die Aufteilung von *Lygus pratensis* (L.).  
*Ent. Tidskr.* 62:177-183, figs.
- Kullenberg, B.  
1941 — Über Farbenveränderungen unter den Wanzen.  
*Ark. Zool.* 33B (7):1-5, 3figs.
- Kullenberg, B.  
1941 — Zur Kenntnis der Morphologie des männlichen Kopulationsapparates bei den Capsiden (Rhynchota).  
*Zool. Bidr. Uppsala* 20:415-430, 8 pls. 1 figs.
- Kullenberg, B.  
1942 — Die Eier der schwedischen Capsiden (Rhynchota) I.  
*Ark. f. Zool.* 33A (15):16 pp., 6 pl., 1 fig.
- Kullenberg, B.  
1943 — Die Eier der schwedischen Capsiden (Rhynchota) II.  
*Ark. Zool.* 34 A (15):8 pp., 3 pls.
- Kullenberg, B.  
1944 — Studien über die Biologie der Capsiden.  
*Zool. Bidr. Uppsala* 23:522 pp., 25 pls., 139 figs.
- Kullenberg, B.  
1947a — Über Morphologie und Funktion der Kopulationsapparates der Capsiden und Nabiden.  
*Zool. Bidr. Uppsala* 24:218-418.
- Kullenberg, B.  
1947b — Der Kopulationsapparat der Insekten aus phylogenetischen Gesichtspunkt.  
*Zool. Bidr. Uppsala* 25:79-90.
- Kurdiomov, N. V.  
1912 — Zwei neue Schädlinge der Getreidearten.  
*Poltava Trd. selisk. — choz. opytu*, st. 7:1-21, pl.
- La Follette, R. A.  
1915 — Preliminary list of common Heteroptera from the Claremont-Laguna Region.  
*Jour. Ent. Zool.* 7:123-129.



Lal, R.

- 1950 — Biological observations on *Creontiades pallidifer* Walker (*Megacoelum stramineum* Walker), with notes on various insects pests on potato at Delhi.  
*Indian. J. Ent.* 10:268, figs.

Lambertie, M.

- 1901 — Contribution à la faune des Hémiptères, Hétéroptères, Cicadines et Psyllides du Sud-Ouest de la France.  
*Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux* 56:102 pp. (Reprint. J. Durand Imp. Bordeaux).

Lambertie, M.

- 1906 — Notules entomologiques et description d'une nouvelle espèce.  
*Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux* 61:9 pp.

Laporte, F. L. de

- 1832 — *Essai d'une classification systématique de l'ordre des Hémiptères.*  
in Guérin, Mag. Zool. 2:1-88, 5 pls. Mag. Zool. 2, suppl.

Latreille, P. A.

- 1804 — *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes.*  
F. Dupart, Paris, 12 vols., Miris: p. 221, Capsus p. 229.

Latreille, M.

- 1810 — *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres disposés en familles.*  
Fischoell, Paris.

Latreille, M.

- 1825 — *Families naturelles du regne animal; exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres.*  
J. B. Baillière, Paris.

Latreille, M.

- 1829 — *Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes distribués en familles naturelles.*  
Deterville, Paris. 2 vols.

Leach, W. E.

- 1832 — *Article Entomology* in Brewster, *Edinburgh Encyclopaedia.*  
Edinburgh. 1815 — 4 Bd. 9, 1 p. 57-172.

Lean, O. B.

- 1926 — Observations on the life-history of *Helopeltis* on cotton in Southern Nigeria  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 16:319-324, London.

Le Baron, W.

- 1871 — *First annual report on the noxious insects of the State of Illinois.*  
Springfield, 199 pp.

Ledbelter, M. C., Kelley, E.S. & Flemion, H. F.

- 1954 — Penetration and damage of plant tissues during feeding by the tarnished plant bug (*Lygus lineolaris*).  
*Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 17(6):347-357. Rep. N.º 743.

Ledbelter, M. C. & Flemion, M.

- 1954 — A method for obtaining piercing sucking mouth parts in host tissue, from the tarnished plant bug by high voltage shock.  
*Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 17(6):343-346. figs.

Lefèvre, P. C.

- 1942 — Introduction à l'étude de *Holopeltis orophila* Ghesq.  
*Inst. Nat. pour l'Étud Agron. du Congo Belge. (I.N.E.A.C.) Serie Scient.*  
no. 30, 46 pp. figs.

Lefèvre, P. C.

- 1943 — Comportement de *Helopeltis orophila* Ghesq. sur plantes adventices et sur légumineuses.  
*Communications Inst. Nat. Étude Agron. Congo. Recueil n.º 1 — Hors Serie.*  
pp. 50-57.

Lehmann, H.

- 1932 — Wanzen (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) als Obstbaumschädlinge.  
*Z. PflKrankh.*, 42:440-451.

Leonard, M. D.

- 1915 — Further experiments in the control of the tarnished plant-bug.  
*Jour. Econ. Ent.* 8 (3):361-367, June.

Leonard, M. D.

- 1915 — The immature stages of *Plagiognathus politus* Uhler and *Campylomma verbasci* Herrich-Schaeffer (Capsidae, Hemiptera).  
*Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc.* 23 (3):193-196, 14 figs., September.

Leonard, M. D.

- 1916 — A Tachinid parasite reared from an adult Capsid (Dipt. Hem.).  
*Ent. News* 27:236.

Leonard, M. D.

- 1916 — The immature stages of two Hemiptera-*Empoasca obtusa* Walsh (Typhlocybidae) and *Lopidea robiniae* Uhler (Capsidae).  
*Ent. News* 27:51, 6 figs.

Leonard, M. D.

- 1916 — The immature stages of *Tropidosteptes cardinalis* Uhler (Capsidae, Hemiptera).  
*Psyche*, 23 (1):1-3, 6 figs., February.

Leonard, M. D.

- 1919 — The immature stages of the Goldenrod leaf-bug *Strongylocoris stygica* Say (Miridae, Heteropt.).  
*Can Ent.* 51:178-180, 7 figs., August.

Lepage, H. S.

- 1942 — O percevejo das orquídeas.  
*O Biológico, São Paulo* 8:69-70, figs.

Le Peletier, A. L. M. & Serville, J. G. A.

- 1825 — *Encyclopédie méthodique*, vol. X, p. 321-326 (Les Insects).  
Paris.

Le Pelley, R. H.

- 1932 — *Lygus Simonyi* (Hem. Caps.), A pest of coffee in Kenia Colony.  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 23 (1):85-99, figs. 1, 2.

Leston, D.

- 1951 — *Notes on the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Bookham Common*.  
London Naturalist :49-62.

Leston, D.

- 1951 — *Lygus pubescens* Reuter, A Mirid (Hem.) new to the British list.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 86:244-245, September.

Leston, D.

- 1952 — On certain subgenera of *Lygus* Hahn 1833 (Hem., Miridae) with a review of the British species.  
*Entom. Gazette* 3:213-230, figs.

Leston, D.

- 1952 — *Oncotylus viridiflavus* Goeze (Hem. Miridae) and its food-plant, knapweed.  
*The Entomologist* 85:19-22.

Leston, D.

- 1952 — Additional distribution records of the Netherlands Heteroptera (Hem.), with a revised generic list of the Miridae.  
*Ent. Bericht. Amsterdam* 14 (324):84-90, June.

Leston, D.

- 1952 — A genus and species of Miridae (Hemiptera) new to Britain, with a key and check-list of the British *Deraeocorinae* Douglas & Scott.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 88:273-276, 5 figs., December.

Leston, D.

- 1954 — *Capsus Wagneri* Remane (Hem. Miridae), a plant-bug new to Britain.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 90:

Leston, D.

- 1955 — Lectotype fixation of *Cimex pratensis* Linnaeus (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Entomologist* 88 (1.104):114, May

Lethierry, L.

- 1869 — Catalogue des Hémiptères du Department du Nord.  
*Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille* :305-374.

Lethierry, L.

- 1874 — *Catalogue des Hémiptères du Department du Nord*.  
Lille, 2e. éd., 108 pp., 2 pls.

Lethierry, L.

- 1874 — Relevé des Hémiptères recueillis dans les environs de Tanger (Maroc) par M. Camille van Volxem.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 17 (mentions *Lygus pratensis* L.).

Lethierry, L. et Puton, A.

- 1876 — Faunule des Hémiptères de Biskra.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (5):6:13-56, 1 pl.

Lethierry, L.

- 1877 — Relevé des Hémiptères recueillis en Portugal et en Espagne par M. C. van Volxem en Mai et Juin 1871.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 20:34-43.

Lethierry, L.

- 1881 — Liste des Hémiptères recueillis par M. Delauney à la Guadeloupe, La Martinique et Saint-Barthélemy.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 25:1-12.

Lethierry, L.

- 1881 — Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale — Risultati zoologici-Emitteri.  
*Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Gen.* 16:1-22, Gennaio.

Lethierry, L.

- 1882 — Hétéroptères nouvelles pour la Belgique.  
*C. R. Ent. Belg.* 26:ciii.

Lethierry, L.

- 1883 — Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale — Risultati Zoologici. Emitteri. II.  
*Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Gen.* 18:741-756, Giugno.

Lethierry, L.

- 1888 — Liste des Hémiptères recueillis à Sumatra et dans l'île Nias par Mr. E. Modigliani.  
*Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Gen.* (2)6:460-470, Giugno.

Lethierry, L.

- 1889 — Contributions à la faune Algérienne — Liste des Hémiptères.  
*Rev. Ent.* 8:30.

Lethierry, L.

- 1892 — *Revue des Hémiptères de Belgique*.  
Imp. Laroche Delattre, Lille. 27 pp.

- Lethierry, L.  
1893 — A new Capsid Pest.  
*Indian Mus. Notes* 3:90, figs.
- Lever, R. J. A.  
1949 — The tea mosquito bugs (*Helopeltis* spp.) in the Cameron Highlands.  
*Malayan Agric. Jour.* 32 (2):91-107, figs.
- Lindberg, H.  
1921 — Über Heteropteren, gesammelt von Y. Wuorentans in Gouvernements Jenisejsk.  
*Notulae Entomologicae* 1:49-50.
- Lindberg, H.  
1925 — Zur Kenntnis der subalpinen und alpinen Hemipterenfauna von Enontekis-Lappland.  
*Mem. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 1:63-68.
- Lindberg, H.  
1925 — Entomologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920-1922. Hemiptera.  
*Ark. Zool.* 17a (34):1-8, 2 figs., Stockholm, May.
- Lindberg, H.  
1926 — Hemipterfynd från nordligaste Norge och Sverige.  
*Notul. Ent.* 6:109-113, 5 figs.
- Lethierry, L.  
1927 — Zur Kenntnis der Heteropteren-Fauna von Kamtschatka sowie der Amur und Ussuri-Gebiete.  
*Acta Soc. Fl. Faun. Fenn.* 56 (9): 26 pp., 1 pl.
- Lindberg, H.  
1928 — Verzeichnis der von B. Poppius in Lena - Tal gesammelten Heteropteren.  
*Notul. Ent.* 8:23-29.
- Lindberg, H.  
? — *Insektenfunde auf einer Schäreninsel am äussersten Küstensaum von Süd-Finland.*  
Smarre Meddelanden-Preniä Tietoja pp. 122-123.
- Lindberg, H.  
1930 — Neue oder wenig bekannte Capsiden aus Turkestan und dem Kaukasus.  
*Notul. Ent.* 10:18-22, 6 figs., April.
- Lindberg, H.  
1930 — *Dionconotus cruentatus* Brullé var. *sellatus* n. var.  
*Konowia* 9 (3):191-192.
- Lindberg, H.  
1932 — *Nabis lineatus* Dahlb. och *Poeciloscytus cognatus* Fieb. (Hem. Het.)  
*Notulae Entomologicae* 12:57.
- Lindberg, H.  
1932 — Die Hemipterenfauna Petsamos.  
*Mem. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 7:193-235.
- Lindberg, H.  
1932 — Ergänzende Beschreibungen von *Actitocoris signatus* Reuter (Hem. Het.) und *Galligypona albicollis* J. Hahlb. (Hem. Hom.).  
*Notulae Entomologicae* 12:33.
- Lindberg, H.  
1933 — Miriden aus dem Zoologischen Museum zu Hamburg.  
*Konowia*, 12:19-29.
- Lindberg, H.  
1934 — Inventaria entomologica itineris Hispanici et Maroccani quod a. 1926 fecerunt Harald et Hakan Lindberg. XX. In Spanien gesammelte Miriden.  
*Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol.* 14 (12):1-23.



Lindberg, H.

- 1934 — Schwedisch-Chinesische Wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas etc. 47-Hemiptera. 2. Hemiptera Heteroptera.  
*Ark. f. Zool.* 27 (28):43 p. 4 pls. (Reprint).

Lindberg, H.

- 1934 — Verzeichnis der von R. Malaise im Jahre 1930 bei Vladivostok gesammelten Heteropteren.  
*Notulae Entomologicae* 14:12-22, pl. I, 7 figs.

Lindberg, H.

- 1935 — Über einige arktische und subarktische Hemipteren aus Fennoskandien.  
*Norsk Ent. Tidskr.* 3 (6):382-394.

Lindberg, H.

- 1935 — *Hemiptera*.  
Wiss. Ergebn. Niederl. Exp. Karakorum 1922, 1925 und 1929/30. Zool. pp. 415-424.

Lindberg, H.

- 1935 — *Hemiptera aus Nordost-Grönland*.  
Skrift. Svalbard og Ishavet, Nr. 65. Zool. Results Norwegian Sci. Exp. East-Greenland, IV:11-A.

Lindberg, H.

- 1935 — Fynd av sällsynta Hemiptera på Karelska näset.  
*Not. Ent.* 15:121.

Lindberg, H.

- 1936 — Die Heteropteren der Kanarischen Inseln.  
*Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 6 (7):38.

Lindberg, H.

- 1933 — Über einige chinesische Hemipteren im Naturhistorischen Reichsmuseum in Stockholm.  
*Not. Ent.* 18 (8):119-124.

Lindberg, H.

- 1939 — Dr. G. Jarrings Hemipteren-Ausbeute aus Kaschmir mit Beschreibung des neuen Genus *Kaschmirocoris*.  
*Opusc. Ent. Soc. Ent. Lund.* :15-19.

Lindberg, H.

- 1939 — Neue Heteropteren aus Aegypten.  
*Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier. Ent.* 22:18-19. figs. (1938).

Lindberg, H.

- 1940 — *Inventa entomologica itineris Hispanici et Maroccani, quod a. 1926 fecerunt Harald et Hakan Lindberg XXVI. Die Capsidefauna von Marokko.*  
*Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 7 (14):55 pp., 1 map., 11 figs.

Lindberg, H.

- 1941 — Die Hemipteren der Azorischen Inseln.  
*Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol.* 8 (8):32 pp., figs.

Lindberg, H.

- 1948 — On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Hakan and P. H. Lindberg, I-II.  
*Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 10 (7):35-60, 14 figs.

Lindberg, H.

- 1951 — *Canariocoris*, eine neue Kanarische Miriden-Gattung.  
*Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 12 (9):12 pp., 10 figs.

Lindberg, H.

- 1953 — Hemiptera Insularum Canariensium.  
*Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol.* 14 (1):114-153, figs. December.

Linnaeus, C.

- 1758 — *Systema Naturae*.  
Ed. decima reformata, vol. I: 434-457 Hemiptera.  
Impensis Direct. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae.

Linnaeus, C.

- 1761 — *Fauna Svecica sistens animalia Sueciae Regni; etc.*  
Holmiae ed. 1746 — Monominal system.  
Ed. 1761 — binominal — Cimex: p. 245-258.

Linnaeus, C.

- 1767 — *Systema Naturae*.  
Editio duodecima reformata, vol. I, pt. 2 Hemiptera.  
Holmiae, 1767 — Cimex p. 715-733.

Linnavuori, R.

- 1949 — Havaintoja Etelä-Hämeen ludeja Kaskaseläimistöstä.  
*Ann. Ent. Fenn.* 15 (2):65.

Linnavuori, R.

- 1949 — Hemipterologisches aus Finnland.  
*Ann. Ent. Fenn.* 15 (4):145.

Linnavuori, R.

- 1950 — Lisähavaintoja Etelä-Hämeen nivelkärsäis-eläimistöstä.  
*Ann. Ent. Fenn.* 16 (3):121-125.

Linnavuori, R.

- 1951 — Hemipterological observations.  
*Ann. Ent. Fenn.* 17 (2):51-65.

Linnavuori, R.

- 1951 — On some new or lesser known Heteroptera.  
*Ann. Ent. Fenn.* 17 (3):104-107, figs.

Linnavuori, R.

- 1951 — Hemipterological observations.  
*Ann. Ent. Fenn.* 17 (2):56-57.

Linnavuori, R.

- 1952 — Contributions to the Hemipterous fauna of Palestine.  
*Ann. Ent. Fenn.* 18:188-195, figs.

Linnavuori, R.

- 1952 — On some Palearctic Hemiptera.  
*Ann. Ent. Fenn.* 18 (1):35-41, 5 figs.

Linnavuori, R.

- 1952 — Records of Hemiptera from the province of Gavo, E.  
Finland (In Finnish with English summary and descriptions).  
*Ann. Ent. Fenn.* 18:64-75, figs.

Linnavuori, R.

- 1953 — Hemipterological studies and contributions to the Hemipterous fauna of Palestine II.  
*Ann. Ent. Fenn.* 19 (3):107-124, figs.

Lintner, J. A.

- 1885 — *Second report of the injurious insects and other insects of the State of New York*.  
2nd Rept. N. Y. St. Ent. :186.

Löw, P.

- 1883 — Hemipterologische Notizen.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 2:57-62.

Lucas, P. H.

- 1849 — *L'Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés de l'Algérie* in *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie, pendant 1840-1842, etc.*, vol. 3 — Hémiptères etc., pp. 40-109, 4 pls. Imp. Nationale. Paris.

Ludwig, D. Ch. F.

- 1799 — *Erste Aufzählung der bis jetzt in Sachsen entdckten Insekten*. Leipzig, 66 pp.

Luigioni, P.

- 1929 — Primo contributo alla conoscenza della fauna entomologica del Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo. Emitteri.  
*Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, Roma*, 82:2901-220.

Lyle, C.

- 1926 — The tarnished plant-bug on cotton.  
*Quarterly Bul. St. Plant. Board Mississippi* 6(2):7-9, fig.

Macgillivray, A. D. & Houghton, C. O.

- 1903 — A list of Insects taken in the Adirondack Mountains, N. York, III.  
*Ent. News* 14:263.

Macgillavry, A. D.

- 1911 — Rhynchota verzameld in 1911 door Dr. H. J. Veth in Algeria en door C. A. L. Smits Van Burgst in Tunesia.  
*Ent. Bericht, Amsterdam* 3:191-194.

Macgillavry, A. D.

- 1912 — Hemiptera Heteroptera uit Corsica.  
*Ent. Bericht, Amsterdam* 3:298-299.

McGregor, E. A.

- 1927 — *Lygus elisus*: A pest of the cotton regions in Arizona and California.  
*U. S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bul.* 4:14 pp., fig.

MacNay

- 1852 — 83rd An. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario "*Lygus nigronasatus* Knight pag. 69" abundant on cultivated mustard in the coultts-clarinda area of Alberta" (distr. & host.).

Mancini, C.

- 1953 — Corologia emitterologica Italiana. Nota II — Emitteri dell'Umbria.  
*Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital.* 52:5-35.

Mancini, C.

- 1953 — Contributo alla conoscenza degli Emitteri Eterotteri dell'Albania.  
*Ann. Nat. Mus. Wien.* 59:176-196.

Mancini, C.

- 1954 — Corologia emitterologica italiana. Nota III. Emitteri del Biellese.  
*Mem. Soc. Ent. Italiana* 33:5-18.

Mann, H. H.

- 1902 — Note on a disputed point in the life-history of *Helopeltis theivora*.  
*Jour. Asiatic Soc.* 71:133-134.

Mann, H. H.

- 1907 — Individual and seasonal variations in *Helopeltis theivora* Waterhouse, with description of a new species of *Helopeltis*.  
*Mem. Dept. Agric. Pusa Ent.* 1(4):275-337, figs.

Manning, W. E.

- 1889 — Plants injured by *Capsus quadrivittatus*.  
*Ins. Life* 1:293.

Massee, A. M. & Steer, W.

- 1928 — Capsid bugs.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 64:154, figs. Also in the *Gardeners' chronicle*:154, August.

Massee, A. M.

- 1954 — The Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Kent.  
*Trans. Soc. Brit. Ent.* 11 (12):245-280, November.

Massee, A. M.

- 1955 — The county distribution of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
Second edition.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 91:7-27, February.

Matsumura, S.

- 1912 — Erster Beitrag zur Insekten-Fauna von Sachalin.  
*Jour. Coll. Agric. Sapporo* 4:1-145, 2 pls.

Mayné, R. et Vermoesen.

- 1914 — Le *Sahlbergella singularis* et le cancre du cacaoyer au Mayumbe.  
*Bul. Agric. Congo Belge* 5:261-281.

Mayné, R. et Ghesquière, J.

- 1934 — *Hémiptères nuisibles aux végétaux du Congo Belge*.  
*Ann. Gembloux* 41 pp. 10 pls. Janvier.

McAtee, W. L.

- 1917 — Key to the Nearctic species of *Paracalocoris* (Heteroptera, Miridae).  
*Ann. Ent. Soc. of America*, 9 (4):December, 1916.

McAtee, W. L.

- 1919 — Notes on two Miridae, *Camptobrochis* and *Paracalocoris* (Heteroptera).  
*Ent. News* 30 (9):246.

McAtee, W. L.

- 1923 — Insects, Arachnids, and Chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska: Heteroptera  
*North American Fauna* 46 (2):145.

McAtee, W. L. & Malloch, J. R.

- 1924 — Some annectant bugs of the superfamily Cimicoideae (Heteroptera).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 19:69-82, 1 pl.

Mella, C. A.

- 1869 — Di un nuovo genere e di una nuova specie di Fitocoride.  
*Bol. Soc. Ent. Ital.* 1:203-205, 1 pl. 4 figs.

Menzel, R.

- 1923 — *Helopeltis* en sluipwespen.  
*De Thee* 4 (4):118-119.

Menzel, R.

- 1924 — Over een parasiet van *Helopeltis* II De in *Helopeltis* parasiteerende sluipwesp.  
*De Thee* 5 (1-2):

Menzel, R.

- 1924 — Over spinnen en sluipwespen-cocons en een parasiet der Cacao-*Helopeltis*.  
*De Thee* 5 (3):72-75.

Merzheevskaia, O. I.

- 1955 — Material on the investigation of insect pests of cereal crops of Polesie (in Russian).  
(Minsk) *Izvest. Akad. Nauk BSSR* 3: (109)-107, May-June.

Meyer, H.

- 1841 — Identität und Separation einiger Rhynchoten.  
*Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 2 (6):82-89.

Meyer-Dür, L. R.

- 1843 — *Verzeichnis der in der Schweiz einheimischen Rhynchoten (Hemiptera Linn.)* —  
Erstes Heft, die Familie der Capsini, X + 11 + 116 + IV pp. 7 color pls., 34 figs.  
Verlag von Lent und Gassmann, Solothurn.



Meyer-Dür, L. R.

- 1870 — Hemipterologisches. Zwei neue Capsiden nebst Bemerkungen über die Gruppe der grünen *Lygus* Arten.  
*Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges.* 3:206-209.

Michalk, O.

- 1933 — Einige Bemerkungen über die Genital-Asymetrie der Capsiden (Hem. Het.).  
*Ent. Jahrb.* 42:153-154 (1932).

Miller, N. C. E.

- 1937 — A new genus of Malayan Capsidae (Rhynchota) from Palm.  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 28:535, figs.

Miller, N. C. E.

- 1939 — A new Malayan species of *Helopeltis* (Rhynchota, Capsidae).  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 30:343, figs.

Miller, N. C. E.

- 1954 — Two new species of Miridae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera).  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 45 (4):703-705, figs. December.

Millet, A. M. P.

- 1872 — *Faune des Invertébrés de Maine et Loire*.  
2 vols. 8vo., vol. II:190-191. Angers.

Mills, H. B.

- 1939 — Montana insect pests for 1937 and 1938.  
*Montana Agric. Exp. Sta. Bul.* 366:29.

Misra, R. B. C. S.

- 1923 (1924) — Observations on some Rhynchota from Northern India.  
*Rept. Proc. Fifth Ent. Meeting Pusa*: 300-317.  
Issued Calcutta 1924. Govt. Print. Super. India.

Mjöberg, E.

- 1906 — Über *Systellonotus triguttatus* L. und sein Verhältnis zu *Lasius niger*.  
*Zeit. Wiss. Insektenbiol.* 2:107-109.

Montandon, A. L.

- 1885 — Hémiptères Hétéroptères de Moldavie et descriptions de deux nouveaux *Eurygaster*.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 4:164-173.

Montandon, A. L.

- 1885 — Description d'un Hémiptère-Hétéroptère nouveau.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 4:280-281.

Montandon, A. L.

- 1886 — Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de la Dosroudja.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 5:257-264.

Montandon, A. L.

- 1886 — Hémiptères-Hétéroptères des environs de Gorice (Illyrie) et description d'une espèce nouvelle.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 4:105-111, 1 pl.

Montandon, A. L.

- 1887 — Description d'Hémiptères-Hétéroptères nouveaux et notes sur quelques Hémiptères recueillis par M. Bedel, en Algérie (1886).  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 6:64-68.

Montandon, A. L.

- 1890 — Hémiptères Hétéroptères paléarctiques nouveaux.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 9:174-180.

## Monte, O.

- 1942 — Uma nova espécie do gênero *Monalonion* Herr.-Schaeffer.  
*Pap. Avulsos Dept. Zool. São Paulo* 2(10):143.

## Montgomery, T. H. Jr.

- 1902 — A list of the Hemiptera Heteroptera of the vicinity of Wood's Hole, Massachusetts.  
*Ent. News* 13:12-13.

## Montrouzier, P. A.

- 1861 — Essai sur la faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (4)1:67.

## Montrouzier, P. A. et Perroud, B. P.

- 1865 — Essai sur la faune entomologique de Kanala (Nouvelle-Calédonie) et description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues.  
*Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (n. s.) 11:232-235 (1864).

## Moore, G. A.

- 1907 — List of Hemiptera taken at Como, Quebec.  
*Can. Ent.* 39:161-164.

## Moore, G. A.

- 1950 — Catalogue des Hémiptères de la Province de Québec.  
*Nat. Canadien* 77(9-10):242-249.

## Moore, T. E.

- 1955 — A new species of *Agnocoris* from Illinois, and a synopsis of the genus in North America.  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 57(4):175-180, figs., August.

## Motschulsky, V.

- 1859 — Catalogue des insectes rapportés des environs du fleuve Amour, depuis la Schilka jusqu'à Nikolaëvsk, examinés et énumérés.  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 2:502.

## Motschulsky, V.

- 1861 — *Etudes Entomologiques — Insectes du Japon — Hémiptères* p. 24.  
Imp. Ferdinand Thomas, Dresde.

## Motschulsky, V.

- 1863 — Essai d'un catalogue des Insectes de l'île Ceylan.  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 37(3):82-88.

## Muir, F.

- 1920 — Report of entomological work in Australia, 1919-1920.  
*Hawaiian Planter's Record* 23(3):125-130, fig.

## Müller, O. F.

- 1766 — *Manipulus insectorum Taurinensium*.  
*Mélanges Soc. Royale de Turin*, 3(7):185-198 (Cimex: p. 190-191).

## Müller, O. F.

- 1776 — *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina et synonyma imprimis popularium*.  
Hafniae — Typis Hallageriis, pp. 106-108.

## Müller, G.

- 1931 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera des Harzes.  
*Deut. Ent. Ztschr.* 1931 (2-1):65-112.

## Mulsant, E. &amp; Rey, C.

- 1852 — Description de quelques Hémiptères Hétéroptères nouveaux ou peu connus.  
*Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* p. 119-132 et *Opuscula Entomologica* 6:95-152.

## Musgrave, L. I.

- 1934 — Miridae heretofore unrecorded from Indiana (Hemiptera).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 29(3):99-101, June.

- Myers, J. G.  
1922 — The order Hemiptera in New Zeland, with special reference to its biological and economic aspects.  
*N. Zeal. Jour. Sci. Tech.* 5(1):1-12.
- Myers, J. G.  
1926 — Biological Notes on New Zealand Heteroptera.  
*Trans. N. Zeal. Inst.* 56:449-511.
- Myers, J. G.  
1927 — Natural enemies of the pear leaf-curling midge, *Perrisia pyri*, Bouché (Dipt. Cecidom.).  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 18:136.
- Myers, J. G. & China, W. E.  
1928 — A list of New Zealand Heteroptera with the description of a remarkable green aradid representing a new genus.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10)1:377, March.
- Needham, J. G.  
1903 — Button-bush insects.  
*Psyche* 10:26.
- Nitobe, I.  
1906 — Injurious insects to the apple tree in Aomori County.  
*Korch. Sek. Gifu*, 10:19-22.
- Noualhier, M. J. M.  
1893 — Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud aux îles Canaries (Novembre, 1889-Juin, 1890)  
2<sup>e</sup>. Mémoire.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 62:1-18, Juillet.
- Noualhier, M. J. M.  
1895 — Supplement à la liste des Hémiptères d'Akbés.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 14:176.
- Novak, P. & Wagner, E.  
1951 — Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hemipterenfauna Dalmatiens. (Hem. Het.).  
*Jahrb. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo* 4(1):61-80.
- Novak, P. & Wagner, E.  
1955 — II. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hemipteren-Fauna Dalmatiens.  
*Plant Protection (Zastita bilja)* 30:3-10.
- Olivier, E.  
1889 — Faune de l'Allier, III (2) — Hémiptères-Hétéroptères.  
*Rev. Sci. Bourbon.* 4:62 pp.
- Olsen, C. E.  
1915 — A Capsid new to our fauna.  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 10(2):34-35, 1 fig.
- Olsen, C. E.  
1923 — Distributional notes on Hemiptera (No. 1).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 18(5):163-164, December.
- Osborn, H.  
1892 — Catalogue of the Hemiptera of Iowa.  
*Proc. Iowa. Acad. Sci.* 1(2):120-131.
- Osborn, H.  
1893 — Notes on the distribution of Hemiptera.  
*Proc. Iowa. Acad. Sci.* 1(4):120-123.
- Osborn, H.  
1898 — Additions to the list of Hemiptera of Iowa, with descriptions of new species.  
*Proc. Iowa. Acad. Sci.* 5:224-247.

## Osborn, H.

- 1900 — A list of Hemiptera collected in the vicinity of Bellaire, Ohio.  
*Ohio, Nat.* 1:11-12. November.

## Osborn, H. &amp; Drake, C. J.

- 1915 — Records of Guatemalan Hemiptera-Heteroptera with descriptions of new species.  
*Ohio, Nat.* 15:532-535.

## Oshanin, B.

- 1870 — List of Heteropterous Insects in the Province of the Moscow Educational District.  
*Bul. Soc. L. E. A. E., Moscow* 6(3):1-46.

## Oshanin, B.

- 1870 — On the Heteropterous Insects of the Zeravsha Valley.  
*Bull. Soc. L. E. A. E.*, 8(1):194-213.

## Oshanin, B.

- 1870 — Descriptions of new species of Heteroptera.  
*Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* 1:128-135.

## Oshanin, B.

- 1870 — On the Siberian Heteropterous Insects.  
*Bul. Soc. L. E. A. E.* 8(1):99-108.

## Oshanin, B.

- 1870 — On the Hemiptera collected by V. N. Ulyanin on route from Petersburg to Archangel.  
*Bul. Soc. L. E. A. E.*, 8:396.

## Oshanin, B.

- 1879 — Contributions to the fauna of the Hemiptera of Turkestan.  
*Mem. Turk. Dept. Soc. L. E. A. E.*, 1, part 1:99-163.

## Oshanin, B.

- 1891 — Zoogeographical character of the Hemiptera fauna of Turkestan.  
*Mem. Russ. Geogr. Soc.* 23(1): pp. St. Petersburg.

## Oshanin, B.

- 1910 — Verzeichnis der paläarktischen Hemipteren, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verteilung im Russischen Reiche S. Petersburg 1909.  
Bd. I, Heteroptera, Lief. III; 587, 1087, 1909.  
*Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pétersbourg*, XI-XV (Suppls.).

## Oshanin, B.

- 1912 — Katalog der paläarktischen Hemipteren (Heteroptera, Homoptera — Auchenorrhyncha und Psylloideae).  
R. Friedlander & Sohn. Berlin. XVI + 187 pp.

## Ossianilsson, F.

- 1943 — Studier över de svenska potatisfältens insektfauna och dess betydelse för spridning av virusspikdomar, I Hemiptera, Förekomst och utbredning.  
*Medd. Vaxtskyddsanst. Stockholm* 39:55-60.

## Ossianilsson, F.

- 1953 — *Psallus (Hylopsallus) Wagneri* n. sp. A new Mirid (Hem. Het.) from Sweden.  
*Opuscula Ent.* 18(2-3):122-123, figs.

## Ossianilsson, F.

- 1954 — *Lygus basalis* (Costa) i Sverige (Hem.).  
*Ent. Tidsk.* 75(1):6-7.

## Paganetti, H. G.

- 1907 — Beiträge zur Hemipterenfauna zu Corfu.  
*Wiss. Ins. Biol.* 3:92-95.



Painter, R. H.

- 1927 — Some notes on the oviposition of the tarnished plant bug, *Lygus pratensis* Linn.,  
*Rep. Ent. Soc. Ont.* 57:44-46, figs. Toronto.

Painter, R. H.

- 1930 — A study of the cotton flea hopper, *Psallus seriatus* Reut., with special reference  
to its effect on cotton plant tissues.  
*Jour. Agric. Res.* 40 (6):485-516, March.

Panzer, G. W. F.

- 1804 — *Fauna Insectorum Germaniae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*.  
91-96 — Nürnberg.

Parfitt, E.

- 1866 — Description of a hemipterous insect (*Capsus miniatus*) new to science.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 2:130.

Parrot, P. J. & Hodgkiss, H. E.

- 1913 — The false tarnished plant bug (*Lygus invitus*) as a pear pest.  
*Bul. Agric. Exp. Sta. New York Geneva.* 368:363-384, pls. I-VIII.

Parshley, H. M.

- 1914 — List of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Maine.  
*Psyche.* 21 (5):139-149.

Parshley, H. M.

- 1915 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Maine. Corrections and additions.  
*Psyche.* 22 (1):22-23.

Parshley, H. M.

- 1915 — On the external anatomy of *Adelphocoris rapidus* Say, with reference to the  
taxonomy of the Miridae or Capsidae (Hemiptera).  
*Ent. News* 26:208-211, pl. 1, May.

Parshley, H. M.

- 1916 — New and noteworthy Hemiptera from New England.  
*Ent. News* 27:103-106, March.

Parshley, H. M.

- 1917 — Insects in ocean drift. I. Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Can. Ent.* 49:45-48, 1917.

Parshley, H. M.

- 1917 — Fauna of New England — 14. List of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Occas. Papers Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 7:125 pp., map.

Parshley, H. M.

- 1919 — New England Hemiptera-Heteroptera. New records.  
*Can. Ent.* 51:70-72.

Parshley, H. M.

- 1919 — On some Hemiptera from Western Canada.  
*Occas. Papers. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan* 71-35.

Parshley, H. M.

- 1920 — Hemiptera from Peaks Island, Maine, collected by Mr. G. A. Moore.  
*Can. Ent.* 52:80-87.

Parshley, H. M.

- 1920 — Hemiptera collected in western New England, chiefly from mountains.  
*Psyche.* 27:139-143.

Parshley, H. M.

- 1921 — A report on some Hemiptera from British Columbia.  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia (Syst. Ser.)*, n.º 18:13-24, figs. 1-3.

- Parshley, H. M.  
1922 — New England Hemiptera-Heteroptera, New records, II.  
*Can. Ent.* 53:233-239 (1921).
- Parshley, H. M.  
1922 — Report on a collection of Hemiptera-Heteroptera from South Dakota.  
*Tech. Bul. South Dakota. St. Coll.* N.º 2, 22 pp., 2 figs.
- Parshley, H. M.  
1923 — Hemipterological notices. III.  
*Ent. News*, 34:21-22.
- Parshley, H. M.  
1923 — Records of Nova Scotian Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Proc. Acadian Ent. Soc. for 1922* n.º 8:102-108.
- Parshley, H. M.  
1923 — Key to families of Heteroptera; Termatophylidae, etc. in Britton, W. E., *The Hemiptera of Connecticut*.  
*Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul.* 34:383-385, 66.
- Pasquier, R. du  
1932 — Principales maladies parasitaires du théier et du caféier en Extrême-Orient.  
*Bul. écon. Indochine* 35:601B-609-B, figs., Hanoi.
- Patterson, W. H.  
1913 — Report of the Entomologist.  
*Rept. Agric. Dept. Gold Coast* 1913: 21-24, Accra.
- Paulian, R.  
1947 — *Observations écologiques en forêt de Basse Côte d'Ivoire*.  
*Encyclopédie Biogéographique et Écologique* II. Paul Le Chevalier, Paris.
- Peña, M. M.  
1879 — *Catalogos sinonimicos de los insectos encontrados en Cataluña*.  
Barcelona, Tip. N. Ranúmez y Cia.
- Pennington, M. S.  
1921 — *Lista de los Hemipteros Heteropteros de la Republica Argentina*. 47 pp.  
Buenos Aires, Published by the Author.
- Perkins, R. C. L.  
1911 — Notes on Hawaiian Hemiptera, with descriptions of new species.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London* :728-738.
- Perris, E.  
1857 — Nouvelles excursions dans les Grandes Landes, Hémiptères.  
*Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, 4:157-177.
- Petherbridge, F. R. & Husain, M. A.  
1918 — A study of the Capsid bugs found on apple trees.  
*Ann. Appl. Biol.* 4:179-205, pls. 9-11.
- Petherbridge, F. R. & Thorpe, W. H.  
1928 — The common green Capsid bug (*Lygus pabulinus*).  
*Ann. Appl. Biol.* 15:446-472, figs.
- Peus, F.  
1928 — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tierwelt nordwestdeutscher Hochmoore.  
*Ztschr. Morphol u. Ökol. d. Tiere* 12:533-683.
- Pierret, E.  
1875 — Sur l'odeur exhalée par certain Hémiptère.  
*C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 18:38.

Poda von Neuhaus, N.

- 1761 — *Insecta Musei Graecensis, quae in ordines, genera et species juxta Systema Naturae Linnaei digessit.*

Widmanstad, 127 + 18 pp., 2 pls.

Poppenoc, E. A.

- 1885 — Contributions to a knowledge of the Hemiptera-Fauna of Kansas.  
*Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* 9:62-64.

Poppius, B.

- 1909 — Zur Kenntnis der Miriden-Unterfamilie Cylapina Reuter.  
*Acta Soc. Scien. Fenn.* 37(4):46 pp., pl. 1, 10 figs.

Poppius, B.

- 1909 — Remarks on an injurious Capsid in the cocoa plantations of West Africa alleged to be a new species.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 45:162.

Poppius, B.

- 1909 — Beiträge zur Hemipteren-Fauna Nord-Russlands.  
*Meddelanden af Soc. pro Faun. et Flora Fenn.* 35:93-95.

Poppius, B.

- 1909 — Eine neue *Atmophora*-Art aus Sahara (Hem. Capsidae).  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 53:234.

Poppius, B.

- 1910 — *Sjöstedts Kilimanjaro-Meru Exp. und den umgebenden Massaisteppe Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906.*  
12 — Hemiptera. 4 Miridae, Anthocoridae, Teratophyllidae, Microphysidae,  
P. Palmqvist, Stockholm.

Poppius, B.

- 1910 — Die Arten der Miriden-Gattung *Eurystylus* Stal, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 53 A(4):1-20.

Poppius, B.

- 1910 — Die Arten der Miriden-Gattung *Rhinomiris* Kirk. (Hem. Het.).  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 54:236-237.

Poppius, B.

- 1911 — Die afrikanischen Arten der Miriden-Gattung *Helopeltis* Sign.  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 1(1):38-45, April.

Poppius, B.

- 1911 — Zwei neue nearktische Miriden-Gattungen.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 55(1-4):84-87.

Poppius, B.

- 1911 — Eine neue Art der Miriden-gattung *Mecistoscelis* Reut. aus Neu-Guinea.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 30(8):200, November.

Poppius, B.

- 1911 — Über *Capsus croesus* Dist. und *C. remus* Dist.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 55:359-361.

Poppius, B.

- 1911 — Eine neue *Lygus* — Art aus Finnland.  
*Medd. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 37:96-98.

Poppius, B.

- 1911 — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Miriden-Fauna von Ceylon.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 53 A(2):1-36.

Poppius, B.

- 1911 — Beiträge zur Miriden-Fauna Australiens.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 53 A (3):1-16.

Poppius, B.

- 1912 — Neue Miriden aus dem Russischen Reich.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 54 A (29):1-26.

Poppius, B.

- 1912 — Eine neue *Systellonotus* — Art aus der Krim (Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Capsidae).  
*Rev. Russe d'Ent.* 12 (2):202-203.

Poppius, B.

- 1912 — Neue Hemiptera aus Algier.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 31 (3-5):165-169.

Poppius, B.

- 1912 — Über die Gattung *Araspus* Dist (Hem., Miridae).  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 31 (6-7):227-232, August.

Poppius, B.

- 1912 — Neue oder wenig bekannte Capsarien-Gattungen und Arten.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 10:415-441.

Poppius, B.

- 1912 — H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Miridae (Hem.).  
*Ent. Mitteilungen.* 1 (10):302-304, October.

Poppius, B.

- 1912 — Die Miriden der Äthiopischen Region I Mirina, Cylapina, Bryocorina I pl.,  
II text-figs.  
*Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 41 (3):1-203.

Poppius, B.

- 1912 — Zur Kenntnis der indo-australischen Bryocorinen.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 54 A (30):1-27.

Poppius, B.

- 1913 — Zur Kenntnis der Miriden, Isometopiden, Anthocoriden, Nabiden und Schizopteriden Ceylon's.  
*Ent. Tidskr.* 34 (2-4):239-260.

Poppius, B.

- 1914 — Zwei neue Bothynotinen-Gattungen aus Sumatra (Hem Mirid.).  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 33 (1-2):53-56, January.

Poppius, B.

- 1914 — Zur Kenntnis der Indo-australischen *Lygus* — Arten.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 12:337-398, June.

Poppius, B.

- 1914 — Die Miriden der Äthiopischen Region II — Macrolophinae, Heterotominae, Phylinae.  
*Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 44 (3):136 pp.

Poppius, B.

- 1914 — Übersicht der *Pilophorus* — Arten nebst Beschreibung verwandter Gattungen (Hem. Het.).  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 58 (8):237-254.

Poppius, B.

- 1914 — Einige neue Miriden-Gattungen und Arten aus Nord-Amerika und Cuba.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 58 (8):255-261.

Poppius, B.

- 1914 — Neue orientalische Cylapinen.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 33 (3-4):124-130.



Poppius, B.

- 1914 — Zur Kenntnis der Miriden, Anthocoriden und Nabiden Javas und Sumatras.  
*Tijdschr. v. Ent.* (Suppl.) 56:100-183.

Poppius, B.

- 1915 — Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Nabidae, Anthocoridae, Termitophylidae, Miridae, Isometopidae und Ceratocombidae (Hemiptera).  
*Arch. f. Naturg.* 80 A (8):1-80 (1914). (März 1915).

Poppius, B.

- 1915 — Zur Kenntnis der Indo-Australischen Capsarien.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 13:1-89.

Poppius, B.

- 1915 — Neue Orientalische Bryocorinen.  
*Phil. Jour. Sci.* 10 (1):75-88, January.

Poppius, B.

- 1921 — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der myrmecoiden Heteropteren. Miridae.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 18:31-69, 2 pls., 18 figs.

Poppius, B.

- 1921 — Zwei neue Miriden (Hem. Het.).  
*Ent. Mitteilungen* 10 (3):82-84, May.

Priesner, H. & Alfieri, A.

- 1953 — A review of the Hemiptera Heteroptera known to us from Egypt.  
*Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier. Entom.* 37:119 pp.

Prohaska, C.

- 1923 — Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hemiptera Kärntens.  
*Carinthia* 2 (32-33):590-600.

Provancher, L.

- 1872 — Description de plusieurs Hémiptères nouveaux-Hétéroptères-Capsidae.  
*Nat. Can.* 4:103-105.

Provancher, L.

- 1886-1887 — *Petite faune entomologique du Canada*. Vol. III — Les Hémiptères.  
(Phytocoridae: p. 92-113 — 1886; 113-156 — 1887). Quebec.

Puton, A.

- 1869 — *Catalogue des Hémiptères Hétéroptères d'Europe*.  
Deyrolle, Paris, 40 pp.

Puton, A.

- 1870 — Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles ou peu connues d'Hémiptères d'Europe et d'Algérie.  
*Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges.* 3:421.

Puton, A.

- 1873 — Notes pour servir à l'étude des Hémiptères.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (5)3:11-26, pl. 1.

Puton, A.

- 1874 — Hémiptères nouveaux.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 1 (110):439-440, Octobre.

Puton, A.

- 1874 — Hémiptères nouveaux.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 113:452.

Puton, A.

- 1874 — Notes pour servir à l'étude des Hémiptères. 2ème. Partie — Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles ou peu connues.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (5):4:213-234, 1 pl. color (1873).

Puton, A.

- 1875 — Espèce nouvelle d'Hémiptère (Capsides).  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 136:511.

Puton, A.

- 1875 — *Catalogue des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères, Cicadines et Psyllides) d'Europe et du bassin de la Méditerranée.*  
Deyrolle, Paris, 2e. édition, 875-155 pp.

Puton, A.

- 1875 — Diagnose d'une espèce nouvelle d'Hémiptère de la famille des Capsides.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 1(131):523.

Puton, A.

- 1875 — Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Hémiptère.  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (5)5:156.

Puton, A.

- 1875 — Description de deux genres nouveaux d'Hémiptères de la famille des Capsides.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 1(130):519.

Puton, A.

- 1876 — Notes pour servir à l'étude des Hémiptères. 3e. partie (1).  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 6:275-290.

Puton, A.

- 1876 — Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Hémiptère.  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (5)6:39.

Puton, A.

- 1878 — Notes de synonymie.  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (5)8:xxxii, (5)8:xxxiii.

Puton, A.

- 1879 — Sur l'habitat de deux Hémiptères Hétéroptères.  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (5)9:110.

Puton, A.

- 1881 — Deux espèces nouvelles d'Hémiptères de la faune paléarctique.  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (6)1:65-66.

Puton, A.

- 1881 — Enumération des Hémiptères recoltés en Syrie par M. Abeille de Perrin avec la description des espèces nouvelles.  
*Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges.* 6:119-130.

Puton, A.

- 1883 — Trois Hémiptères nouveaux.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 2:14.

Puton, A.

- 1884 — Hémiptères nouveaux.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 3:85-88, Avril.

Puton, A.

- 1884 — Notes Hemipterologiques. I — Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 3:148.

Puton, A.

- 1885 — Synonymies d'hémiptères.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 4:137-138.

Puton, A.

- 1886 — *Catalogue des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères, Cicadines et Psyllides) de la faune paléarctique.*  
3e. édition — Caen, Chez le Trésorier Soc. Fr. Ent., 99 pp.

Puton, A.

- 1886 — *Énumération des Hémiptères recueillis en Tunisie en 1883 et 1884 par MM. Valéry Mayet et Maurice Sédillot, etc. suivie de la description d'espèces nouvelles.*  
*Exploration Scientifique de la Tunisie, Zool., Hem., 24 pp.*

Puton, A.

- 1887 — Hémiptères nouveaux ou peu connus de la Faune paléarctique.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 6:97-105.

Puton, A.

- 1887 — Hémiptères nouveaux de l'Algérie.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 6:298-311.

Puton, A.

- 1888 — Hémiptères nouveaux ou peu connus et notes diverses.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 7:106-107.

Puton, A.

- 1888 — Descriptions de six espèces nouvelles d'Hémiptères.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 7:364.

Puton, A.

- 1889 — Excursions Hémipterologiques à Ténériffe et à Madère.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 8:307.

Puton, A.

- 1892 — Hémiptères nouveaux ou peu connus et notes diverses.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 11:24-36.

Puton, A.

- 1894 — Hémiptères nouveaux et notes diverses.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 13:116.

Puton, A.

- 1895 — Hémiptères nouveaux.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 14:83-91.

Puton, A.

- 1898 — Hémiptères nouveaux.  
*Rev. Ent. Fr.* 17:168-170.

Quaintance, A. L.

- 1898 — A preliminary report upon the insect enemies of tobacco in Florida.  
*Florida Agric. Exp. Sta. Bul.* 48:188 pp 1, figs., October.

Ragusa, E.

- 1875 — *Gita Entomologica all'Isola di Pantelleria — Elenco degli Emitteri.*  
*Bull. Ent.* 7:18-19, Firenze.

Rambur, J. P.

- 1840 — *Faune entomologique de l'Andalousie.*  
Arthur Bertrand, Paris, 336 pp., 18 pls.

Rapp, O.

- 1935 — *Beiträge zur Fauna Thüringens 1. Hemiptera Halbflügler Heteroptera, Wanzen und Homoptera, Cicaden.*  
Erfurt, 1935 — Schriften des Museums für Naturkunde der Stadt Erfurt. 56 pp.

Reclaire, A.

- 1934 — Vervolg, tevens 2e supplement op de naamlijst der in Nederland en het omliggend gebied waargenomen wantsen (Hemiptera-Heteroptera).  
*Ent. Bericht. Amsterdam* 9 (198):47-64.

Reclaire, A.

- 1936 — 2e Vervolg op de naamlijst der in Nederland en het omliggend gebied waargenomen wantsen (Hemiptera-Heteroptera).  
*Ent. Bericht. Amsterdam* 9 (210):243-260.

Reclaire, A.

- 1940 — *Alloeotomus gothicus* Fall. en *A. germanicus* E. Wagu. (Hem. Het.).  
*Ent. Ber. Amst.* 10:271-274.

Reed, E. C.

- 1900 — Sinopsis de los Hemipteros de Chile.  
*Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.* 4(9):141-146; 4(10):157-160; 4(11):173-175.

Reiber, F. et Puton, A.

- 1876 — *Catalogue des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de l'Alsace et de la Lorraine*.  
Impr. Camille Decker, Colmar. 40 pp.

Reinhard, H. J.

- 1926 — The cotton flea-hopper.  
*Texas Agric. Exp. Bul.* 339, 39 pp., 10 figs.

Reinhard, H. J. & Owen, W. L.

- 1928 — Investigations on control of the cotton flea hopper in 1927.  
*Texas Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul.* 380:27 pp.

Reinhard, H.

- 1928 — Hibernation of the cotton flea-hopper.  
*Bul. Texas Agr. Exp. Sta.* 377:1-26, 9 figs.

Remane, R.

- 1950 — *Rhopalotomus (Capsus) Wagneri* nova spec. und *Rh. pilifer* nov. spec., zwei neue deutsche Wanzenarten (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Schr. Naturw. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein* 24(4):66-71, figs.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1870 — Pargas sockens Heteroptera, förtecknade.  
*Not. Förh. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 11:309-326, 1871-3 (sep. 1870).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1873 — Bidrag till nordiska Capsiders synonymi.  
*Not. Förh. Sällsk. Faun. Flor. Fenn.* 14:25 pp.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1874 — Nya Svenska Capsider, antecknade.  
*Öfv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 31(4):45-49, September.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1875 — Hemiptera Heteroptera Austriaca, sum. Maji-Augusti 1870 a J. A. Palmén collecta.  
*Verh. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien.* 1: 83-88

Reuter, O. M.

- 1875 — Revisio critica Capsinarum praecipue Scandinaviae et Fenniae.  
*Akad. Afhandl. Helsingfors.* 8<sup>o</sup>:101-190 pp.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1875 — Hemiptera Gymnocerata Scandinaviae et Fenniae disposuit et descripsit. Pars I Cimicidae (Capsina).  
*Acta F. Fl. Fenn.* 206 pp. — 1 pl., 16 figs. (Sep. 1875).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1875 — Genera Cimicidarum Europae.  
*Bih. K. Vet. Akad. Handl.* 3:1-66.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1875 — Bidrag till kännedom om nagra Hemipterers dimorphism.  
*Öfv. K. Vet. Ak. Förh.* 5:49-58.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1875 — Notes synonymiques sur quelques Hémiptères.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 132:527.

- Reuter, O. M.  
1875 — Nouvelles espèces de Capsines.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 135:539-540.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1875 — Hémiptères nouveaux.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 1 (136):544.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1875 — Remarques sur le catalogue des Hémiptères d'Europe et du bassin de la Méditerranée par le Dr A. Puton.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 137:547-548.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1875 — Deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Orthotylus*.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 1 (138):551.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1876 — Capsinae ex America Boreali in Museo Holmiensi asservatae, descripta.  
*Öfv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 32 (9):59-92 (1875). (Sep. 1876).
- Reuter, O. M.  
1876 — [Diagnoses des espèces nouvelles dans] L. Lethierry et A. Puton — Faunule des Hémiptères de Biskra.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (5)4:13-55 (35-36).
- Reuter, O. M.  
1876 — Diagnose d'une espèce nouvelle d'Hémiptères de la famille des Capsines.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 2 (140):5.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1876 — Diagnoses praecursoriae.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 2 (144):21-22.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1876 — Sur le *Capsus 4-guttatus* Kirschbaum.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 2 (145):26.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1876 — Diagnoses praecursoriae Hemipterorum-Heteropterorum.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 2 (147):33-34.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1876 — Diagnoses praecursoriae Hemipterorum Heteropterorum.  
*Pet. Nouv. Ent.* 2 (152):54-54.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1876 — British Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Additional species.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 13:85-86.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1876 — Note on a variety of *Megaloceroea (Trigonotylus) ruficornis* Fall.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 13:87.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1876 — Note on *Agalliastes Wilkinsoni* Dougl. & Scott.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 13:87.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1876 — Diagnosis of a new species of *Psallus (Ps. wollastonii)*.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 13:154.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1877 — Neue Phytocorarien diagnostisch beschrieben.  
*Deut. Ent. Zeitschr.* 21:25-32.



Reuter, O. M.

- 1877 — Species Europae genus *Phytocoris* Fall., auct.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (5)7:13-34, 1 pl.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1877 — Remarks on some British Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 14:32-34; 60-62; 127-132; 1878:242-245;  
15:66-67; 1879  
16:12-15; 1879  
16:172-175;  
17:10-15.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1877 — British-Hemiptera Heteroptera. Additional species.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 14:76-78.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1878 — Hemiptera Gymnocerata Europae. Hémiptères Gymnocérates d'Europe, du bassin de la Méditerranée et de l'Asie russe. I.  
*Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 13:1-188, 8 pls. (Sep. 1878).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1878 — *Actinocoris*, novum Hemipterorum genus e Fennia Australi.  
*Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 2:194-197.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1878 — Description d'un hémiptère de la Grèce (*Camelocapsus oxycarenoides* nov. gen. et sp.).  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (5)8:civ-cv.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1878 — Captures of Hemiptera-Heteroptera in Scotland.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 14:186-187.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1879 — Hemiptera Gymnocerata Europae. Hémiptères Gymnocérates d'Europe, du bassin de la Méditerranée et de l'Asie Russe. II.  
*Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 1883:193-312, 5 pls. (Sep. 1879).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1879 — Diagnoses Hemipterorum novorum.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 21:30-41 (Sep. 1879, 12 pp).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1879 — De Hemipteris e Liberia orientali nonnullis adnotationes criticae.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 21:42-63 (Sep. 1879, 13-14).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1879 — Is "*Cyllocoris flavonotatus*" Boh. a *Globiceps* or a *Cyllocoris*?  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 15:79, 113-115 (1878).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1879 — Till en djurgeografisk fråga, ett litet bidrag.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 21:64-82 (Sep. 1879, 35-53).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1879 — Till kännedomen om mimiska Hemiptera och deras lefnadshistoria.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 21:141-198 (Sep. 1879, 58 pp.).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1879 — Capsidae Turkestanæ. Diagnoser öfver nya Capsider fran Turkestan.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 21:199-206 (Sep. 1879, pp. 59-66).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1880 — Remarks on some British Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 17:10-15.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1880 — Diagnoses Hemipterorum novorum. II.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 22:9-24 (Sep. 1880).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1880 — Nya bidrag till Åbo och Ålands Skargårds Hemipterfauna.  
*Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 5:160-236.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1880 — *Finlands och den skandinaviska halföns Hemiptera Heteroptera*.  
*Ent. Tidskr.* I:113-145 — II:61-93 (1881) — III: 65-81, 105-121, 163-172 (1882)  
— V:173-185 (1884) (Sep. 1882, 106 pp.).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1880 — *Hemiptera in Zoologischer Jahresbericht für 1879*.  
Herausgegeben von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. I:488-543.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1880 — [Diagnoses de espèces nouvelles dans] C. Chicote: Addiciones a la Enumeración de los Hemípteros observados en España y Portugal.  
*Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* 9:193-196.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1881 — *Analecta Hemipterologica*, zur Artenkenntnis, Synonymie und geographischen Verbreitung der palaarktischen Heteropteren.  
*Berl. Ent. Zeitsch.* 25:155-196. (Sep. 1881).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1881 — *Hemiptera in: Zoologischer Jahresbericht für 1880, herausgegeben v. d. Zool. Stat. zu Neapel*, II:123-177.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1882 — *Ad cognitionem Heteropterorum Africae Occidentalis*.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 25:1-43 (1883) (Sep. 1882).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1882 — Hemipterologiska meddelanden, I-II.  
*Ent. Tidskr.* 3:63-64, 102-183, 191-194, 208-209.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1882 — Verzeichnis palaarktischer Hemipteren beschrieben von December 1875 bis Januar 1879.  
*Ent. Nach.* 8:105-116.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1882 — *Hemiptera in: Zoologischer Jahresbericht für 1881, herausgeg. v. d. Zool. Stat. zu Neapel*, II:250-292.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1882 — *Note sur Malacotes Mulsanti* Reut.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* I:136-137.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1882 — *Labops Putoni*, n. sp. Capsidarum e Gallia descripsit.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* I:277-278.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1883 — *Hemiptera Gymnocrata Europae. Hémiptères Gymnocérates d'Europe, du bassin de la Méditerranée et de l'Asie Russe*. III.  
*Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 13:313-496, 5 pls. (1884) (Sep. 1883) Supplementum tomorum I-III (n: ris 64, 76, 160). Dispositio synoptica specierum in tomis I-III descriptarum, pp. 497-568.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1883 — *Tva för Finland nya Hemiptera och Orthops cerninus* från Åbo-trakten.  
*Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 9:122-123.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1883 — Europeiska *Dicyphus*-arter, besläktade med *D. pallidus* H. S.  
*Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 9:148-149.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1883 — The British species of *Dicyphus*.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 20:49-53.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1883 — Trois nouvelles espèces de Capsides de France.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 2:251-254.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1884 — Sibiriska Hemiptera.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 26:22-35 (Sep. 1884).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1884 — Species Capsidarum quas legit expeditio danica Galataeae descripsit.  
*Rev. Mens. d'Ent.* 1:131-135 (Sep. 5 p.).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1884 — Thermatophylina nova subfamilia Anthocoridarum ex Aegypto.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 3:218-219, 1 fig.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1884 — [Diagnosen neuer Arten in] P. M. Ferrari: Materiali per lo studio della fauna tunisia raccolti de G. e L. Doria V. Rincoti.  
*Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* (2)1:42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 53, 56, 57).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1885 — Hemiptera duo nova e Fennia.  
*Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 11:164-167.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1885 — Synonymische Bemerkungen über Hemiptera.  
*Berl. Ent. Zeit.* 29:39-47.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1885 — Ueber einige russische Hemipteren.  
*Berl. Ent. Zeitschr.* 29:158-159.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1885 — Kleine Berichtigung zur Kenntniss der alpinen Capsiden Tirols.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 4(4):124.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1885 — Species Capsidarum regionis palaearcticae.  
*Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 29:xliii-xlviii (Sep. 7 p.).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1885 — *Oligobiella*, novum genus Capsidarum.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 21:201-202.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1886 — Notes synonymiques.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 5:120-122.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1886 — *Brachyarthrurum limitatum* Fieber., dess utbredning och näringsplanta.  
*Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 13:182.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1886 — Notiser om tva finska Capsider.  
*Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 13:182-183.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1886 — *Atractotomus morio* J. Sahlb., fran vestra Sibirien.  
*Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 13:183.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1886 — *Psallus lapponicus* Reut., fran Muonioniska, ny för finska fauna.  
*Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 13:187.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1886 — [*Lygus rhamnicola*].  
*Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 13:196.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1887 — *Trips to Turkestan by charter member H. P. Fetschenko*. No. 19, vol. II Zoo-geographical Investigations. Part V (Hemiptera I) 39 pl.  
Pub. of the Imperial Society of Lovers of Natural Sciences, Anthropology and Ethnography vol. 34, n.º 4. Moscow.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1888 — Revisio synonymica Heteropterorum palaearticorum quae descripserunt auctores vetustiores (Linnaeus 1758; Latreille, 1806). Synonymische Revision der von den älteren Auctoren (Linné 1758-Latreille 1806) beschriebenen palaearktischen Heteropteren.  
*Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 15: I, 241-315; II, 443-812. (Sep. 458 pp.).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1888 — Nya tillägg till Professor Schiödtes fortegnelse over de i Danmark levende Taeger".  
*Ent. Meddel.* 1(3):101-113.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1888 — *Calocoris Costae* n. sp.  
*Wien. Ent. Zeit.* 7:99-100.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1888 — Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Dicyphus* Fieb., Reut. Notes sur quelques Capsidae de la Dobrondja.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 7:61-63.

Reuter, O. M. & Autran, E.

- 1888 — Hemiptera Amurensia. Novas species descripsit O. M. Reuter.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 7:199-202, 2 figs.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1888 — Hemiptera nova in Graecia a D:o v. Oertzen lecta, descripsit.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 7:223-228.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1888 — Descriptio speciei novae sicilianae generis *Plagiognathus* (Hemiptera-Capsidae).  
*Nat. Sicil.* 7:236.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1890 — Capsidae novae e Rossia meridionalis descriptae.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 9:246-248.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1890 — Adnotationes Hemipterologicae.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 9:248-254. Corrigenda: X:27 (1891).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1890 — Capsidae novae ex Africa boreali, descripsit.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 9:255-260.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1890 — Capsidae Sicilianae novae et minus cognitae.  
*Nat. Sicil.* 9(1):1-4.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1891 — Ad Cognitionem Capsidarum I, Capsidae javanicae.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 10:130-142.

- Reuter, O. M.  
1891 — Hemiptera Gymnocerata Europae. Hémiptères Gymnocerates d'Europe du bassin du méditerranée et de l'Asie Russe. Tome IV.  
*Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 23:1-179, 6 pls.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1891 — Hemiptera Heteroptera fran trakterna Kning Sajanska bärgskedjan, insamlade af K. Ehnberg och R. Hammarström, förtecknade.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 33:161-208 (Sep. 1891).
- Reuter, O. M.  
1891 — Griechische Heteroptera gesammelt von E. Oertzen und J. Enege verzeichnet.  
*Berl. Ent. Zeitschr.* 36:17-34.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1891 — Ein falscher und ein echter *Sthenarus* (Capsidae).  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 10:49-51.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1892 — Voyage de M. F. Simon au Venezuela (décembre 1887—avril 1888) 20e. mémoire. Hémiptères Hétéroptères. 1re. partie. Capsides.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 61:392-402.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1892 — A new species of *Helopeltis*.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* (2)3:159-160.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1892 — Species Capsidarum et Anthocoridarum madagascariensis.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* (2)3 (28):185-187.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1893 — Conspectus specierum generis *Trigonotylus* Fieb.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* (2)4:151-152. fig.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1893 — A singular genus of Capsidae.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* (2)4:151-152, fig.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1894 — Ad cognitionem Capsidarum. II. Capsidae palaearcticae.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 13:128-152.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1895 — Zur Kenntnis der Capsiden-Gattung *Fulvius* Stal  
*Ent. Tidskr.* 16:129-154.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1895 — *Fulvius Heidemanni*, eine Berichtigung.  
*Ent. Tidskr.* 16:254.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1895 — Species nova generis Capsidarum *Allodapus* Fieber.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 14:115.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1895 — Ad cognitionem Capsidarum. III. Capsidae ex Africa boreali.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 14:131-142.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1896 — Hemiptera Gymnocerata Europae. Hémiptères Gymnocerates d'Europe, du bassin de la Méditerranée et de l'Asie Russe. V.  
*Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 33 (2):392, 10 pls. (Sep.).
- Reuter, O. M.  
1896 — Dispositio generum palaearcticarum divisionis Capsaria familiae Capsidae.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 38:156-171 (Sep. 1896).



Reuter, O. M.

- 1896 — Die Capsiden-Gattung *Grypocoris*.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 15:254-257.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1897 — Beschreibung zweier neuer Capsarien, nebst Bemerkungen über zwei früher bekannte Arten dieser Gruppe.  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 16:197-200.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1900 — Capsidae novae mediterraneae, descriptae. I.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 42:131-162.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1900 — Heteroptera palaearctica nova et minus cognita descripsit. I.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* B 42:209-239, 9 figs. (Sep. 1900).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1900 — Hemiptera Gymnocerata in Algeria meridionali a D.D. Dr. H. Kraus et Dr. J. Vosseler collecta enumeravit novasque species descripsit.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* B 42:240-258 (Sep. 1900).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1900 — Capsidae novae mediterraneae descripsit. II.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 42:259-267. (Sep. 1900).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1900 — Heteroptera palaearctica nova et minus cognita descripsit. II.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* B 42:268-281 (Sep. 1900).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1900 — Anteckningar om finska Heteroptera.  
*Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 26:124-130. (Sep. 7 p.), 220-221.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1901 — Capsidae rossicae descriptae.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* B 43:161-194.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1901 — Capsidae novae mediterraneae. III.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* B 43:195-213.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1902 — Miscellanea Hemipterologica.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 44:141-188.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1902 — Fargvarieter af Capsiden *Poeciloscytus unifasciatus* Wolff.  
*Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 28 A.43; B.155.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1902 — Two new species of Hemiptera Heteroptera from Spain.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 38:102-103.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1902 — Capsidae novae mediterraneae. IV.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* B 44:51-70.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1903 — Capsidae ex Abessinia et regionibus confinibus enumeratae novaeque species descriptae.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 45(6):1-18. 1 pl., 1903.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1903 — Capsidae Chinenses et Thibetanae hactenus cognitae enumeratae novaeque species descriptae.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 45(6):23 p. 1 pl.

- Reuter, O. M.  
1903 — New species etc., of Capsidae captured by Mr. C. C. Champion in Spain in 1901 and 1902.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 39 (2):119-121.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1903 — The food of Capsids.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* (2)14:121-123.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1904 — Capsidae novae Rossicae. II.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 46 (4):17 pp. — 1903-1904.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1904 — Ad cognitionem Capsidarum aethiopicarum. I.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 46 (10): 8 pp.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1904 — Capsidae palaearticae novae et minus cognitae descriptae.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 46 (14): 18 pp.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1904 — Uebersicht der paläarktischen *Stenodema*-Arten.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 46 (15):21 pp.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1904 — Capsidae novae mediterraneae. V. Species a dominis J. et U. Sahlberg in itinere a. 1903-1904 collectae.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 47 (4):26 pp.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1904 — Ad cognitionem Capsidarum Australiae.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 47 (5):16 pp., 1 pl., 7 figs.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1904 — Capsidae persicae a D:o N. A. Zarudny collectae enumeratae novaeque species descriptae.  
*Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. Petersb.* 9:5-15 (Sep. 12 pp.).
- Reuter, O. M.  
1904 — Description of a new species of the Genus *Globiceps* from Spain.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* (2)15:51-52.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1904 — Capsidae duae e Corea descriptae.  
*Rev. Russe d'Ent.* 4:34-36 (Sept. 3 pp.).
- Reuter, O. M.  
1905 — Ad cognitionem Capsidarum aethiopicarum. II.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 47 (10):22 pp.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1905 — Capsidae Stalianae secundum specimina typica redescriptae, I. II.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 47 (12):20 pp.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1905 — Ad cognitionem Capsidarum Aethiopicarum. III.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 47 (21). (Sep. 22), 9 pp.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1905 — En för det finska naturhistoriska området ny Capsid.  
*Medd. Faun Fl. Fenn.* 31:34-35.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1905 — Ueber die Verwendung des Gattungsnamen *Lopus* (Heteroptera, Capsidae).  
*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 25:216.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1905 — Trois Capsides nouveaux pour la faune française.  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1:8-9.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1905 — *Hemipterologische Spekulationen, I. Die Klassifikation der Capsiden.*  
Festschr. J. Palmén. I. H. fors 1905-07. (Sep. 1905), 58 p. 1 Stammbaumst.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1907 — Über die westafrikanische Kakao — "Rindewanze".  
*Zool. Anz.* 31:102-105.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1907 — Ad cognitionem Capsidarum Aethiopicarum. IV.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 49 (7):27 p.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1905 — Capsidae in Venezuela a D:o D:re Fr. Meinert collectae enumeratae novaeque species descriptae.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 47 (19) (Sep. 20):39 p. 1 pl.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1905 — Ad cognitionem Capsidarum Australiae. II.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 47 (20) (Sep. 21): 9 p.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1905 — Descriptions of two new species of Hemiptera-Heteroptera from Spain.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London*: 52-54.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1906 — Capsidae in prov. Sw'Tschwan Chinae a D:o D:re G. Potain et M. Beresowski collectae.  
*Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. Petersb.* 10:1-81.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1906 — A new Ethiopian species of *Helopeltis*.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* (2):17:111-112.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1906 — *Pameridea* nov. gen., eine Capside, die in Südafrika die Bestäubung von *Roridula gorgonias* besorgt.  
*Zool. Anz.* 30:723-726.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1907 — Eine neotropische Capside als Orchideenschädling in europäischen Warmhäusern.  
*Zeitschr. f. Wiss. Insektenbiol.* 3 (8):251-254.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1907 — Capsidae novae in insula Jamaica mense Aprilis 1906 a D. E. P. van Duzee collectae.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 49 (5):27 pp.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1907 — Über die westafrikanische Kakao-"Rindenwanze".  
*Zool. Anz.* 31 (4):102-105.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1907 — En nordamerikansk hemipter funnen i Norge.  
*Ent. Tidskr.* 28:81-82.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1907 — Capsidae in Brasilia collectae in Museo I. R. Vindobonensi asservatae.  
*Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien.* 22:33-80.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1908 — Capsidae novae palaearcticae.  
*Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pétersb.* 12:484-499 (1907).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1908 — Capsidae tres Cubanae. Die drei von Guérin-in Ramon de las Sagras "Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba" beschriebenen Capsiden neu beschrieben.

*Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 22:147-149 (1907).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1908 — Capsidae Mexicanae a D:o Bilimek collectae in Museo i.r. Vindobonensi asservatae enumeratae.

*Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien*, 22:150-179 (1907).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1908 — Capsidae quinque novae in Tombillo (Chile) lectae.

*Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien*, 22:180-182 (1907).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1908 — Capsidae quatuor novae regiones Australicae.

*Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien*, 22:183-186 (1907).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1908 — Capsidae Javanicae novae vel minus cognitae.

*Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien*, 22:187-189 (1907).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1908 — Einige von A. Becker und A. Kouschakewitsch benannte Hemiptera-Heteroptera.

*Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pétersb.* 12:598-600 (Sep.). 1907.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1908 — *Eccritolarsus genetivus* Distant, eine Cylocorarie.

*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 27:53-55.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1908 — *Hemisphaerodella mirabilis* n. gen. et sp. eine merkwürdige Capsiden-Gattung aus den Antillen.

*Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 27:297-298.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1908 — On the nomenclature of some (British) Hemiptera-Heteroptera.

*Ent. Mo. Mag.* (2)19:22-29.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1909 — Charakteristik und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hemipterenfauna (Heteroptera, Auchenorrhynchia und Psyllidae) der palaearktischen Coniferen.

*Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 36(1):129 pp.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1909 — Bemerkungen über nearktische Capsiden nebst Beschreibung neuer Arten.

*Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 36(2):86 pp., 3 pls.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1909 — Capsidae Argentinae. Kritische und neue argentinische Capsiden.

*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 51 A (13):20 pp. (1908).

Reuter, O. M.

- 1909 — Genera quatuor nova divisionis Capsidarum Restheniaria.

*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 51 A (24):12 pp.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1909 — Capsidae tres novae in Brasilia a Dr. R. F. Sahlberg collectae.

*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 51 A (25): 6 pp.

Reuter, O. M.

- 1910 — Neue Beiträge zur Phylogenie und Systematik der Miriden nebst einleitenden Bemerkungen über die Phylogenie der Heteropteren-Familien. Mit einer Stammbaumtafel.

- Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 37(3):IV + 167 pp.  
— Anhang I: Beschreibung einer mit Flügel-Hamulus versehenen Heterotominiengattung *Ellenia gretae* n. gen., n. sp., Ibid.: 168-169.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1910 — Mitteilungen über einige Hemipteren des Russischen Reiches.  
*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.* 39:73-88 (Sep. 16 pp.).
- Reuter, O. M.  
1910 — Diagnoses praecursoriae Miridarum divisionis Restheniaria.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 8:15-33.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1910 — Zur Kenntnis der Miriden-Gattung *Eurycyrtus* M.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 54:49-55.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1911 — Om de palearktiska arterna af hemiptersläktet *Notostira*.  
*Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 37:132-140, 227-228.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1911 — *Notostira tricostata* (Costa).  
*Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 38:20, 21.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1911 — Studien über die paläarktischen Formen der Hemipteren-Gattung *Notostira* Fieb.  
*Rev. Russe d'Ent.* 11:319-327 (Sep. 9 pp.).
- Reuter, O. M.  
1911 — Ytterligare fynd af *Teratocoris herbaticus* Uhler i Skandinavien.  
*Ent. Tidskr.* 32:206.
- Reuter, O. M. & Poppius, B. R.  
1911 — Bryocorina nonnulla aethiopica descripta cum tab. col.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London*: 408-416, 1 pl.
- Reuter, O. M. & Poppius, B. R.  
1912 — Zur Kenntnis der Termatophyliden.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 54, A,(1):17 pp., 1911-12.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1912 — Hemipterologische Miscellen.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 54 A (17):76 pp.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1913 — Ausführliche Beschreibungen einiger palaearktischen Hemipteren.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 55 A (14):111 pp.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1913 — Amerikanische Miriden.  
*Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh.* 55 A (18):64 pp., 1 pl.
- Reuter, O. M.  
1913 — Bemerkungen zu Oshanins "Katalog der palaearktischen Hemipteren"  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 57:74-80.
- Reuter, O. M. & Poppius, B. R.  
1913 — Über *Sixeonotus luteiceps* Reuter und Beschreibung einer neuen Bryocorine.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 57:278-279 (Sep. 2 pp.).
- Rey, M. C.  
1882 — Notes sur les *Belodera troberti*, *Psacasta conspersa* et *Orthocephalus debilis*.  
*Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (2)28:129.
- Rey, M. C.  
1883 — Note sur le *Stethoconus mamillosus* Flor.  
*Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 29:385.



Rey, M. C.

- 1888 — Notes sur quelques Hémiptères-Hétéroptères et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles ou peu connues.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 7:198.

Rey, M. C.

- 1890 — Observations sur quelques Hémiptères et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles ou peu connues.  
*Rev. d'Ent.* 9:29-31.

Ribaut, H.

- 1921 — Notes sur les Hémiptères-Hétéroptères.  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse* 48:70-72. Janvier.

Ribaut, H.

- 1921 — Notes sur les Hémiptères-Hétéroptères.  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse* 49:301-311, figs.

Ribaut, H.

- 1924 — *Lygus Kalmi* (L.) et *Lygus campestris* (L.).  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse* 52:8-13, figs.

Ribaut, H.

- 1924 — Contribution à l'étude de la faune française des Hétéroptères.  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse* 52:114-116.

Ribaut, H.

- 1928 — Une nouvelle espèce française du genre *Phytocoris* (Het. Capsidae).  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse* 57:440.

Ribaut, H.

- 1932 — Espèces d'Hémiptères nouvelles pour la France (III liste) Description de formes inédites.  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse* 64:575-580.

Ribaut, H.

- 1937 — Espèces d'Hémiptères Nouvelles pour la France (IV liste).  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse* 71:247-251.

Ribaut, H.

- 1941 — Recoltes de R. Paulian et A. Villiers dans le Haut Atlas Marocain. 1938. Hémiptères.  
*Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc.* 19:186-190. Rabat.

Riley, C. V.

- 1870 — Beneficial Insects — The glassy winged soldier-bug *Campyloneura vitripennis* (Say). Third Annual Report of the Noxious Insects of the State of Missouri (137) (Predation).

Riley, C. V.

- 1885 — *Report of the Entomologist*.  
*Rep. Ent.* p. 312-315 & 391, pl. 4, figs. 3 & 4.

Risbec, T.

- 1950 — Sur la ponte et le développement larvaire des insectes dans les cultures au Sénégal.  
*Agron. Trop.* 5:244, figs.

Roberts, J. I.

- 1930 — The Tobacco Capsid (*Engytatus volucer*) (Kirk.) in Rhodesia.  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 21:169-183, figs.

Roepke, W.

- 1909 — *Verslag over twee dientreizen in de Preanger, teneinde nieuwe gegevens omtrent Helopeltis en hare bestrijding te verkrijgen*.  
*Salatiga Cultuurgids*, 2<sup>o</sup> ged, 11:549-554.

- Roepke, W.  
1909 — *Het Helopeltis — vraagstuk, in het bijzonder met betrekking tot kina.*  
Nederl. Ind. Landb. Synd., Handl. Tiende Congress 1909.  
Eerste Stuk b-Eerste gedeelte Praeadvies. Soerabia. 1909.
- Roepke, W.  
1911 — *Helopeltis op kamfer en enkele aantekeningen omtrent zijn voedsterplanten.*  
*Medd. Algemeen-Proef. Java* 3(5):1-4.
- Roepke, W. & Van der Goot, P.  
1916 — *Beknopt verslag der Helopeltis bijeenkomst (28 Juli 1916).*  
*Medd. Proef. Midden. Java* 29:1-22.
- Roepke, W.  
1916 — *Zwei neue Gambir-schädliche Capsiden aus Sumatra.*  
*Tijdschr. Ent.* 59:180-183, 3 figs.
- Roepke, W.  
1916 — *Het Helopeltis-vraagstuk in het bijzonder met betrekking tot Cacao.*  
*Medd. Proef. Midden-Java* 20:1-40.
- Roepke, W.  
1918 — *Mertila malayensis* Dist., een "Bloemwants" (Capside), schadelijk voor Orchideen.  
*Teysmannia 14 et Medd. Ned. Ind. ver "de Orchidee"* 2(1-2):7-18 (1919).
- Roepke, W.  
1919 — *Hyalopeplus smaragdinus* n. sp., eine neue Thee-Capside aus Java (Rhync Hem. Het.).  
*Treubia* 1(2):73-81, 5 figs.
- Rossi, P.  
1790 — *Fauna Etrusca, sistens Insecta quae in Provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit.*  
Typis Thomas. Masi & Sociorum, Liburni.
- Rossi, P.  
1794 — *Mantissa Insectorum exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas, adjectis faunae Etruscae illustrationibus ac emendationibus.*  
Pisa, 2 parts, illus. Pt. 2:56.
- Royer, M.  
1906 — *Contribution à la faune des Hémiptères de l'île de Majorque.*  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 18:253-254.
- Royer, M.  
1923 — *Notes synonymiques.*  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* pp. 251.
- Royer, M.  
1924 — *Travaux scientifiques de l'Armée d'Orient (1916-1918). Hem. Het.*  
*Bul. Mus. Nat. d'Hist. Nat. Fr.* 30:483-494.
- Royer, M.  
1927 — *Contribution à l'étude des Hémiptères de France. Les Stenodema (Capsidae) de la Vallée du Loing.*  
*Bul. Ass. Nat. Vallée du Loing* 10:108-117, 1927.
- Sabransky, H.  
1912 — *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hemipterenfauna Steiermarks.*  
*Mitt. Nat. Ver. Steiermark* 48:308-318.
- Sahlberg, R. F.  
1848 — *Monografia Geocorisarum Fenniae, quam, venia amplissimae Facultatis Philosophicae ad Universitatem Imperialem Alexandream in Fennia. 154 pp.*  
Officina Typographica Francckelliana, Helsingforsiae.

- Sahlberg, J.  
1867 — Hemiptera, samlade i Torneå Sappmark år 1867.  
*Not. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. Fenn. Förh.* 9:225-233.
- Sahlberg, J.  
1870 — Hemiptera Heteroptera samlade under en resa i ryska Karalen Sommaren 1869.  
*Not. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. Fenn. Förh.* 11:277-307.
- Sahlberg, J.  
1875 — Hemiptera Heteroptera nova fennica descripsit.  
*Not. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. Fenn. Förh.* 14:305-312.
- Sahlberg, J.  
1878 — Bidrag till Nordvestra Sibiriens Insektfauna, Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Kongl. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl.* 16(4):1-39. April.
- Sahlberg, J.  
1881 — Enumeratio Hemipterorum Gymnoceratorum Fenniae.  
*Medd. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 7:109 pp.
- Sahlberg, J.  
1883 — En ny finsk art af Capsidslaget *Atractotomus*.  
*Medd. Soc. F. Fl. Fenn.* 9:94. 154.
- Sahlberg, J.  
1885 — Coleoptera och Hemiptera insamlade af Vega-Expeditionen  
Medlemmar på Bering-ön den 15-18 August 1879.  
*Vega Exp. Vet. Iakttagelser* 4:68.
- Sahlberg, J.  
1920 — Enumeratio Hemipterorum Heteropterorum Fauna Fennicae.  
Editio Secunda aucta et emendata.  
*Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk*, 79(2):226 pp.
- Sauer, H. F. G.  
1942 — *Horcias nobilellus* (Berg) (Hem. Miridae) praga dos algodoais do Estado de São Paulo (English Summary).  
*Arq. Inst. Biol. S. Paulo* 13:49-57, figs.
- Saunders, E.  
1870 — Descriptions of two species of Hemiptera new to the British list and notice of a third.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 7:156. December.
- Saunders, E.  
1875 — Synopsis of British Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Part II.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London*, 1875(4):245-309.
- Saunders, E.  
1875 — Description of an additional species to the list of British Hemiptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 12:131.
- Saunders, E.  
1875 — Additions to the list of British Hemiptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 11:62-63, August.
- Saunders, E.  
1875 — Notes on British Hemiptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 12:233-234.
- Saunders, E.  
1876 — *Catalogue of British Hemiptera-Heteroptera*.  
E. W. Janson. London.
- Saunders, E.  
1876 — Descriptions of five new species of European Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 12:222.

- Saunders, E.  
1879 — Description of an additional species to the list of British Hemiptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 16:98.
- Saunders, E.  
1879 — An addition to the list of British Hemiptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 16:122.
- Saunders, E.  
1883 — Notes on British Hemiptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 19:189.
- Saunders, E.  
1888 — Addition to the list of British Hemiptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 25:78, September.
- Saunders, E.  
1892 — *Psallus albicinctus* Kbm., A new British species of Hemiptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 28:258.
- Saunders, E.  
1892 — *The Hemiptera Heteroptera of the British Islands. A descriptive account of the families, genera, and species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with notes on to localities, habitats etc.* 350 pp., 32 pls.  
L. Reeve & Co. London.
- Saunders, E.  
1892 — Note on *Orthotylus ochrotrichus* D. & S.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 28:125.
- Saunders, E.  
1894 — A list of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera collected by Mr. Champion in Corsica in June 1893, with a description of a new species.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London*: 247.
- Saunders, E.  
1903 — *Myrmecoris gracilis* Sahlb. An addition to the British Hemiptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 39:269.
- Saunders, E.  
1883 — *Insects injurious to fruits.* p. 288.  
J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia.
- Say, T.  
1832 — *Descriptions of new species of Heteropterous Hemiptera of N. America, in New Harmony Independent.* Dec. 1831, 39 pp. (Issued 1832).
- Say, T.  
1858 — Same, reprinted.  
*N. Y. State Ag. Soc. Trans.* 17:755-812 (Fitch's Reprint).
- Say, T.  
1859 — Same reprinted.  
*Le Conte edition* 1:310-71 (compl. writ.).
- Schellenberg, J. R.  
1800 — *Helvetisches Wanzengeschlecht.* — (*Das Geschlecht der Land und Wasserwanzen in der Schweiz, nach Familien geordnet.*)  
Zürich. Orell 1800 — 8, 32 pp., 14 pls. Ges. Land, u. Wasserw.: 14.
- Schilling, P. S.  
1829 — Hemiptera-Heteroptera Silesiae systematice disposuit.  
*Beitr. z. Ent. Schles. Fauna Heft.* 1:34-92, pl. 6.
- Schilling, P. S.  
1837 — Ueber mehrere neue Phytocoris-Arten.  
*Arbeit. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Kultur* 1837 :83-84.



Schiodte, J. C.

- 1870 — Fortegnelse over de i Danmark levende taeger.  
*Kjob. Nat.* 1:161-231. 1869-1870.

Schleicher, W.

- 1861 — Die Rhynchoten der Gegend von Gresten. *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien* 11:315-322.

Schmidt, K.

- 1934 — Beiträge zur deutschen Wanzenfauna. I. (Hem. Het.).  
*Mitt. Deut. Ent. Ges.* 5:34.

Schmidt, K.

- 1938 — *Eine neue Orthotylus* Art.  
In Stichel. *Illus. Best. Deut. Wanzen. 16-Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen*, II:469.  
Verlag W. Stichel, Berlin-Hermsdorf.

Schmidt, K.

- 1939 — Ein neuer *Strongylocoris* Blanch. aus Portugal. (Hem. Het. Laboparia).  
*Mem. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra* (Ser. 1)113:1, fig.

Schmidt, K.

- 1939 — Beiträge zur Heteropteren-Fauna Aegyptens, I (Hemiptera).  
*Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent.* 23:23-30 figs.

Schmidt, K.

- 1939 — Beiträge zur Heteropteren-Fauna Aegyptens, II (Hemiptera).  
*Bul. Soc. Fouad I d'Ent.* 23:374, figs.

Schmidt, K.

- 1941 — Beiträge zur deutschen Wanzenfauna (IV) (Hem. Het.).  
*Mitt. deutsch. Ent. Ges.* 10:10, figs.

Schmidt, K.

- 1846 — Prodromus zu einer Rhynchoten-Fauna von Schlesien.  
*Ueb. Arb. Ver. Schlesischen Ges. Nat. Kultur*: 104-164.

Schouteden, H.

- 1906 — Escursione del Dott. Ach. Tellini nell'Eritrea. Hemiptera.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 50: 14-19.

Schouteden, H.

- 1919 — Les *Helopeltis* du Congo Belge.  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 6:190-192.

Schouteden, H.

- 1935 — *Sahlbergella nouveaux* du Congo Belge.  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 26 (4):473-476.

Schouteden, H.

- 1937 — Un nouveau *Lygus* du Caféier (*Lygus ghesquierei* n. sp.).  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 29:213-215.

Schouteden, H.

- 1937 — Un Capside parasite du ricin.  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 29:216.

Schouteden, H.

- 1942 — Un nouvel *Eurystylus* du Sénégal (Hémiptères: Miridae).  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 35 (4):422-423.

Schouteden, H.

- 1942 — Le Genre *Lycidocoris* Reut. et Poppius (Hem. Miridae).  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 36 (1):1-4.



Schouteden, H.

- 1942 — *Yangambia* nov. gen. Miridarum (Hem. Miridae).  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 36 (1):5-7.

Schouteden, H.

- 1942 — *Sahlbergella* (*Bryocoropsis*) novae.  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 36 (3):227-228.

Schouteden, H.

- 1942 — Nouvelles espèces du genre *Chamus* Dist. (Hem. Miridae).  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 36 (1):87-89.

Schouteden, H.

- 1942 — *Physophoroptera* et *Physophoropterella* du Congo Belge. (Hem. Miridae).  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 36 (2):116-118.

Schouteden, H.

- 1945 — Bryocorinae novae congolenses: *Arculanus* et *Pararculanus*.  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 36 (4):427-428.

Schouteden, H.

- 1945 — Notes sur quelques Bryocorines d'Afrique (Hem.).  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 39 (1):115-117, December.

Schouteden, H.

- 1946 — Les Bryocorines (Mirides) du Congo Belge.  
*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 39 (3):274-289.

Schrank, F. P.

- 1781 — *Enumeratio Insectorum Austriae indigenorum — cum figuris*.  
Apud Vidvam Eberhardi Klett et Franck, Augustae Vindelicorum.

Schrank, F. P.

- 1785 — Verzeichnis beobachteter Insecten im Fürstenthume Berschtesgaden.  
*Fuessly, Neues Mag. Ent.* 2:314-345.

Schrank, F. P.

- 1801 — *Fauna Boica — Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere. II* (1):87, 88, 89, 91, 94, 87.  
Johann Wilhelm Krull, Nürnberg, Ingolstadt.

Schumacher, F.

- 1909 — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung u. Biologie der einheimischen *Poeciloscytus*-Arten (Fam. Capsidae).  
*Zeit. Wiss. Insektenbiol.* 5 (11):341-348; (12):380-390.

Schumacher, F.

- 1911 — Notizen zu den einheimischen *Poeciloscytus*-Arten (Hem. Het. Fam. Capsidae).  
*Zeit. Wiss. Insektenbiol.* 7 (9):288-289.

Schumacher, F.

- 1911 — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhynchotenfauna Deutschlands (Hemipt.) II — Hemipterologische Studien in Oldenburg, Ostfriesland und auf der Insel Baltrum.  
*Ent. Rundschau* 28 (20):153-158; (21):165-168.

Schumacher, F.

- 1911 — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhynchotenfauna Deutschlands (Hem.) III. Beitrag zu einem Verzeichnis der Rhynchoten der Umgebung Berlins, speziell der Buckower Gegend.  
*Deut. Ent. Zeitschr.*: 671-680.

Schumacher, F.

- 1912 — Über die Zusammensetzung der Hemipteren-Fauna der Ostfriesischen Inseln.  
*Sitz. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin* 7:389-411.

Schumacher, F.

- 1912 — Über die Zusammensetzung der Hemipterenfauna der für Nord-Westdeutschland charakteristischen drei Hauptbodentypen (Geest, Marsch und Küste).  
*Sitz. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin* 6:359-378.

Schumacher, F.

- 1912 — Über die Zusammensetzung der Hemipteren-Fauna einiger deutscher Heideformationen, insbesondere der Binnendünen, Sandfelder und trocknen Kiefernwälder.  
*Sitz. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin* 8:439-463.

Schumacher, F.

- 1913 — Verzeichnis der Wanzen, welche F. V. Bacrensprung bei Halle beobachtet hat.  
*Arch. f. Naturgesch.* 79 A (3):87-92.

Schumacher, F.

- 1913 — Über eine Ausbeute an Hemipteren aus der Provinz Sachsen.  
*Arch. f. Naturgesch.* 79A (3):91-98. September.

Schumacher, F.

- 1913 — Weitere Beiträge zur Hemipteren-Fauna der Provinz Posen.  
*Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr.*: 670-680.

Schumacher, F.

- 1913 — Literarische Studien zur Hemipteren-Fauna der Provinz Sachsen.  
*Arch. f. Naturgesch.* 79 A (3):98-102, September.

Schumacher, F.

- 1913 — Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hemipteren-Fauna der Provinz Sachsen (Kollektion Brandt-Schumann).  
*Arch. f. Naturgesch.* 79A (7):176-180, October.

Schumacher, F.

- 1914 — Hemipteren aus Albanien und Epirus.  
*Ges. Naturf. Freunde S. B. Berlin* :116-127.

Schumacher, F.

- 1916 — Über die Gattung *Stethoconus* Flor. (Hem. Het. Caps.).  
*S. B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin* 6:344-345.

Schumacher, F.

- 1917 — Neue äthiopische Bryocorinen (Hemiptera Heteroptera Miridae).  
*S. B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin* 7:447-454.

Schumacher, F.

- 1918 — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hemipterenfauna Mazedoniens.  
*S. B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin* :93.

Schumacher, F.

- 1918 — Systematische Stellung der Miriden-Gattungen *Apollodotus* Dist. und *Angerianus* Dist. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera).  
*Ent. Mitt.* 7 (1-3):35, März.

Schumacher, F.

- 1918 — Verzeichnis einiger in der Umgebung Lübecks gesammelter Wanzen (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) nebst Bemerkungen zu einem gleichnamigen Beitrag von L. Benick.  
*Ent. Mitt.* 7 (4-6):80-87, Juni.

Schumacher, F.

- 1920 — *Conostethus salinus* J. Sahlberg von Süldorf.  
*Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.* Berlin: 144.

Schummel, T. E.

- 1832 — *Versuch einer genauen Beschreibung der in Schlesien einheimischen Arten der Familie der Ruderwanzen.*  
(*Ploteres*, Latr.) 54 pp., 4 pls. Eduard Pelz. Breslau.

Schummel, T. E.

- 1846 — *C. humuli* in Scholtz, H., Prodrum zu einer Rhynchoten Fauna von Schlesien.  
*Arbeit. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Kultur* :126.

Scopoli, J. A.

- 1763 — *Entomologia Carniolica, exhibens Insecta Carniolae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates methodo Linneana*. 420 pp.  
Typis Ioannis Thomae Trattner, Vindobonae.

Scott, J.

- 1864 — Description of two new species and additions to the fauna of Great Britain.  
*Ent. Annual* :154-162.

Scott, J.

- 1870 — Neue europäische Hemiptera.  
*Stet. Ent. Ztg.* 31:98-102.

Scott, J.

- 1872 — Notes on some Corsican Insects.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 8:193-195.

Scott, J.

- 1873 — British Hemiptera. An additional genus and species.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 10:63-64.

Scott, J.

- 1874 — Description of a genus and species of Hemiptera-Heteroptera new to Europe  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 10:272.

Scott, J.

- 1876 — Description of a new species of European Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 13:104.

Scott, J.

- 1880 — On a collection of Hemiptera from Japan.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London* :313.

Scott, J.

- 1886 — Description of a new genus and species of Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 23:64-65.

Scudder, S. H.

- 1890 — The tertiary insects of North America.  
*Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr.* 13:464 pp., 28 pls.

Scudder, S. H.

- 1891 — Index to the known fossil insects of the world including myriapods and arachnids.  
*Bul. U. S. Geol. Surv.* 71:744 pp.

Seabra, A. F. de

- 1925 — Observações sobre a classificação de algumas espécies de Hemipteros-Heteropteros de Portugal.  
*Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra* (1)5:41.

Seabra, A. F. de

- 1926 — Revisão dos Hemipteros Heteropteros da fauna paleartica existentes no Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra.  
*Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra*, (1)10:234 pp.

Seabra, A. F. de

- 1926 — Hémiptères Hétéroptères de la Province de Trás-os-Montes.  
*Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra*, (1)8:39 pp., figs.

Seabra, A. F. de

- 1927 — Notas sobre a fauna entomológica dos montados alentejados.  
*Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra*, (1)12:23 pp.

Seabra, A. F. de

- 1928 — Sur quelques Hétéroptères du nord du Portugal offerts au Museum de Coimbra par M. J. T. Wattison.

*Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra* (1)22:1.

Seabra, A. F. de

- 1928 — Supplément à la note sur les Hémiptères Hétéroptères de la province de Trás-os-Montes.

*Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra* (1)21:52 18 pp.

Seabra, A. F. de

- 1930 — Subsídios para o conhecimento da fauna das matas nacionais.

*Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, Arq. Secc. Biol. Parasit.* 1 (2):215-266.

Seabra, A. F. de

- 1930 — Aditamentos à memória sobre os Hemípteros Heterópteros da região paicártica existentes no Museu de Coimbra.

*Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra* (1)47:18 pp.

Seabra, A. F. de

- 1930 — Liste de quelques espèces d'Hétéroptères de l'Escorial appartenant au Deutsches Entomologisches Museum.

*Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Coimbra* (1)43:1-2.

Seabra, A. F. de

- 1934 — VI aditamento à memória publicada sobre os Hemípteros-Heterópteros da fauna paleártica existentes no Museu de Coimbra.

*Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra* (1)72:27 pp.

Seabra, A. F. de

- 1934 — Notas sobre algumas espécies de Heterópteros novas para a fauna de Portugal.

*Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra* (1)79:10 pp.

Seabra, A. F. de

- 1935 — I Aditamento ao estudo sobre os Hemípteros Heterópteros da mata de Leiria.

*Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, Arq. Secç. Biol. Paras.* II (3):159-164.

Seidenstücker, G.

- 1954 — Ein neuer *Brachynotocoris* aus Syrien. (Hem. Het. Miridae).

*Beirt. Ent.* 4 (1):78-84, 43 figs.

Seidenstücker, G.

- 1954 — *Cyphodema rubricum* n. sp., eine neue Mirine aus Syrien (Ins. Hem. Het. Miridae).

*Senckenbergiana*, 35 (1-2):99-100, illustr., März.

Seidenstücker, G.

- 1954 — *Dichroscytus turicus* n. sp. aus dem Bulgar-Dagh (Hem. Het. Miridae).

*Istanbul Univ. Fac. des Sci. Rev., Ser. B. Sci. Nat.*, 19 (2):[223]-226, illus., Juilliet.

Seidenstücker, G.

- 1954 — *Cyphodema cilicicum* n. sp. (Hem. Het. Miridae).

*Istanbul Univ. Fac. des Sci. Rev., Ser. B. Sci. Nat.* 19 (3)[227]-230, illus., juilliet.

Sciss, C. F.

- 1897 — Note on Hemiptera captured on sunflower.

*Ent. News* 8:67, March

Shiraki, T.

- 1913 — Investigations upon general insect pests.

*Spec. Rep. Formosa Agric. Exp. Sta.* 8:187.

Shull, W. E.

- 1933 — An Investigation of the *Lygus* species which are pests of beans (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Agric. Exp. Sta. Univ. Idaho, Res. Bul.* 11, 42 pp., 5 figs., May.

Shull, W. E.

- 1933 — The identity of two *Lygus* pests (Hemiptera-Miridae).  
*Jour. Econ. Ent.* 26(6):1076-1079, December.

Shull, W. E. & Rice, P. L. & Cline, H. F.

- 1934 — *Lygus hesperus* Knight (Hemiptera, Miridae) in relation to plant growth, blossom drop and seed set in alfalfa.  
*Jour. Econ. Ent.* 27(1):265-269, February.

Signoret, V.

- 1852 — Notice sur quelques Hémiptères nouveaux ou peu connus.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (2)10:539-544.

Signoret, V.

- 1858 — Note sur les Hémiptères Hétéroptères de la famille des unicellules.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (3)6:499-502.

Signoret, V.

- 1862 — *Coridromius* n. n. f. *Ocybus* Montrouzier.  
*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (4)2:5.

Signoret, V.

- 1863 — Révision des Hémiptères du Chili.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (4)3:567-573, 586, 1 pl.

Signoret, V.

- 1865 — Descriptions de quelques Hémiptères nouveaux.  
*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (4)5:115-130. (Miridae p. 125-126).

Signoret, V.

- 1880 — De quelques genres nouveaux et espèces nouvelles de l'ordre des Hémiptères faisant partie de la collection du Musée Civique de Gênes.  
*Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Gen.* 15:532.

Silvestri, F.

- 1932 — Contribuzione alla conoscenza del *Lopus lineolatus* (Brullé) e di un suo parassita (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Soc. Ent. Fr. Livre Cent.* 551-565. figs.

Singer, K.

- 1840 — Von Herrn Paganetti-Hummeler in Jahre 1934 in Sardinien gesammelte Heteropteren.  
*Bol. Soc. Ent. Ital.* 72(2):24-27.

Singh-Pruthi, H.

- 1925 — The morphology of the male genitalia in Rhynchota.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London*: 127-256, 32 pls.

Slater, J. A.

- 1950 — Notes and new records of Iowa Hemiptera (Heteroptera).  
*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 1950:519-521.

Slater, J. A.

- 1950 — An investigation of the female genitalia as taxonomic characters in the Miridae (Hemiptera).  
*Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci.* 25(1):1-81, 7 pls., October.

Slater, J. A. & Davis, N. T.

- 1952 — The scientific name of the tarnished plant bug (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 54(4):194-197, 9 figs.



- Slater, J. A. & Knight, H. H.  
1954 — The taxonomic status of *Olygotylus* van Duzee and *Leptotylus* van Duzee, with the description of a new species of *Psallus*.  
*Pan Pacific. Entom.* 30 (2):143-146, April.
- Slater, J. A.  
1954 — Notes on the genus *Labops*, Burmeister in North America, with the descriptions of three new species (Hemiptera: Miridae).  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 49 (3):57-65, 27 figs., 49 (4):89-94, June, October.
- Slater, J. A. & Wagner, E.  
1955 — Neuer Beitrag zur Systematik der Gattung *Trigonotylus* Fieb. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Deut. Ent. Ztschr., N. F.*, 2 (1-2):101-105. figs.
- Slingerland, M. V.  
1893 — The four-lined leaf-bug.  
*Bul. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta.* 58:205-239, figs.
- Slosson, A. T.  
1895 — List of insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington.  
*Ent. News* 5 (1):1-6.
- Slosson, A. T.  
1895 — Additional list of Insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington.  
*Ent. News* 6:4-7.
- Slosson, A. T.  
1895 — Additional list of insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington.  
*Ent. News* 6:316-321, December.
- Slosson, A. T.  
1897 — Additional list of insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington.  
*Ent. News* 8:237-240.
- Slosson, A. T.  
1898 — Additional list of insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington.  
*Ent. News* 9 (10):251.
- Slosson, A. T.  
1900 — Additional list of insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington.  
*Ent. News* 11 (1):323.
- Slosson, A. T.  
1902 — Additional list of insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington.  
*Ent. News* 13:8.
- Slosson, A. T.  
1906 — Additional list of insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington.  
*Ent. News* 17 (9):326.
- Smith, J. B.  
1910 — The Insects of New Jersey. Order Hemiptera.  
*9th. Rept. New Jersey St. Mus.* pp. 131-170.
- Smith, K. M.  
1920 — Investigations of the nature and cause of the damage to plant tissue resulting from the feeding of Capsid bugs.  
*Ann. Appl. Biol. Cambridge* 7:40-55, pl. III.
- Smith, K. M.  
1920 — The injurious apple Capsid (*Plesiocoris rugicollis*, Fall.).  
*Jour. Ministry Agric. London* 27:379-381.
- Smith, K. M.  
1925 — Note on the egg-laying of *Calocoris bipunctatus* Fabr.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 61:91-92, fig. April.

Snow, F. H.

- 1904 — Lists of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera and Hemiptera collected in Arizona by the Entomological Expedition of the University of Kansas in 1902 and 1903.  
*Univ. Kansas Bul. Sci.* 2:348.

Snow, F. H.

- 1906 — Some results of the University of Kansas Entomological Expedition to Galveston and Brownsville, Tex. in 1904 and 1905.  
*Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* 20 (1):151-154, Dec. 1905, Issued 1906.

Sorenson, C. J.

- 1939 — *Lygus* bugs in relation to alfalfa seed production.  
*Utah Agric. Exp. Sta. Bul.* 284:61 pp.

Southwood, T. R. E.

- 1953 — The morphology and taxonomy of the genus *Ortholytus* Fieber (Hem. Miridae), with special reference to the British species.  
*Trans. Roy. Ent. Soc. London* 104 (11):415-449, 152 figs., December.

Southwood, T. R. E.

- 1954 — Notes on some Hemiptera-Heteroptera collected near Flatford Mill Field Centre.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 90:81-82.

Southwood, T. R. E.

- 1955 — The morphology of the salivary glands of terrestrial Heteroptera (Geocorisae) and its bearing on classification.  
*Tijdschr. Ent.* 98 (2):77-84, figs., September.

Soyer, D.

- 1942 — Miride du cotonier *Greontiades pallidus* Ramb. Capsidae (Miridae).  
*Publ. Inst. Nat. Etude Agron. Congo Belge*, ser. Sci. 29:4 pp., 5 figs., Yangambi.

Speyer, W.

- 1933 — Wanzen (Heteroptera) an Obstbäumen.  
*Ztschr. PflKrankh.* 43:113-138. März.

Speyer, W.

- 1934 — Wanzen (Heteroptera) an Obstbäumen (II. Mitteilung).  
*Ztschr. PflKrankh.* 44:122-150, 161-183, figs. März.

Spinola, M.

- 1840 — *Essai sur les genres d'Insectes appartenants à l'ordre des Hémiptères, Lin. ou Rhyngotes, Fabr. et à la section des Hétéroptères, Dufour.*  
Chez Yves Gravier. Gênes, 1837.

Spinola, M.

- 1850 — Tavola sinottica dei generi spettanti alla classe degli insetti arthrodignati Hemiptera Linn., Latr., Rhyngota Fabr., Rhynchota Burm.  
*Mem. Matem. Fis. Soc. Ital. Modena* 25:43-10, 1852. (Reprint 1850).

Stal, C.

- 1854 — Nya Hemiptera.  
*Öfv. Sv. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 11 (8):231-255, October.

Stal, C.

- 1855 — Hemiptera fran Kafferlandet.  
*Öfv. Sv. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 12:27-46 (also) p. 89-100.

Stal, C.

- 1855 — Nya Hemiptera.  
*Öfv. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 12 (4):181-192.

Stal, C.

- 1858 — Nya svenska Hemiptera.  
*Öfv. Sv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 15 (7-8):355-357

- Stal, C.  
1858 — Beitrag zur Hemipteren-Fauna Sibiriens und des russischen Nord-Amerika.  
*Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 19(1-3):175-198.
- Stal, C.  
1858 — Orthoptera och Hemiptera fran Sodra Afrika.  
*Öfv. Sv. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 25:307-320.
- Stal, C.  
1858 — Nya svenska Hemiptera.  
*Öfv. Sv. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 25:355-358.
- Stal, C.  
1859 — *Hemiptera. Species novas descripsit.*  
Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenies resa omkring jorde, Hemiptera. Mi-  
ridae pp. 254-259.  
III, (Zoologi, Insecter):
- Stal, C.  
1860 — Bidrag till Rio de Janeiro — traktens Hemipter-fauna.  
*Öfv. Sv. Kongl. Vet. Ak. Handl.* 2(7):45-59
- Stal, C.  
1862 — Hemiptera Mexicana enumeravit speciesque novas descripsit.  
*Stett. Ent. Ztg.* 23(1-2):81-118; (7-9):289-325; (10-12):437-462.
- Stal, C.  
1864-1866 — *Hemiptera Africana.*  
Vol. I-IV Holmiae 1865-1866.
- Stal, C.  
1868 — Hemiptera Fabriciana.  
*Öfv. Sv. Kongl. Vet. Ak. Handl.* 7(11):148 pp.
- Stal, C.  
1870 — Hemiptera insularum Philippinarum. — Bidrag till Philippinska öarnes He-  
mipter-fauna.  
*Öfv. Sv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 27:607-776.
- Stanger, N. W.  
1942 — New Species of *Lygus* from California (Hemiptera, Miridae).  
*Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent.* 7(7):161-168, figs., March.
- Stear, J. R.  
1925 — Three Mirids predacious on the rose leaf-hopper on apple.  
*Jour. Econ. Ent.* 18:633-636, 1 fig. Geneva.
- Stedman, J. M.  
1899 — The tarnished plant bug.  
*Univ. Missouri Agric. Exp. Sta. Bul.* 47:77-87, figs.
- Steer, W.  
1929 — Capsidae found on the genus *Rubus*.  
*Entomologist* 62:1-8, May.
- Steer, W.  
1929 — The eggs of some Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 65:34-38, pl. 2, February.
- Stehlik, J. L.  
1945 — Zur Morphologie der Blindwanze *Bryocoris pteridis* Fall.  
*Ent. Listy* 8:23, figs., Brno.
- Stehlik, J. L.  
1945 — *Ctyři druhy Heteropter dosud nezámé z Moravy.*  
*Sborník Přírodovědeckého Klubu Třebíči za rok. 1939-1944*, p. 58-59.

- Stehlik, J. L.  
1946 — 12 nových druhů plstic pro Moravu.  
*Ent. Listy* 9:143-145, Brno.
- Stehlik, J. L.  
1947 — Les nouvelles espèces des Hétero-ptères pour la faune de République Tchéco-slovaque et pour les pays singuliers.  
*Zvláštň otisk z Casopisu Zemského Musea v Brně- roc* 31:8 pp., May (Acta Mus. Morav., Brno).
- Stehlik, J. L.  
1948 — Contribution to the knowledge of the Moravian species of the fam. Miridae (Het.).  
(In Czech with English Summary). *Ent. Listy* 11:1-7. 5 figs. Brno.
- Stehlik, J. L.  
1949 — Ethiopian Miridae 1.: Genus *Oxacitoris* Reut  
*Acta Mus. Moravia* 34:88-93.
- Stehlik, J. L.  
1950 — *Phytocoris whiteheadi* n. sp. from South Africa.  
*Acta Mus. Moraviae* 35:4 pp., figs.
- Stehlik, J. L.  
1952 — The fauna of Heteroptera of the Mountain High Jeseník.  
*Acta Mus. Moravia* 37:132-248, figs.
- Stehlik, J. L. & Hoberlandt, L.  
1953 — Interesting finds of Heteroptera in Moravia and Slovakia.  
*Acta Mus. Moravia* 38:160-167.
- Stephens, J. F.  
1829 — *A systematical catalogue of British Insects*, etc.  
London. 338 pp.
- Stevenson, C.  
1903 — A new Capsid.  
*Can. Ent.* 35:214.
- Stichel, W.  
1922 — Entomologische Mitteilungen.  
*Ztschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin* 17:65-67, 4 figs.
- Stichel, W.  
? — Die Hemipterensammlung des Zoologischen Institutes in Berlin, Heteroptera.  
*Int. Ent. Zeitschr.* 17: Guben.
- Stichel, W.  
1930-1934 — *Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der Deutschen Wanzen (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)*.  
Parts. 6, 7 — pp. 147-210, 1930.  
Part. 8 pp. 211-242, 1933.  
Part. 9 pp. 243-274, 1933.  
Part. 10 pp. 275-287, 1934.  
Verlag W. Stichel, Berlin Hermsdorf.
- Stitt, L. L.  
1940 — Three species of the genus *Lygus* and their relation to alfafa seed production in Southern Arizona and California.  
*U. S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bul.* 741:2-19.
- Stitt, L. L.  
1941 — Experimental cooperative community program for the cultural control of bugs of the genus *Lygus* on Alfafa seed crops in the Mohalok area of Arizona in 1939 and 1940.  
*U. S. Dept. Agric. Pub. E.* 546.



Stitt, L. L.

- 1944 — Difference in damage by three species of *Lygus* to alfalfa seed production.  
*Jour. Econ. Ent.* 37 (5):709, December.

Stitt, L. L.

- 1949 — Host-plant sources of *Lygus* spp. infesting the alfalfa seed crop in Southern Arizona and Southeastern California.  
*Jour. Econ. Ent.* 42 (1):93-99, February.

Strand, E.

- 1902 — Norske Fund av Hemiptera.  
*Ent. Tidskr.* 23 (4):257-270.

Strand, E.

- 1926 — Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. I-II.  
*Arch. Naturgesch.* 92 (8):30-75.

Strawinski, K.

- 1936 — Badania nad fauna pluskwiaków drzew i krzewów w Polsce. Untersuchungen der Wanzenfauna der Bäume und Sträucher Polens.  
*Trav. & C. R. Inst. Rech. For. Dom. Warsaw, ser A* (17):216 pp.

Strickland, E. H.

- 1953 — An annotated list of the Hemiptera (s. d.) of Alberta.  
*Can. Ent.* 85 (6):193-214, June.

Strobl, G.

- 1900 — Steirische Hemipteren.  
*Mitt Naturwiss. Ver. f. Steiermark* 170-224, 1899. Graz.

Stroud, C. P.

- 1950 — A Survey of the insects of White Sands National Monument, Tularosa Basin, New Mexico.  
*Amer. Midd. Nat.* 44 (3):659-677, November.

Summers, H. E.

- 1891 — Thettrue bugs, or Heteroptera, of Tennessee.  
*Bul. Agric. Exp. Sta., Univ. Tenn.* 4 (3):75-95, pl.

Swezey, O. H.

- 1936 — Biological control of the sugar cane leafhopper in Hawaii.  
*Bul Exp. Sta. Hawaii Sugar Pl. Ass.* 21:79-81, figs.

Tamanini, L.

- 1949 — La presenza del "*Dicyphus pallidus*" H. Sch. in Italia e descrizione di una nuova specie (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Pub. Soc. Mus. Civ. Rovereto* 69:12 pp.

Tamanini, L.

- 1951 — Valore sistematico del *Lygus basalis* Costa e caratteri che lo differenziano del *L. kalmi* e *L. campestris* (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Ann. Inst. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli* 3 (4):18 pp. figs.

Tanada, Y. & Holdaway, F. G.

- 1954 — Feeding habits of the tomato bug, *Cyrtopeltis (Engytatus) modestus* (Distant) with special reference to the feeding lesion on tomato.  
*Hawaii, Agric. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bul.* 24, 40 pp. figs. Univ. of Hawaii.

Taylor, T. H. C.

- 1947 — On the Identity of the Cotton Capsid of Uganda.  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 37:503.

Taylor, T. H. C.

- 1947 — Some East African Species of *Lygus*, with notes on their host plants.  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 38 (2):233-258, 96 figs. August 1947.



Theobald, F. V.

1896 — Notes on injurious Insects.

*J. S. Eastern Agric. Coll. Kent* 2:11-14 figs. (1895).

Theobald, N.

1937 — *Les insectes fossiles des terrains Oligocenes de France*.

Nancy. Imp. Georges Thomas 473 pp. 7 maps. 29 pl. 17 figs.

Thomas, Fr.

1896 — Die rotköpfige Springwanze, *Halticus saltator* Geoffr. ein neuer Feind der Mistbeetpflanzen, besonders der Gurken.

*Ztschr. Pflanzenkrankh.* 6:270-275.

Thomson, C. G.

1871 — Ofversigt af de i Sverige fauna arter af gruppen Capsina

*Opusc. Ent.* 4:410-452.

Thoulless, H. J.

1898 — *Poeciloscyltus vulneratus* Wolff, an addition to the list of British Hemiptera.

*Ent. Mo. Mag. ser. 2*, 9:15-16.

Torre Bueno, J. R. de la

1910 — Some records of Heteroptera.

*Can. Ent.* 42:29.

Torre Bueno, J. R. de la

1931 — Biting bugs.

*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 26(4):176, October.

Townsend, C. H. T.

1891 — Hemiptera collected in Southern Michigan.

*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 2:54.

Townsend, C. H. T.

1892 — Biologie notes on New Mexico Insects. Hemiptera-Heteroptera.

*Can. Ent.* 24:193.

Trimen, H.

1884 — On insects in Ceylon, especially *Helopeltis antonii*.

*Nature* 30:615; 31:172.

Trouvelot, B.

1926 — Sur la biologie de *Calocoris fulvomaculatus* De Geer (Hem. Capsidae).

*Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr.* :233.

Tucker, E. S.

1905 — Contributions towards a catalogue of the insects of Kansas. Results of personal collectings.

*Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* 20(2):190-191.

Tucker, E. S.

1906 — Contributions towards a catalogue of the insects of Kansas.

*Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* 20(2):190-193.

Tucker, E. S.

1907 — Some results of desultory collecting of insects in Kansas and Colorado. List of Hemiptera Heteroptera.

*Kansas Univ. Sci. Bul.* 4(2):51-112.

Tullgren, A.

1919 — *Axsugaren Minis dolabratus* L. (*Leptopterna dolabrata* L.).

*Medd. 182 Cent. forsok, Jordbanks. Ent. Avdeln.* 33:18 pp. figs.

Tutton, W.

1805-1806 — *A general system of nature through the tree grand. kingdoms of animals, vegetables and minerals.*

Vol. II:609-690. London.

Uhler, P. R.

- 1861 — Descriptions of a new species of Hemiptera, and observations upon some already described.  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia* 1:21-24.

Uhler, P. R.

- 1872 — A list of Hemiptera collected in eastern Colorado and northeastern New Mexico, by C. Thomas, during the Expedition of 1869.  
*Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr. Wyoming* pp. 471-472 (1871).

Uhler, P. R.

- 1872 — Notices on the Hemiptera of the western territories of the United States, chiefly from the surveys of Dr. F. V. Hayden.  
*Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr. Montana* pp. 392-423 (1871).

Uhler, P. R.

- 1875 — Report upon the collections of Hemiptera made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona during the years 1871, 1873 and 1874.  
*Wheeler's Rept. 100th Merid* V:829-842, pl. 42.

Uhler, P. R.

- 1876 — List of the Hemiptera of the region west of the Mississippi River, including those collected during the Hayden explorations of 1873.  
*Bul. U. S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv.* vol. 1:269-361, pls. 19-21.

Uhler, P. R.

- 1877 — *Report upon the Hemiptera collected during the years 1874 and 1875, by Mr. P. R. Uhler.*  
Wheeler's Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers to the Secretary of War for the year 1877. 8vo., pp. 1322-1334.

Uhler, P. R.

- 1877 — Report upon the insects collected by P. A. Uhler, during the explorations of 1875, including monographs of the family Cydnidae and Saldae, and the Hemiptera collected by A. S. Packard, Jr., M. D.  
*Bul. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv.* vol. 3:355-475, pls. 27-28.

Uhler, P. R.

- 1878 — Notices of the Hemiptera Heteroptera in the collection of the late T. W. Harris, M. D.  
*Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 19:365-446.

Uhler, P. R.

- 1878 — On the Hemiptera Heteroptera collected by Dr. Elliot Coues. U. S. A., in Dakota and Montana during 1873-1874.  
*Bul. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv.* 4:503-512.

Uhler, P. R.

- 1884 — *Hemiptera.*  
Cassim & Co., Boston, Mass. *The Stand. Nat. Hist.* 2:287.

Uhler, P. R.

- 1886 — *Check list of the Hemiptera Heteroptera of North American.*  
Brooklin — *Brook. Ent. Soc.* 30 pp. 1886.

Uhler, P. R.

- 1886 — A new noxious Capsid.  
*Can. Ent.* 18:208.

Uhler, P. R.

- 1887 — Observations on some North American Capsidae.  
*Entom. Amer.* 2:229-231.

Uhler, P. R.

- 1887 — Notes from Missouri for the season of 1886.  
*Bul. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent.* 13:63..

- Uhler, P. R.  
1887 — Observations on some Capsidae with descriptions of a few new species. (N.º 2).  
*Ent. Amer.* 3:29-35, May.
- Uhler, P. R.  
1887 — Observations on North American Capsidae, with descriptions of new species.  
(N.º 3).  
*Ent. Amer.* 3:67-72, July.
- Uhler, P. R.  
1887 — Observations on Capsidae with descriptions of new species (N.º 4).  
*Ent. Amer.* 3:149-151, November.
- Uhler, P. R.  
1890 — Fifth Report of the Entomological Commission — Maple Bugs.  
*Fifth Rep. U. S. Ent. Comm.* p. 421.
- Uhler, P. R.  
1890 — Observations on North American Capsidae, with descriptions of new species  
(N.º 5).  
*Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci.* 1:73-88, January.
- Uhler, P. R.  
1891 — Observations on some remarkable forms of Capsidae.  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 2(1):119-123.
- Uhler, P. R.  
1892 — Observations on some remarkable Heteroptera of North America.  
*Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci.* 1:179-184, May.
- Uhler, P. R.  
1893 — Summary of the collection of Hemiptera secured by Mr. E. A. Schwarz in Utah.  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 2:366-385.
- Uhler, P. R.  
1893 — Hemiptera in Report on a small collection of insects made during the Death  
Valley expedition.  
*North American Fauna* 7:264, May.
- Uhler, P. R.  
1893 — A list of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera collected in the Island of St. Vincent by  
Mr. Herbert H. Smith, with descriptions of new genera and species.  
*Proc. Zool. Soc. London* :705-719.
- Uhler, P. R.  
1894 — Observations upon the Heteropterous Hemiptera of Lower California, with  
descriptions of new species.  
*Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (2)4:223-295, June 20.
- Uhler, P. R.  
1894 — On the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of the Island of Grenada, West Indies.  
*Proc. Zool. Soc. London* :167-224.
- Uhler, P. R.  
1895 — Hemiptera of Colorado in Gillette C. P. & Baker, C. F.  
*Bull. Colorado Exp. Sta.* 31:53-55.
- Uhler, P. R.  
1897 — Summary of the Hemiptera of Japan, presented to the U. S. National Museum  
by Professor Mitzukuri.  
*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* 19:255-297. (1896).
- Uhler, P. R.  
1899 — A new destructive Capsid.  
*Ent. News* 10:59.

Uhler, P. R.

- 1904 — List of Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Las Vegas, Hot Springs, New Mexico, collected by Messrs. E. A. Schwarz, and Herbert S. Barber.  
*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* 27:349-361.

Unger, R. L.

- 1931 — A new species of *Platylygus* (Miridae, Hemiptera).  
*Pan-Pacif. Ent.* 7(3):129-130, January.

Unger, R. L.

- 1933 — New distributional and host plant records of Heteroptera for California. 1.  
*Pan-Pacif. Ent.* 9(4):171-172.

Unger, R. L.

- 1935 — A new *Teratophyllidea* from Mexico (Hemiptera: Teratophyllinae).  
*Ent. News* 46:270-273, 3 figs., December.

Unger, R. L.

- 1937 — A new species of *Koanoa* from the Hawaiian Islands (Miridae, Hemiptera).  
*Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc.* 9(3):437-439, September.

Unger, R. L.

- 1939 — Distribution and host relationships of *Cyrtorhinus* (Hemiptera-Miridae).  
*Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc.* 10(2):271-273.

Unger, R. L.

- 1943 — A new species of *Campylomma* from the Hawaiian Islands (Hemiptera-Miridae).  
*Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc.* 11(3):287-288, figs., August.

Unger, R. L.

- 1944 — Host plant records of western *Lygus* (Hem. Miridae).  
*Pan-Pacific Ent.* 20(2):78, April.

Unger, R. L.

- 1944 — Heteroptera of Canton Island.  
*Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc.* 12(1):147-148, August.

Unger, R. L.

- 1945 — Biology and control of ash plant bugs in California.  
*Jour. Econ. Ent.* 38(5):585-591, figs., October.

Unger, R. L.

- 1946 — Hemiptera Heteroptera of Guam. in *Insects of Guam*. — II.  
*Bul. Bishop. Mus.* 189:58-91, 11 figs., December.

Unger, R. L.

- 1948 — Ash bug control timing of application of insecticide important.  
*California Agriculture* 2(3):13, March.

Unger, R. L.

- 1951 — Heteroptera of the Marshall Islands.  
*Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc.* 14(2):315-321, March.

Unger, R. L.

- 1951 — A revised classification of Pacific island *Cyrtorhinus* with a new species from Fiji. (Hem. Miridae).  
*Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 12(8):5 pp. figs.

Unger, R. L.

- 1952 — New species and additional records of Heteroptera from the Marshall Islands.  
*Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc.* 14(3):519-524, March.

Unger, R. L.

- 1953 — The insect life of Arno.  
*Atoll. Res. Bul. Pac. Sci. Board.* 15:28 pp., April.

- Van der Goot, P.  
1924 — Overzicht der voornaamste ziekten van het aardappelgewas op Java.  
*Bul. Inst. v. Plantenz. Buitenzorg.* 18:24, pl. 5, fig. 4.
- Van der Goot, P.  
1928 — Het *Crotalaria*-wantsje.  
*Korte Meded. Inst. Plantenziek. Buitenz.* 6:1-18, figs.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1887 — Partial list of Capsidae taken at Buffalo, N. Y.  
*Can. Ent.* 19:69.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1889 — List of Hemiptera from the Muskoka Lake District, Canada.  
*Can. Ent.* 21 (1):1-11.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1894 — A list of the Hemiptera of Buffalo and Vicinity,  
*Bul. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.* 5 (4):167-216.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1903 — Hemiptera of Beulah, New Mexico.  
*Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.* 29:107-113.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1905 — List of Hemiptera taken in the Adirondack Mountains.  
*in Felt, Fifth Rept. N. Y. St. Ent. for 1905*:546-556.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1906 — Notes on Hemiptera taken by W. J. Palmer, near Lake Temagami, Ont.  
*Can. Ent.* 38 (12):406-412, December.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1907 — Notes on Jamaican Hemiptera: a report on a collection of Hemiptera made on Island of Jamaica in the Spring of 1906.  
*Bul. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.* 8 (5):3-79.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1908 — List of Hemiptera taken by W. J. Palmer, about Quinze Lake, P. Que., in 1907.  
*Can. Ent.* 40 (4):109-116.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1909 — Observations on some Hemiptera taken in Florida in the spring of 1908.  
*Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci.* 9:149-230, March.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1909 — Notes on some Hemiptera taken in the Bermudas by W. J. Palmer.  
*Can. Ent.* 41 (4):126-128, April.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1910 — Descriptions of some new or unfamiliar North American Hemiptera.  
*Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.* 36 (2):73-88, 1 fig.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1912 — A few days' work and play in Canada.  
*Ottawa Nat.* 26:68-70.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1912 — Hemipterological gleanings.  
*Bul. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.* 10 (2):477-512.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1912 — Synonymy of the Provancher collection of Hemiptera.  
*Can. Ent.* 44 (11):317-332, November.



- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1914 — Nomenclatural and critical notes on Hemiptera.  
*Can. Ent.* 46:386.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1914 — A preliminary list of the Hemiptera of San Diego County, California.  
*Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.* 2(1):1-57, October.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1915 — New genera and species of North American Hemiptera.  
*Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool.* 7:109-121.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1916 — Notes on some Hemiptera taken near Lake Tahoe, California.  
*Tech. Bul. Univ. California Agri. Exp. Sta.* 1:229-249.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1916 — *Check list of the Hemiptera (excepting the Aphididae, Aleurodidae, and Coccidae) of America North of Mexico.*  
111 pp., 8vo., New York, N. York Entomological Society.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1916 — Monograph of the North American species of *Orthotylus* (Hemiptera).  
*Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (4)6:87-128, fig. 1.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1916 — Review of the genus *Macrotylus* Fieb. (Hemiptera).  
*Pomona Jour. Ent.* 8(1):5-11.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1916 — Synoptical keys to the genera of North American Miridae.  
*Univ. California Pub. Ent.* 1:199-216.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1916 — New or little known genera and species of Orthotylini (Hemiptera).  
*Tech. Bul. Univ. California Agr. Exp. Sta.* 1:217-227.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1916 — Note on the genus *Hyoidea* Puton (Hemiptera).  
*Psyche* 23:141.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1917 — Catalogue of the Hemiptera of America North of Mexico (excepting the Aphididae, Coccidae and Aleurodidae).  
*Univ. California Pub. Tech. Bul. Ent.* vol. 2, XIV + 902 pp., November.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1917 — Report upon collection of Hemiptera made by Walter M. Giffard in 1916 and 1917, chiefly in California.  
*Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (4)7:249-318.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1918 — New species of Hemiptera, chiefly from California.  
*Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (4)8:271-308.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1919 — [*Orthotylus pacificus* n. sp.].  
*in* Parshley, *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan* 71:33.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1920 — New Hemipterous Insects of the genera *Aradus*, *Phytocoris* and *Camptobrochys*.  
*Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (4)9:331-356.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1921 — Characters of some new species of North American Hemipterous insects, with one new genus.  
*Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (4)11:111-134.

- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1921 — Our North American species of *Strongylocoris* (Hemiptera).  
*Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (4)11:135-136.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1921 — A study of the North American grass-bugs of the genus *Irbisia*.  
*Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (4)11:145-152.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1921 — Insects of the Pribilof Islands Alaska — Orthoptera, Neuroptera, Hemiptera and Lepidoptera.  
*Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (4)11 (14):193-195.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1923 — Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Hemiptera (true bugs, etc.).  
*Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (4)12:123-200.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1925 — New Hemiptera from Western North America.  
*Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (4)14:391-423.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1925 — A new Mirid from Arizona (Hemiptera).  
*Pan-Pacific Ent.* 2:35-36.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1925 — Notes on a few Hemiptera from the San Bernardino Mountains, California  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 20:89-90.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1928 — A misidentified *Hadronema* (Hemiptera).  
*Pan. Pacific. Ent.* 4(4):182-183, April.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1932 — New Hemiptera-Heteroptera from the Marquesas.  
*Bul. Bishop Mus.* 98:180.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1933 — *Lopidea usingeri* Van Duzee n. sp.  
*Pan. Pacific. Ent.* 9(2):96-97, April.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1933 — Characters of twenty four new species of Hemiptera from the Galapagos Islands and the coast and Islands of Central America & Mexico.  
(In the Templeton Crocker Expedition of the California Acad. Sci. 1932. N.º 4).  
*Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (4)21 (4):25-40, March.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1934 — A second report on Hemiptera-Heteroptera from the Marquesas.  
*Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul.* 114:324.
- Van Duzee, E. P.  
1937 — The Hemiptera of the Templeton Crocker expedition to Polynesia in 1934-1935.  
*Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (4)22:117.
- Vasiljev, I. V.  
1908 — *Adelphocoris lineolatus* Goetz, Hémiptère nuisible à la luzerne.  
*Trd. b. entom. učen. kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml., St. Petersburg* 7(4):18.
- Vasiljev, E. M.  
1909 — *Adelphocoris lineolatus* als Schädling der Runkelrübensetzlinge.  
*Vest. Sacharn. promysl. Kiev.* 10:270-274, 307-310, 341-344.

- Verhoeff, C.  
1891 — *Capsus capillaris* F. ein Aphidenfeind.  
*Ent. Nachr.* 17:26.
- Verhoeff, C.  
1893 — Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Abdominalsegmente der weiblichen Hemiptera-Heteroptera und Homoptera, ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Phylogenie derselben.  
*Verh. nat. Ver. d. Preuss. Rheinl. Bonn* 50:307-374.
- Vernigor, S. F.  
1928 — The biology of the beet bug. (In Russian).  
*Prot. Plants Ukraine* 3-4:97-105, figs.
- Vidal, J. P.  
1936 — Quelques Hémiptères, Hétéroptères nouveaux du Maroc.  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Afr. Nord* 27:199. Algiers.
- Vidal, J. P.  
1937 — Contribution à l'étude des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères du Maroc.  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.* 28:185-208.
- Vidal, J. P.  
1938 — Contribution à l'étude des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères du Maroc (II).  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.* 29:516-524.
- Vidal, J. P.  
1939 — Contribution à l'étude des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères du Maroc (III).  
*Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.* 30:437-452.
- Vidal, J. P.  
1951 — Hémiptères Hétéroptères nouveaux du Maroc.  
*Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc* 31:64, fig. (1951).
- Villers, C.  
1789 — *Caroli Linnaei entomologia, faunae Suecicae descriptionibus aucta; etc.*  
Vol. 1:528-529. Lugduni [Lyon].
- Villiers, A.  
1952 — *Initiations Africaines. IX. Hémiptères de l'Afrique Noire (Punaises et cigales).*  
Inst. Fr. Afr. Noire-Dakar.
- Vollenhoven, S. C. Snellen van.  
1852 — *Nederlandsche Hemiptera.*  
*Herklots Bonwstoffen*, 1 (3):169-186.
- Vollenhoven, S. C. Snellen van.  
1875-1876 — De inlandsche Hemipteren, beschreven en meerendeels ook afgebeeld.  
*Tijdschr. Ent.* 18:150-185; 19:65-132, pls. iii-v.
- Vollenhoven, S. C. Snellen van.  
1878 — *Hemiptera Heteroptera Neerlandica — De inlandsche ware Hemipteren (Land- en waterwantsen) beschreven en meerendeels ook afgebeeld.*  
Reprint 368 pp., 22 pls. Martinus Nijhoff, S'Gravenhage.  
*Tijdschr. V. Ent.* 18:150-185; 19:65-132, pls., 1875-1876.
- Vollenhoven, S. C. Snellen van.  
1879 — Bijvoegsel tot de lijst der inlandsche Hemiptera Heteroptera.  
*Tijdschr. v. Ent.* 22:227-231.
- Vosler, E. J.  
1913 — A new fruit and Truck crop pest. (*Irbisia brachycerus* Uhler).  
*California Mo. Bul. St. Comm. Hort.* 2:551. figs.
- Zacher, F.  
1938 — *Die Gliedertiere (Arthropoda) der Mühlen und Getreidespeicher in Deutschland.*  
Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz E. V., August.

Waddell, D. B.

- 1952 — A preliminary list of the Hemiptera of the Kootenay Valley.  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Col.* 48:93-96.

Wagner, E.

- 1938 — *Adelphocoris quadripunctatus* F. und *annulicornis* Shlb.  
*Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. zu Hamburg* 26:16-20. (1937) März.

Wagner, E.

- 1939 — Was ist *Phytocoris minor* Kb?  
*Mitt. d. Deut. Ent. Ges.* 9(4):63-65.

Wagner, E.

- 1939 — Die Wanzen der Sammlung Kirschbaum.  
*Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturkd.* 86:34-39, Wiesbaden.

Wagner, E.

- 1939 — *Alloeotomus germanicus* n. sp. eine neue deutsche Blindwanzenart (Hem. Het.).  
*Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. zu Hamburg*, 27:1-9.

Wagner, E.

- 1941 — *Trigonotylus ruficornis* Geoffr. und *pulchellus* Hhn. (Het. Miridae).  
*Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. zu Hamburg* 28:99-103 (1940).

Wagner, E.

- 1941 — *Cremnocephalus alpestris* n. sp.  
*Mitt. d. Deut. Ent. Ges.* 10(9):99-103. figs., Dezember.

Wagner, E.

- 1941 — Zwei neue deutsche *Plagiognathus* Arten.  
*Stett. Ent. Ztg.* 102:248-57. figs., Dezember.

Wagner, E.

- 1941 — *Conostethus hungaricus* n. sp.  
*Mitt. d. Deut. Ent. Ges.* 10:76-80, figs. Oktober.

Wagner, E.

- 1941 — Zur Systematik von *Lygus pratensis* L.  
*Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. zu Hamburg* 28:149-54 (1940).

Wagner, E.

- 1942 — Ist *Calocoris norvergicus* Gmel ein Rassenkreis?  
*Mitt. d. Ent. Ges. Halle* 19:22-27.

Wagner, E.

- 1942 — *Psallus minor* D. Sc., eine bisher übersehene deutsche *Psallus* — Art.  
*Mitt. d. Deut. Ent. Ges.* 11:42-46, figs., März.

Wagner, E.

- 1942 — Zur Systematik der Gattung *Orthotylus* Fieb. (Hem. Heteropt. Miridae).  
*Mitt. d. Deut. Ent. Ges.* 11:68-74, figs., Juni.

Wagner, E.

- 1942 — Eine bemerkenswerte Abart von *Orthocephalus vittipennis* H. S.  
*Mitt. d. Deut. Ent. Ges.* 11:74-75, Juni.

Wagner, E.

- 1942 — *Orthotylus beieri* n. sp., eine neue deutsche Miriden — Art.  
*Mitt. d. Deut. Ent. Ges.* 11:75-77, fig., Juni.

Wagner, E.

- 1943 — *Acrotelus canariensis* n. sp., eine neue Miriden — Art. (Hem. Heteropt.).  
*Mitt. d. Deut. Ent. Ges.* 11:100-101, Januar.

Wagner, E.

- 1943 — Einige neue Miriden aus dem Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris (Hem. Heteroptera).  
*Mitt. d. Deut. Ent. Ges.* 12:8-15, März.

Wagner, E.

- 1943 — Zwei Kirschbaumsche Arten, die sich nicht aufrechterhalten lassen (Hem. Heter. Miridae).  
*Mitt. d. Ent. Ges. Halle* 20:33-36.

Wagner, E.

- 1943 — Zwei neue *Psallus* Arten aus dem Senckenberg-Museum (Hem. Heterop.).  
*Senckenbergiana* 26:68-71, figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1943 — Das bisher unbeschriebene Weibchen von *Dimorphocoris putoni* Reut. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Mitt. d. Deut. Ent. Ges.* 12:15-16. März.

Wagner, E.

- 1943 — List of Miridae from North Africa in the Paris Museum.  
*Mitt. Deut. Ent. Ges.* 12(1):13, März.

Wagner, E. (In Gulde, J.).

- 1943-1945 — *Die Wanzen Mitteleuropas, Hemiptera Heteroptera Mitteleuropas*.  
Frankfurt a. M. 1943 — IXTeil: Miridae p. 1-160. 42 pls. figs.  
1945 — XTeil: p. 161-320.

Wagner, E.

- 1944 — *Megalocoleus hugaricus* n. sp. eine neue Miridenart aus Ungarn (Het.).  
*Act. Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae* 21:151-2.

Wagner, E.

- 1946 — *Dicyphus ceruttii* nom. nov. für *Dicyphus minimus* Cerutti.  
*Bombus, Faunistische Mitteilungen, Hamburg*, Nr. 30:133, September.

Wagner, E.

- 1947 — *Lygus gemellatus* f. *autumnalis* f. nov.  
*Bombus, Faunistische Mitteilungen, Hamburg*, Nr. 42:183, November.

Wagner, E.

- 1947 — *Plesiocoris rugicollis* f. *picea* f. nov.  
*Bombus, Faunistische Mitteilungen, Hamburg*, Nr. 41:179-80, Oktober.

Wagner, E.

- 1947 — *Lygus rutilans* Horv.  
*Mitt. Nat. Ver. Steiermark* 76:94-77 figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1947 — Saisondimorphismus bei *Stenodema*-Arten  
*Bombus, Faunistische Mitteilungen, Hamburg*, Nr. 40:175., September.

Wagner, E.

- 1947 — *Adelphocoris seticornis* F. f. *femoralis* n. form.  
*Bombus, Faunistische Mitteilungen, Hamburg*, Nr. 35:155, April.

Wagner, E.

- 1947 — Neue Hemiptera Heteroptera.  
*Zentralbl. f. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Ent.* 2:56-61, figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1947 — The genus *Microsynamma* Fieb.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London* (11)13:460-82, figs., (1946).

Wagner, E.

- 1947 — *Aetorrhinus brevicornis* n. sp. neue deutsche Miridenart (Hem. Het.).  
*Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg* 29:90-93.

Wagner, E.

- 1948 — Two new species of Miridae, (Hem. Het.) from South France.  
*Ent. M. Mag.* 84:1-5, January.



Wagner, E.

- 1949 — *Tinicephalus brevipes* n. sp., eine neue deutsche Miridenart (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg*, 30:60-62.

Wagner, E.

- 1949-1950 — Die Artberechtigung von *Camptobrochis serenus* D. Sc.  
*Boll. Ass. Rom. d. Ent.* 4:9-10, 1949; 5:1-6, 1950; Guigno.

Wagner, E.

- 1949 — A new subspecies of *Orthotylus ericetorum* Fall.  
*Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Prag.* 24:217-220 (1947) — Reprint 1946. Issued 1949.

Wagner, E.

- 1949 — *Plagiognathus (Poliopterus) littoralis* n. sp. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg* 30:53-58, Juni.

Wagner, E.

- 1949 — Neue Hemipteren aus Spanien und der Spanischen Sahara.  
*Eos* 24 (3-4):187-97, figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1949 — Zur Systematik der Gattung *Lygus* Hhn. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg* 30:26-40, Juni.

Wagner, E.

- 1949 — Reihenuntersuchungen bei der Gattung *Exolygus* E. Wagn.  
*Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steiermark* 30 (77-78):1-6.

Wagner, E.

- 1949 — Umfärbungen von Imagines und Sexualdimorphismus bei Arten der Gattung *Stenodema* Lap. und Verwandten (Het. Miridae).  
*Entomon.* 1:30-36.

Wagner, E.

- 1950 — *Capsus (Heterotoma) dalmatinus* n. sp., eine neue Hemipteren Art aus Dalmatien.  
*Wien. Ent. Rdsch.* 2:1-6, figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1950 — *Macrolophus caliginosus* n. sp., eine neue Miridenart aus Italien.  
*Bol. Ass. Rom. di Ent.* 5:1-5.

Wagner, E.

- 1950 — *Globiceps novaki* n. sp., eine neue jugoslawische Miriden Art.  
*Ent. Nachr. Bl. Österr. Schweizer Ent. Wien* 2:93-95, figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1950 — *Plesiocoris minor* n. sp. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Opusc. Ent. Lund* 15:40-43.

Wagner, E.

- 1950 — Zwei neue Miridae Arten aus Dalmatien (Hem. Het.).  
*Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg* 29:5-12, Dezember.

Wagner, E.

- 1950 — Neue Hemiptera-Heteroptera aus Nord-Africa.  
*Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent.* 34:143-149, figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1950 — Die Artberechtigung von *Lygus maritimus* E. Wagn. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Ent. Berichten, Amsterdam* 13:87-90.

Wagner, E.

- 1951 — Neue Wanzenarten aus Ägypten.  
*Bul. Soc. Fouad I d'Ent.* 35:141-145

- Wagner, E.  
1951 — Neue Miridenarten aus Nordafrika.  
*Bul. Soc. Fouad I d'Ent.* 35:145-148.
- Wagner, E.  
1951 — Ein neues Miridengenus aus Ägypten.  
*Bul. Soc. Fouad I d'Ent.* 35:149-151.
- Wagner, E.  
1951 — Einige neue Miridenarten aus Ägypten.  
*Bul. Soc. Fouad I d'Ent.* 35:154-161.
- Wagner, E.  
1951 — Zur Systematik der Gattung *Dicyphus* Fieb.  
*Soc. Scient. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 12,(6):1-36.
- Wagner, E.  
1951 — *Halticus major* n. sp., eine neue Miridenart.  
*Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg*, 33:69-75.
- Wagner, E.  
1951 — *Strongylocoris atrocoeruleus* Fieb., eine bisher überschene deutsche Miridenart.  
*Mitt. d. Münch. Ent. Ges.* 41:241-244.
- Wagner, E.  
1951 — Zwei neue *Platycranus* Arten aus dem Mittelmeergebiet,  
*Ent. Berichten Amst.* 13:363-366.
- Wagner, E.  
1951 — Zwei neue *Capsodes* Arten aus dem Mittelmeergebiet.  
*Ent. Nachr. Bl. österr. schweizer Ent. Wien* 3:130-134.
- Wagner, E.  
1951 — Eine neue *Lygus*art aus Italien.  
*Bol. Ass. Rom. di Ent.* 6:13-16.
- Wagner, E.  
1951 — Zwei neue mediterrane *Dichrooscytus* Arten.  
*Ztschr. Wien Ent. Ges.* 36:23-26, figs.
- Wagner, E.  
1951 — Zwei neue Miriden-Arten und eine bisher uebersehene Art aus Italien (Hem. Het.).  
*Bol. Ass. Rom. d'Ent.* 6(1-2):1-5, giugno.
- Wagner, E.  
1951 — On the Genus *Poeciloscytus* Fieb.  
*Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Prag.* 26(351):1-8, figs.
- Wagner, E.  
1952 — Zwei neue Miridenarten aus dem Mittelmeergebiet.  
*Ent. Berichten Amsterdam* 14(321):41-44. Maart.
- Wagner, E.  
1952 — Zur Systematik von *Psallus variabilis* Fall.  
*Opusc. Ent. Lund* 17:90-94.
- Wagner, E.  
1952 — Was ist *Alloeonycha mayri* Reut.? (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg* 35:49-54.
- Wagner, E.  
1952 — *Teratocoris lineatus* n. sp., eine neue Miridenart (Hem. Het.).  
*Ent. Berichten Amsterdam* 14(328):158-60, Oct.

Wagner, E. & Slater, J. A.

- 1952 — Concerning some holarctic Miridae.  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 54, (6):273-81.

Wagner, E.

- 1952 — *Phytocoris pseudopini* n. sp. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*S. Ber. natf. Ges. Augsburg* 101-104.

Wagner, E.

- 1952 — in *Dahl Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeressteile nach ihren Merkmalen und nach ihrer Lebensweise. 41-Teil-Blindwanzen oder Miriden.*  
G. Fischer, Iena. 218 pp., 125 figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1952 — Nachtrag zur Heteropterenfauna von Zypern.  
*Soc. Scient. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 13, 14:1-17.

Wagner, E.

- 1952 — *Conostethus friscus* n. sp., eine neue Miridenart von der deutschen Nordseeküste. (Hem. Het.).  
*Schr. Natw. Ver. Schlesw. Holst.* 26(1):5-8.

Wagner, E.

- 1952 — *Leptopterna griesheimae* n. sp., eine neue Miridenart vom Aetna. (Hem. Het.).  
*Boll. Ass. Rom. di Ent.* 7:1-3, dicembre.

Wagner, E.

- 1953 — Was ist *Orthotylus salsolae* Reut.?  
*Ent. Berichten* 14:267-270.

Wagner, E.

- 1953 — Zwei neue *Amblytulus* Arten aus Nordafrika.  
*Ent. Berichten Amsterdam* 14:401-4.

Wagner, E.

- 1953 — On the Insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Hakan and P. H. Lindberg. X — Nachtrag zur Heteropterenfauna von Zypern.  
*Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 13(14):17 pp., figs., Martii.

Wagner, E.

- 1953 — Nachtrag zu "Einige neue Miridenarten aus Ägypten".  
*Bul. Soc. Fouad I d'Ent.* 37:477.

Wagner, E.

- 1953 — Neue Heteropteren der Sammlung des Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien.  
*Ann. Nat. Mus. Wien* 59:296-300. figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1953 — *Halocapsus contrarius* n. sp. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg* 40:69-72.

Wagner, E.

- 1953 — *Trigonotylus brevipes* Jak. und *pallidicornis* Reut. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg* 40:59-68.

Wagner, E.

- 1953 — Eine neue Miridenart aus Südfrankreich.  
*Rev. Franc. d'Ent.* 20, 1:39-42.

Wagner, E.

- 1953 — *Deraeocoris ventralis* Reut., eine bisher übersehene deutsche Miridenart.  
*Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg* 39:47-56.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — Neue Heteropteren von den Kanarischen Inseln.  
*Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 14(2):28 pp., 18 figs., Januarii.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — Das bisher unbekannte ♂ von *Mimocoris angusticollis* E. Wagner.  
*Beitr. Ent.* 4 (3-4):471-472, 9 figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — Über die systematische Stellung von *Tinicephalus cisti* Ldbg. und *T. macchiai* Ldbg. (Heteropt. Miridae).  
*Beitr. Ent.* 4 (5-6):669-670.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — *Blepharidopterus (Aetorrhinus) dubius* nov. spec. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier. Ent.* 38:227-229, figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — Eine neue Miriden-Art von der Insel Sardinien (Hem. Het.).  
*Mem. Soc. Ent. Italiana* 32:140-142, figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — Systematische Ergebnisse einer Durchsicht der Sammlung O. M. Reuter, I.  
*Not. Ent.* 34:75-81, figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — Eine neue Miriden-Art aus Süd-Frankreich. (Hem. Het.).  
*Rev. Fr. d'Ent.* 21 (3):219-222, figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — Was ist *Orthotylus obsoletus* Fieb. 1861? (Heteropt. Miridae).  
*Beitr. Ent.* 4 (5-6):671-672.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — Ein Beitrag zur Systematik der Gattung *Phytocoris* Fall. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg.* 42:43 pp., 62 figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — *Macrotylus seidenstückeri* nov. spec. (Hem. Heteropt. Miridae).  
*Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. d'Istanbul* B19 (3):237-239, figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — *Orthotylus sicilianus* n. sp. (Het. Miridae).  
*Beitr. Ent.* 4 (3-4):469-470, 5 figs. — Berlin.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — Eine neue Miriden-Gattung aus Ägypten.  
*Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier. Ent.* 38:221-224, 9 figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — Die Artberechtigung von *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) palleus* Reut. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul, Serie B,* 19 (4):297-301, figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — Die Artberechtigung von *Phytocoris albicans* Reut. (Hemipt. Heteropt. Miridae).  
*Nach. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg* 45:41-45, 1 pl.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — *Phytocoris catalanicus* nov. spec. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Vie et Milieu*, 5 (2):291-295, figs., décembre.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — *Oncotylus viridiflavus longipes* nov. subspec. (Hem. Heteropt. Miridae).  
*Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. d'Istanbul* B 19 (3):241-243, figs.

Wagner, E.

- 1954 — *Euryopicoris fennicus* nov. spec., eine neue Miriden-Art aus Finnland (Hemipt. Heteropt.).  
*Not. Ent.* 34:82-84, figs.

- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Neuer Beitrag zur Systematik der Gattung *Lygus* Hahn (Hem. Het., Miridae).  
*Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae*, 29 (434):149-158, figs. 1954.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Eine wichtige Form von *Phytocoris tiliae* F. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Bol. Soc. Ent. Italiana* 85 (3-4):44-46, figs., maggio.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — *Systellonotus weberi* nov. spec. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Mitt. Deut. Ent. Ges.* 14:6-8, figs.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Eine Neue *Orthotylus*-Art von der Insel Sardinien (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Bol. Soc. Ent. Italiana* 85 (5-6): 92-93, figs., luglio.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Die *Deraeocoris scutellaris*-Gruppe (Hemipt. Heteropt. Miridae).  
*Opusc. Ent.* 20:65-73, figs.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Zwei Missbildungen bei Heteropteren.  
*Nach. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg* 47:10-14.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Eine Heteropteren-Ausbente vom Monte Aetna.  
*Mem. Soc. Ent. Italiana* 83:69-119, figs.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Eine bemerkenswerte Form von *Strongylocoris* Blanch, aus Spanien (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Nach. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg* 47:31-36, figs.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Neue *Platycranus*-Arten aus Südfrankreich und Spanien (Heteropt. Miridae).  
*Rev. Fr. Ent.* 22 (2):127-133, figs.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Ergebnisse einer Durchsicht der Sammlung Rey.  
*Nach. Naturw. Mus. Aschaff.* 48:25-38.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — *Phytocoris pilifer* Reuter, 1880 (Heteroptera: Miridae).  
*Beitr. Ent.* 5 (5-6):486-488, figs.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Was ist *Capsus opacus* Zett. 1839? (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Opusc. Ent.* 20:2-3.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Systematische Ergebnisse einer Durchsicht der Sammlung O. M. Reuter. II.  
*Notulae Ent.* 35:15.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Eine neue *Orthotylus*-Art von der Insel Sardinien (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Bol. Soc. Ent. Italiana* 85 (5-6):92, luglio.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Zur Systematik von *Tuponia tamaricis* Perr. (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
*Ent. Berich.* 15:445-450, figs., September.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Contribution à la faune des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de France.  
*Vie et Milieu* 6 (2):248-283, novembre.



- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Bemerkungen zum System der Miridae (Hem. Het.).  
*Deut. Ent. Ztschr., N. F.*, 2(5):230-242, 30 figs., November.
- Wagner, E.  
1955 — Eine neue *Dimorphocoris*-Art aus Südfrankreich.  
*Beitr. Ent.* 5(3-4):338-340, 5 figs.
- Wagner, E. & Weber, H. H.  
1955 — Die *Deraeocoris scutellaris* — Gruppe (Hemipt. Heteropt. Miridae).  
*Opuscula Ent.* 20:65-73.
- Walker, F.  
1860 — *List of British Euplexoptera, Orthoptera, Thysanoptera & Hemiptera*.  
Edward Neuman, London.
- Walker, F.  
1873 — *Catalogue of the specimens of Hemiptera Heteroptera in the collection of the British Museum*.  
Part VI — Catalogue of Hemiptera Heteroptera. London.
- Walker, F. H. Jr.  
1936 — Observations of sunflower insects in Kansas.  
*Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc.* 9(1):16-25. January.
- Wallengren, H. D. J.  
1875 — Insecta Transvaaliensia — Bidrag till Transvaalska Republikens i södra Afrika insektfauna.  
*Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 32:135.
- Walley, G. S.  
1928 — Key to the species of *Dicyphus* occurring in eastern North America (Hemipt., Miridae).  
*Can. Ent.* 60:119.
- Walley, G. S.  
1930 — Heteroptera from the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence  
*Can. Ent.* 62:75-81, 1 pl.
- Walley, G. S.  
1932 — A second report on Hemiptera from the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence.  
*Can. Ent.* 64:152-155.
- Walsh, B. D.  
1864 — On certain remarkable or exceptional larvae, Coleopterous, Lepidopterous and Dipterous etc.  
*Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 9:313.
- Wasmann, E.  
1894 — *Kritisches Verzeichniss der myrmekophilen und termitophilen Arthropoden. Mit Angabe der Lebensweise und mit Beschreibung neuer Arten*.  
Verlag von Felix p. James, Berlin. XIII+231 pp.
- Waterhouse, C. O.  
1881 — *Aid to the identification of insects*.  
Aid. 1, pl. 25.
- Waterhouse, C. O.  
1886 — Some observations on the tea-bugs (*Helopeltis*) of India and Java.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 4: 457-459, 3 figs., December
- Waterhouse, C. O.  
1888 — Additional observations on the tea-bugs (*Helopeltis*) of Java.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London*, Part II:207, June.

Waterhouse, G. O.

- 1894 — Further observations on the tea-bugs (*Helopeltis*) of India.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London* Part I:31-32, March.

Watson, S. A.

- 1928 — The Miridae of Ohio.  
Ohio State Univ. Bul. 33, 44 pp. 3, pls. 6 figs. Also in *Biol. Surv. Bul.*  
16, 44 pp., 3 pls. 6 figs.

Watt, G. & Mann, H. H.

- 1903 — *The pests and blights of the tea-plant* (second edition).  
Calcutta, 1903, 8vo. XV + 429 pp., illustrations 8 pls.

Weber, H.

- 1930 — *Biologie der Hemipteren*.  
Verlag von Julius Springer. Berlin. 543 pp., 329 figs.

Webster, F. M.

- 1887 — A record of some experiments relating to the effect of the puncture of some Hemipterous Insects upon shrubs, fruits, grains etc.  
*Bul. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent.* 13:54-58. (1887).

Webster, F. M.

- 1897 — *Halticus bractatus* Say.  
*Ent. News.* 8(9):209, 2 figs.

Webster, R. L. & Stoner, D.

- 1914 — The eggs and nymphal stages of the dusky leaf bug *Calocoris rapidus* Say.  
*Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc.* 22(3):229-234. September.

Wegrzecki, M.

- 1930 — Über einige morphologische Unterschiede zwischen den Arten *Miris dolabratus* (L.) und *Miris ferrugatus* Fall. (Heteroptera, Miridae).  
*Ann. Mus. Zool. Polon.* 9(2):13-20.

Wehrle, L. P.

- 1935 — Notes on *Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus* Guérin (Hemiptera, Miridae) in the vicinity of Tucson, Arizona.  
*Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 30:27, February.

Weiss, H. B.

- 1917 — Some unusual orchid insects (Hem., Lep., Dip., Col.).  
*Ent. News* 48:24, pl. 4, figs. 3.

Weiss, H. B.

- 1917 — Additions to insects of New Jersey, n.<sup>o</sup> 5.  
*Ent. News* 28(4):214-221, May

Westhoff, F.

- 1881 — Verzeichnis bisher in Westfalen aufgefundenen Arten aus der Gruppe: Hemiptera Heteroptera, Zweiter Artikel.  
*Jahrb. Westf. Prov. Ver. Wiss. Kunst.* 9:61-79 (1880).

Westhoff, F.

- 1881 — Zwei neue Hemipteren-Spezies aus der Familie Capsidae.  
*Jahrb. Westf. Prov. Ver. Wiss. Kunst.* 9:79-81 (1880).

Westwood, J. O.

- 1837 — Descriptions of several new species of exotic Hemipterous Insects.  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 2:18-24.

Westwood, J. O.

- 1840 — *An introduction to the modern classification of Insects. II. — Synopsis of the genera of British Insects.* London.

- White, F. B.  
1878 — List of the Hemiptera of New Zealand.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 15:130-133.
- White, F. B.  
1872 — Notes on Scottish Hemiptera.  
*Scot. Nat.* 1:223-225.
- White, F. B.  
1788 — Contributions to a vnowledge of the hemipterous fauna of St. Helena, and speculations on its origin.  
*Proc. Zool. Soc. London* :444-477, pl. 31.
- Williams, F. X.  
1931 — *Handbook of the insects and other invertebrates of Hawaiian sugar cane fields*.  
Pp. 102-104, figs. 37-39. Honolulu, Hawaii.
- Williams, G.  
1954 — Field observations on the cacao Miridis, *Sahlbergella singularis* Hagl. and *Distantiella theobroma* (Dist.) in the Gold Coast. Part III. Population Fluctuations (illustrated).  
*Bul. Ent. Res.* 45 (4):723-745. West Africa.
- Wirtner, P. M.  
1904 — A preliminary list of the Hemiptera of western Pennsylvania.  
*Ann. Carn. Mus.* 3:183-232.
- Wolcott, G. N.  
1923 — *Insecta Portoricensis*.  
*Jour. Dept. Agric. Porto Rico* 7 (1):312 pp.
- Wolcott, G. N.  
1950 — The Insects of Puerto Rico.  
*Jour. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 32 (1):224 pp. figs.
- Wollaston, T. V.  
1858 — Brief diagnostic characters of undescribed Madeiran insects.  
*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (3)1:113-124.
- Wolff, J. F.  
1800-1811 — *Icones Cimicum descriptionibus illustratae*.  
Erlangae, apud Joann. Jacobum Palm — 1800.  
Fasc. I :p. 1-40 — pls. I-IV, figs. 1-39-1800.  
Fasc. II :p. 41-84 — pls. V-VIII, figs. 40-80-1801.  
Fasc. III :p. 85-126 — pls. IX-XIII, figs. 81-127-1802.  
Fasc. IV :p. 127-166 — pls. XIII-XVI, figs. 128-156-1804.  
Fasc. V :p. 167-414 — pls. XVII-XX, figs. 157-200-1811.
- Woodward, T. E.  
1949 — Notes on the biology of some Hemiptera-Heteroptera.  
*Ent. Mo. Mag.* 85:193-206.
- Woodward, T. E.  
1950 — New records of Miridae (Heteroptera) from New Zealand, with descriptions of a new genus and four new species.  
*Rec. Auck. Inst. Mus.* 4 (1):9-30, figs.
- Woodward, T. E.  
1954 — New records and descriptions of Hemiptera-Heteroptera from the Three Kings Islands.  
*Rec. Auk. Inst. Mus.* 4 (4):215-233, February.
- Woodward, T. E.  
1954 — On the Genus *Felisacus* Distant (Heteroptera; Miridae; Bryocorinae).  
*Pacific Sci.* 8 (1):41-50, 5 figs., January.

Wu, C. F.

1935 — *Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium Vol. II — Capsidae*.

Publ. Fan. Memorial Institute of Biology Peiping, China, October, p. 491-534.

Wygodzinsky, P.

1946 — Sobre um novo gênero e uma nova espécie de "Microphysidae" do Brasil.

*Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 6(3):333-340, figs., novembro.

Yaroshevsky, V.

1874 — List of Hemiptera-Heteroptera collected mainly in Kharkov and its vicinity.

*Proc. Soc. Nat. Khark. Univ.* 7:51-93.

Yatchevski, T.

1922 — Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Actitocoris* Reut. (Het. Miridae).

*Rev. Russ. Ent.* 18:22-24.

Zehntner, L.

Over eenige insectenplagen bij de cacao-cultuur op Java.

Soerabia, 1901, 8vo. 23 pp.

Zehntner, L.

1901 — *Helopeltis antonii* Sign. (eggs).

*Bul. Proef. Cacao Salatiga* 1:5-6 figs.

Zetterstedt, J. W.

1828 — *Fauna Insectorum Lapponica*.

Hammone-Hemiptera p. 459-563;

Phytocoris p. 486-496;

Capsus p. 496-500;

Miris p. 500-503.

XX + 563 pp.

Zetterstedt, J. W.

1840 — *Insecta Lapponica descripta*.

Lipsiae — Miridae, p. 266.

Zimmerman, E. C.

1948 — *Insects of Hawaii*, vol. 3 — Heteroptera.

Pp. 180-220, figs. September.

Editor.

References for applied Ent. (Miridae) See Fryer — 1930 bibliography.



# ÍNDICE GERAL - GENERAL INDEX

- abbreviatus* Wolf. — Cimex 4:355  
*abeillei* Put. — Phytocoris 4:189  
*abeillei* Rib. — Malacotes 2:65  
*aberrans* Pop. — Deraeocoris 1:58  
*abessinicus* Reut. — Lygus 4:114  
*ABIBALUS* Dist. — 2:182  
*abnotani* Wagn. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:103  
*ablutus* McAt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:260  
*abroniae* Kngt. — *Pseudopsallus* 3:129  
*abroniae* V. Duz. — Lygus 4:114  
*absinthi* Scott — *Agalliaestes* 2:31  
*acaciae* Kngt. — *Atractotomus* 2:15  
*acaciae* Kngt. — *Heterocordylus* 3:70  
*acaciae* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:189  
*acaciae* Reut. — *Platycapsus* 1:59  
*acangatus* Carv. — *Tapuruyunus* 2:149  
*acanthioides* Sahlb. — *Platypsallus* 2:31  
*ACANTHOCRANELLA* Pop. — 4:12  
*ACANTHOPEPLUS* Pop. — 4:12  
*acceptus* McAt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:258  
*accincta* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*ACEGIMA* Pop. — 4:348  
*aceris* Lind. — *Orthotylus* 3:96  
*ACETROPIS* Fieb. — 4:281  
*acinaciformis* Costa — *Heterotoma* 3:74  
*ACOTROPIS* Marsh. — 4:282  
*ACRATHEUS* Dist. — 3:6  
*ACRODERRHIS* Bergr. — 3:39  
*ACROPELTA* Mella — 2:206  
*ACRORRHINIUM* Noualh. — 2:160  
*ACROTELEUS* Reut. — 2:43  
*ACTINOCORIS* Reut. — 4:283  
*ACTINONOTUS* Reut. — 4:12  
*ACTINOTUS* — Hueb. — 4:12  
*ACTITOCORIS* Reut. — 4:283  
*aculeata* V. Duz. — *Lopidea* 3:83  
*acutangulus* Pop. — *Rhinocylapus* 1:23  
*acuminatus* Kngt. — *Cyrtopeltis* 2:190  
*acutifrons* Carv. — *Eurychiloptereella* 1:84  
*acutotylus* Carv. — *Schoutedenomiris* 4:299  
*adamsoni* Kngt. — *Aretas* 3:127  
*adamsoni* Kngt. — *Campylomma* 2:25  
*adelia* Kngt. — *Neoborus* 4:270  
*ADELPHOCORIDEA* Pop. — 4:13  
*ADELPHOCORIS* Reut. — 4:13  
*adenocarpi* Per. — *Capsus* 4:55  
*ADMETUS* Dist. — 1:37  
*adonias* Kirk. — *Sarona* 3:31  
*adpersum* Reut. — *Malthacosoma* 2:65  
*adpersus* Schil. — *Capsus* 4:55  
*adpersus* Schm. — *Psallus* 2:113  
*adpersus* Spin. — *Phytocoris* 4:189  
*adumbratus* Dist. — *Thermus* 3:133  
*adustus* Gmel. — Cimex 4:355  
*adustus* Jak. — Lygus 4:114  
*adustus* Kngt. — *Megalopsallus* 2:72  
*adustus* Kngt. — *Microphylellus* 2:73  
*adustus* Kngt. — *Neoborus* 4:270  
*adustus* Lind. — var. *Lygus* 4:116  
*adustus* McAt. — *Paracalocoris* 4:258  
*advenus* Blat. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:44  
*aeneoinduta* Reut. — *Calocorisca* 4:52  
*aenescens* Reut. — *Neocoris* 2:75  
*aenescens* Reut. — *Pachytomella* 3:27  
*aeneus* Reut. — *Myrmecophyes* 3:139  
*AEOLOCORIS* Reut. — 2:161  
*aequalis* Vil. — Cimex 4:355  
*aceratus* Kngt. — Lygus 4:115  
*aeruginatus* Bergr. — 4:115  
*aerugineus* Fourc. — Cimex 4:355  
*aeruginosus* Berg. — Lygus 4:115  
*aeruginosus* Reut. — Lygus 4:115  
*aesculi* Kngt. — *Neolygus* 4:132  
*aethiopicus* Pop. — *Adelphocoris* 4:13  
*aethiopicus* Reut. — *Allodapus* 2:168  
*aethiopicus* Pop. — *Prodromus* 1:120  
*aethiopicus* Pop. — *Rhinomiridius* 1:24  
*aethiops* B. — White — *Agrametra* 2:7  
*aethiops* Dist. — Lygus 4:115  
*aethiops* Zett. — *Phytocoris* 4:189  
*aetneus* Costa — *Capsus* 4:55  
*aetnicola* Wagn. — *Psallus* 2:113  
*AETORHINELLA* Noual. — 3:39  
*AETORRHINUS* Atk. — 3:40  
*AETORRHINUS* Fieb. — 3:40  
*affiguratus* Uhl. — *Macrotylus* 2:51  
*affinis* Dist. — *Neofurius* 1:114  
*affinis* Dist. — *Neurocolpus* 4:171  
*affinis* Dist. — *Sysinas* 1:128  
*affinis* Fieb. — *Amblytulus* 2:8  
*affinis* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:56  
*affinis* Jak. — *Lopus* 4:6  
*affinis* Jak. — *Oncotylus* 2:79  
*affinis* Kngt. — *Pamilia* 3:120  
*affinis* Mey — *Capsus* 4:56  
*affinis* Pop. — *Proboscicodocoris* 4:246  
*affinis* Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:254  
*affinis* Reut. — *Miris* 4:165  
*affinis* Reut. — *Poecilocapsus* 4:229  
*affinis* Reut. — *Stenodema* 4:302  
*affinis* Reut. — *Tuponia* 2:152  
*affinis* V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:96  
*africana* Pop. — *Peritropis* 1:21  
*africanus* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:59  
*AGALLIASTES* Fieb. — 2:30  
*AGASTICTUS* Bergr. — 1:53  
*agavis* Reut. — *Caulotops* 1:94  
*agelastus* Kirk. — *Diocoris* 2:166  
*agilis* Fabr. — Cimex 4:355  
*agilis* Gorsk. — *Myrmecoris* 4:278  
*agilis* Uhl. — *Idolocoris* 2:194  
*AGNOCORIS* Reut. — 4:23  
*AGRAMETRA* B. — White 2:7  
*AGRAPTOCORIS* Reut. 2:7  
*agrarius* Dist. — *Poecilocapsus* 4:229  
*AGROMETRA* Reut. — 2:7  
*aheneus* Dist. — *Antias* 1:45  
*ahngeri* Reut. — *Laemocoris* 2:171  
*ainsliei* Kngt. — *Eustictus* 1:84  
*ainsliei* Kngt. — *Labopidea* 3:81  
*alacer* Horv. — *Myrmecophyes* 3:139  
*alacer* Stal — *Brachycoleus* 4:31  
*alaiensis* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:96  
*alatanus* Hoberl. — *Zanchius* 3:133  
*alba* Reut. — *Atomophora* 2:13  
*albatus* Dist. — *Spartacus* 1:127  
*albatus* V. Duz. — *Psallus* 2:113  
*albella* Stich. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:95  
*albellus* Kngt. — *Parthenicus* 3:122  
*albellus* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:94  
*albellus* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:189  
*albescens* Dist. — Lygus 4:115



- albescens* Reut. — var. *Miris* 4:292  
*albescens* Sahlb. — var. *Trigonotylus* 4:312  
*albescens* V. Duz. — *Hadronema* 3:68  
*albescens* V. Duz. — *Mesomiris* 4:298  
*albibasis* Knegt. — *Strongylocoris* 3:33  
*albicans* Jak. — *Campyloma* 2:25  
*albicans* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:221  
*albicans* Reut. — var. *Miridius* 4:164  
*albicans* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:113  
*albiceps* Leth. — *Eroticoris* 2:168  
*albicincta* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:121  
*albicinctus* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:56  
*albiclava* Knegt. — *Coquillettia* 2:163  
*albicornis* Blat. — *Sixeonotus* 1:125  
*albicornis* Reut. — *Pycnoderes* 1:121  
*albida* Fieb. — var. *Calocoris* 4:38  
*albidicoxis* Reut. — *Atractotomus* 2:16  
*albidivittis* Stal — *Garganus* 4:95  
*albidofasciatus* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:327  
*albidopicta* China — *Trevesa* 2:152  
*albidus* Reut. — *Leucodellus* 2:55  
*albidus* Hahn — *Miris* 4:165  
*albidus* Reut. — *Megalocoleus* 2:67  
*albidus* Kol. — *Phytocoris* 4:189  
*albifacies* Knegt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:94  
*albifascies* Knegt. — *Paracalocoris* 4:258  
*albifascies* Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:189  
*albifrons* Reut. — *Fulvius* 1:15  
*albigulus* Knegt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:59  
*albigulus* Knegt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:262  
*albinus* Geof. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*albipennis* Jak. — *Globiceps* 3:63  
*albipennis* Fall. — *Phytocoris* 4:189  
*albipennis* Lind. — *Nasocoris* 2:77  
*albipennis* Reut. — *Atractotomus* 2:16  
*albipennis* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:189  
*albipes* Berg — *Physetonotus* 1:121  
*albipes* Fieb. — *Atractotomus* 2:16  
*albipes* Jak. — *Apocremnus* 2:113  
*albipes* Mots. — *Capsus* 4:56  
*albipesinus* Carv. — *Psallus* 2:113  
*albisignata* Knegt. — *Idatiella* 2:141  
*albitarsis* Stal — *Henicocnemis* 4:98  
*albitylus* Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:189  
*albiventris* Dist. — *Horcias* 4:100  
*alboconspersus* Reut. — *Aeolocoris* 2:161  
*albocostata* Berg — *Opisthocasis* 4:298  
*albocostatus* V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:96  
*alboconeatus* Knegt. — *Eustictus* 1:84  
*alboconeatus* Knegt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:95  
*alboconeatus* Knegt. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:105  
*albofasciata* Pop. — *Accegima* 4:348  
*albofasciata* Reut. — *Leucopoecila* 2:142  
*albofasciatus* Fieb. — *Phytocoris* 4:189  
*albofasciatus* Lucas — *Phytocoris* 4:189  
*albofasciatus* Mots. — *Leptomerocoris* 2:83  
*albofasciatus* Reut. — *Cyrtopeltocoris* 3:136  
*albohirtus* Knegt. — *Sixeonotus* 1:125  
*albohirtus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:189  
*albolineatus* Goetz. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*albolineatus* Reut. — *Cremnocephalus* 2:165  
*albomaculatus* Dist. — *Fulvius* 1:15  
*albomaculatus* Dist. — *Fundanius* 1:38  
*albomaculatus* Johns. — *Eustictus* 1:84  
*albomaculatus* Knegt. — *Sericophanes* 3:151  
*albomaculatus* Stal — *Psilorrhamphus* 1:24  
*albomarginatus* Fab. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
*albomarginatus* Hahn — *Lopus* 4:6  
*albomarginatus* Preys. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*albomarginatus* Reut. — *Platytyllus* 4:331  
*albonasutus* Wagn. — *Dicyphus* 2:192  
*albonotatus* Carv. — *Bothynotus* 1:39  
*albonotatus* Carv. — *Fulvius* 1:15  
*albonotatus* Costa — *Halticus* 3:11  
*albonotatus* Jak. — *Calocoris* 4:34  
*albonotatus* Knegt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:95  
*alboornata* Dist. — *Henicocnemis* 4:99  
*alboornatus* Stal — *Diplacus* 3:139  
*alboornatus* Knegt. — *Cyrtorhinus* 3:54  
*albopilosus* Leth. — *Miris* 4:165  
*alboplagiatus* Dist. — *Eurystylus* 4:91  
*albopunctata* Stich. — var. *Sthenarus* 2:148  
*albopunctatus* Garb. — *Malacocoris* 3:89  
*alboradialis* Knegt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:95  
*alboscuteclata* Put. — *Auchenocrepis* 2:21  
*alboscuteclatus* Reut. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:79  
*albosellatus* Lind. — *Hypomimus* 2:170  
*albosignata* Reut. — *Tylopeltis* 2:181  
*albosignatus* Reut. — *Allomatus* 4:348  
*albostrigatus* Burm. — *Phytocoris* 4:189  
*alboviridescens* Dist. — *Argenis* 4:28  
*alboviridescens* Mots. — *Leptomerocoris* 2:83  
*albovittata* Reut. — *Atomophora* 2:13  
*albovittatus* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:96  
*albus* Carv. — *Bothynotus* 1:39  
*albus* Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:95  
*ALDA* Reut. — 4:25  
*aldrichi* Izz. — *Lygus* 4:115  
*ALEPIDIA* Reut. — 3:135  
*ALEPIDIELLA* Pop. — 3:135  
*algorica* Reut. — var. *Lygus* 4:176  
*algoricus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:190  
*algoricus* Wagn. — *Dichroscytus* 4:82  
*algoricus* Wagn. — *Thermocoris* 2:149  
*algoriense* Schm. — *Stenodema* 4:302  
*alienus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:56  
*alienus* Reut. — *Platytyllus* 4:331  
*allii* Knegt. — *Labopidea* 3:81  
*ALLOCOTUS* Put. — 3:95  
*ALLODAPINI* Hs. — 2:160  
*ALLODAPUS* Fieb. — 2:167  
*ALLOENOTUS* Atk. — 4:25  
*ALLOEOCHRUS* Reut. — 4:25  
*ALLOEOMIMUS* Reut. — 2:161  
*ALLOEONOTUS* Fieb. — 4:25  
*ALLOEONYCHA* Reut. — 2:58  
*ALLOEOTARSUS* Reut. — 2:8  
*ALLOEOTOMUS* Fieb. — 1:53  
*ALLOETOMUS* Atk. — 2:8  
*allomatoides* Pop. — *Haarupiola* 4:351  
*ALLOMATUS* Reut. — 4:348  
*ALLORHINOCORIS* Reut. — 4:26  
*alluaudi* Pop. — *Cychrocapsus* 2:184  
*alluaudi* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:59  
*alluaudi* Pop. — *Helopeltis* 1:133  
*alluaudi* Pop. — *Phytocoris* 4:190  
*alluaudi* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:115  
*alluaudi* Vid. — *Dicyphus* 2:194  
*ALLUAUDIELLA* Pop. — 2:143  
*almeidai* Carv. — *Hyalochloria* 3:76  
*alnicola* Knegt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:59  
*alni* D. & S. — *Psallus* 2:114  
*alni* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
*alni* Knegt. — *Lygus* 4:115

- alni Kngt. — *Orthotylus* 3:97  
 alnicenatus Kngt. — *Psallus* 2:114  
 alnicola D. & S. — *Psallus* 2:114  
 alnicola Kngt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:59  
 alpestre Reut. — *Stenodema* 4:303  
*alpestris* Mey — *Capsus* 4:56  
*alpestris* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:114  
*alpestris* Wagn. — *Cremnocephalus* 2:165  
 alpicola Pop. — *Lygus* 4:115  
 alpina Strob. — var. *Strongylocoris* 3:35  
 alpinus F.-Gess. — *Systellonotus* 2:177  
*alpinus* Kol. — *Phytocoris* 4:190  
 alpinus Pop. — *Dimorphocoris* 3:8  
 alpinus Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:95  
 alpinus V. Duz. — *Microphylellus* 2:73  
*alternus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:56  
 althaeae Hus. — *Orthotylus* 3:97  
 alticallus Hs. — *Deraeocoris* 1:59  
 alutaceus Fieb. — *Agalliates* 2:31  
 alutaceus Put. — *Orthocephalus* 3:22  
 amabilis D. & S. — *Stiphrosoma* 3:33  
 amasis Kirk. — *Eblis* 4:87  
 amazonica Carv. — *Paraneella* 1:119  
 AMAZONOCORIS Carv. — 2:161  
 ambiguus Dist. — *Xenetes* 4:354  
 ambiguus Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
 amblytyloides Carv. — *Parafulvius* 1:21  
 AMBLYTYLUS Fieb. 2:8  
 amboinae Wood. — *Felisacus* 1:103  
 AMBRACIARIA Reut. — 1:37  
 AMBRACHINAE V. Duz. — 1:37  
 AMBRACHINI Kirk. — 1:37  
 AMBRACIUS Stal — 1:37  
 AMBROSUS Reut. — 1:37  
 ambrosiae Kngt. — *Strongylocoris* 3:33  
 AMBROCUS Reut. — 1:37  
 ambulans Fall. — *Capsus* 4:56  
 americana Kngt. — *Acetropis* 4:282  
 americanus Carv. — *Phytocoris* 4:190  
 americanus Carv. — *Trigonotylus* 4:313  
 americanus Kngt. — *Conostethus* 2:37  
 americanus Pop. — *Pilophorus* 3:142  
 americanus Reut. — *Systratiotus* 4:232  
 americanus Wagn. & Slat. — *Monalocoris* 1:110  
*amethystus* Dist. — *Neofurius* 1:114  
 amicta Uhl. — *Bolteria* 4:30  
 amicus McAt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:259  
 amicus Dist. — *Antiphilus* 3:92  
 AMIXIA Reut. 5:124  
 amoena Kuhl — *Resthenia* 4:344  
 amoena Uhl — *Leptopterna* 4:289  
 amoenus D. & S. — *Calocoris* 4:34  
 amoenus D. & S. — *Deraeocoris* 1:59  
 amoenus D. & S. — *Grypocoris* 4:96  
 amoenus Prov. — *Pycnoterna* 4:165  
 amoenus Reut. — *Macrotylus* 2:59  
 amoenus Reut. *Tropidosteptes* 4:270  
 amoenus Uhl. — *Orectoderus* 2:175  
 amoenus Uhl. — *Pilophorus* 3:143  
 amorphae Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:83  
 amorphae Kngt. — *Psallus* 2:115  
 amorphophalli Pop. — *Pycnofurius* 1:101  
 AMPHICAPSUS China — 4:27  
 ampla V. Duz. — *Lopidea* 3:83  
 amplificatus Dist. — *Minytus* 4:163  
 amplificatus Dist. — *Rhasis* 4:250  
 amplus Horv. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
 amurensis Lind. — *Calocoris* 4:34  
 amurensis Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:96  
 amyoti Stal — *Cyllecoris* 3:51  
 anacardi Mil. — *Helopeltis* 1:133  
 anadyomene Kirk. — *Disphinctus* 1:140  
 ANAPUS Stal — 3:6  
 anatina Dist. — *Lampethusa* 4:107  
 ancestralis Reut. — var. *Notostira* 4:296  
 ANCHIX Hs. — 1:87  
 ancora Kngt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:260  
 ancorifer Fieb. — *Apocremnus* 2:115  
 andina Carv. — *Falconia* 3:61  
 andinus Carv. — *Cyrtocapsus* 1:95  
 andinus Carv. — *Hyaliodomiris* 1:49  
 anduzeei Carv. — *Neella* 1:112  
 ANGERIANUS Dist. — 2:182  
 angrensis Carv. — *Guanabarea* 1:41  
 angularis Fieb. — *Homodemus* 4:98  
 angularis Reut. — *Platytylellus* 4:331  
 angularis Uhl. — *Macrotylus* 2:59  
 angulatus Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
 angulatus Uhl. — *Diommatus* 3:97  
 angulatus Uhl. — *Maurodactylus* 2:66  
 angulifer Walk. — *Capsus* 4:56  
 angustatus Leth. — *Calocoris* 4:34  
 angustatus Mots. — *Dimorphocoris* 3:8  
 angustatus Reut. — *Pycnoderes* 1:121  
 angustatus Uhl. — *Globiceps* 3:63  
 angustatus Us. — *Fulvius* 1:15  
 angusticeps Reut. — *Ectmetopterus* 3:11  
*angusticollis* Bar. — *Gryllocoris* 4:28  
*angusticollis* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:190  
*angusticollis* Kngst. — var. *Platytylellus* 4:337  
*angusticollis* Wagn. — *Mimocoris* 2:173  
 angustifrons Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:190  
 angustifrons Pop. — *Lygus* 4:115  
 angustimarginatus Hs. & Sail. — *Tenthe-*  
*coris* 1:129  
 angustior Pop. — *Campilomma* 2:25  
 angustula Reut. — *Campylomma* 2:25  
 angustulus Germ. & Ber. — *Phytocoris* 4:365  
*angustulus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:190  
*angustulus* Reut. — *Pilophorus* 3:143  
*angustus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:56  
 anhwenicus Hs. — *Deraeocoris* 1:59  
 ANIA Dist. — 1:44  
 ANIATA Str. — 1:44  
 annandalei Dist. — *Lygus* 4:115  
 annexus Uhl. — *Lygus* 4:115  
 ANNIESSA Kirk. — 1:54  
 ANNONA Dist. — 1:44  
 annulata Stich. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:102  
 annulata Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:35.  
 annulatus Carv. — *Peritropoides* 1:22  
 annulatus Dist. — *Zanchius* 3:134  
 annulatus Dist. — *Paracalocoris* 4:258  
 annulatus Carv. — *Adelphocoris* 4:18  
*annulatus* Germ. — *Cimex* 4:356 —  
 annulatus Horv. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:82  
 annulatus Kngt. — *Campylomma* 2:25  
 annulatus Pop. — *Campyloneuropsis* 2:184  
 annulatus Uhl. — *Plagiognathus* 2:96  
 annulatus Wolff — *Gerris* 2:192  
*annulicollis* Pop. — *Cyrtorhinus* 3:54  
 annulicorne Reut. — *Megacoelum* 4:158  
 annulicornis H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:56  
 annulicornis Hs. — *Rambea* 4:324

- annulicornis* Pop. — *Melanotrichiella* 3:59  
*annulicornis* Pop. — *Pararagmus* 2:86  
*annulicornis* Pop. — *Peritropis* 1:21  
*annulicornis* Pop. — *Teratofulvius* 1:25  
*annulicornis* Pop. — *Vannius* 1:34  
*annulicornis* Reut. — *Compsocerochoris* 4:190  
*annulicornis* Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:96  
*annulicornis* Reut. — *Paraxenetus* 4:352  
*annulicornis* Sahlb. — *Capsus* 4:56  
*annulicornis* Sign. — *Litocoris* 2:25  
*annulifer* Lind. — *Dicyphus* 2:194  
*annulipes* Carv. — *Trilaccus* 1:52  
*annulipes* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:56  
*annulipes* Pop. — *Austropeplus* 4:29  
*annulipes* Pop. — *Eurycyrtus* 4:91  
*annulipes* Pop. — *Pachypeltis* 1:140  
*annulipes* Pop. — *Peltidopeplus* 4:187  
*annulipes* Pop. — *Phytocoropsis* 4:89  
*annulipes* Reut. — *Mermitlecerus* 4:162  
*annulipes* Sign. — *Monalonion* 1:138  
*annulus* Brul. — *Miris* 4:165  
*anograe* Kngt. — *Pseudopsallus* 3:129  
*ANOMALOCORNIS* Carv. & Wygod. — 2:11  
*ANOMALOCORNIS* Carv. & Wygod. — 2:175  
*anomphalus* Reut. — *Omphalonotus* 2:175  
*ANONYCHIA* Reut. — 2:23  
*ANONYCHIELLA* — Reut. — 2:23  
*ANOSIBEA* Carv. — 4:27  
*ANOTEROPS* Fieb. — 2:79  
*antennalis* Dist. — *Callicratides* 4:319  
*antennalis* Horv. — *Macrotylus* 2:59  
*antennalis* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:97  
*antennalis* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:190  
*antennalis* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:144  
*antennalis* Reut. — var. *Pachytomella* 3:29  
*antennata* Carv. — *Hambletoniola* 2:49  
*antennata* Dist. — *Calocorisca* 4:52  
*antennata* Dist. — *Megaloceroea* 4:293  
*antennata* V. Duz. — *Mecomma* 3:92  
*antennatus* Blanch. — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*antennatus* Boh. — *Capsus* 4:56  
*antennatus* Carv. — *Paulianana* 1:88  
*antennatus* Dist. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:232  
*antennatus* Kirby — *Capsus* 4:56  
*antennatus* M. & Rey — *Capsus* 4:56  
*antennatus* Walk. — *Leptomerocoris* 2:83  
*antennaria* Stich. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:95  
*antennaria* Stich. — var. *Sthenarus* 2:148  
*antennirectus* Goetz. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*anthocorides* Stal — *Fulvius* 1:15  
*anthocoroides* Reut. — *Teratodella* 1:15  
*anthocoroides* Uhl. — *Pamerochoris* 1:15  
*anthracinus* Uhl. — *Ectopiocerus* 4:87  
*ANTHROPOPHAGIOTES* Kirk. — 3:136  
*ANTIAS* Dist. — 1:44  
*anticus* M. & Rey — *Capsus* 4:56  
*anticus* Reut. — *Apocremnus* 2:116  
*anticus* Sahlb. — var. *Phytocoris* 4:197  
*antillarum* Bergr. — *Lygus* 4:115  
*antilleana* Dist. — *Annona* 1:44  
*ANTIPHILUS* Dist. — 3:91  
*antonii* Sign. — *Helopeltis* 1:133  
*antrami* Dist. — *Mystilus* 4:277  
*AOPLONEMA* Kngt. — 3:68  
*apache* Kngt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:59  
*apache* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:83  
*apache* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*APANTILIUS* Kirit. — 4:27  
*apfelbecki* Schum. — var. *Pycnopterna* 4:168  
*APHAENOPHYTES* Reut. — 2:11  
*APHANOSOMA* Costa — 4:28  
*aphidicidus* Ball. — *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
*aphidiphagus* Kngt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
*aphidoides* Jak. — *Megalobasis* 2:23  
*apiatus* Uhl. — *Agalliaestes* 2:31  
*apicale* Reut. — *Megacoelum* 4:158  
*apicalis* Fieb. — *Lygus* 4:115  
*apicalis* Hahn — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*apicalis* Kngt. — *Barberiella* 4:348  
*apicalis* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:44  
*apicalis* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
*apicalis* Pop. — *Zanchius* 3:134  
*apicalis* Reut. — *Adelphocoris* 4:14  
*apicalis* Reut. — *Atractotomus* 2:16  
*apicalis* Reut. & Pop. — *Odoniella* 1:146  
*apicalis* Reut. — *Tuponia* 2:152  
*apicalis* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:144  
*apicalis* Sign. — *Capsus* 4:56  
*apicalis* V. Duz. — *Macrotyloides* 3:89  
*apicatus* Kngt. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:106  
*apicatus* V. Duz. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:44  
*apicifer* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:56  
*APOCREMNUS* Fieb. — 2:112  
*APOCREMUS* Fieb. — 2:112  
*APOLLODOTIDEA* Hs. — 2:182  
*APOLLODORUS* Dist. — 2:206  
*APOLYGUS* China — 4:136  
*APOREMA* Scudd. — 4:364  
*appalachianus* Kngt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
*apparitor* Vil. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*approximatus* Stal — *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
*aprica* V. Duz. — *Strophopoda* 2:31  
*aptera* Lin. — *Cicada* 3:13  
*aragarsanus* Carv. — *Macrolophus* 2:202  
*araguaiana* Carv. — *Rhinacloa* 2:138  
*aragonus* Dist. — *Calocoris* 4:35  
*ARASPUS* Dist. — 1:55  
*arboreus* Tayl. — *Lygus* 4:115  
*arbustorum* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
*arcuata* V. Duz. — *Irbisia* 4:104  
*arcuatus* Kngt. — *Orectoderus* 2:175  
*arcufera* Reut. — *Tuponia* 2:152  
*ARCULANUS* Dist. — 1:131  
*arecae* Mil. — *Parasthenaridea* 3:122  
*ardens* McAt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:263  
*areatus* Reut. — *Platytyellus* 4:331  
*arenarius* Hahn — *Attus* 3:14  
*arenarius* Horv. — *Labops* 3:19  
*arenicola* Wagn. — *Plagiognathus* 2:97  
*areolatus* Kngt. — *Sixeonotus* 1:125  
*ARETAS* Dist. — 3:127  
*argaeicus* Hoberl. — *Dimorphocoris* 3:8  
*argoniae* Lind. — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*ARGENIS* Dist. — 4:28  
*argentata* Kngt. — *Ilacorella* 3:79  
*argentatus* Dist. — *Neofurius* 1:97  
*argenteus* Gir. — *Ragmus* 2:135  
*argentinus* Berg. — *Agalliaestes* 2:31  
*argentinus* Berg. — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*argillaceus* Dist. — *Minytus* 4:163  
*argyranthemii* Lind. — *Conariocoris* 3:43  
*ARGYROCERIS* V. Duz. — 3:39  
*ARGYROTELAENUS* Reut. & Pop. — 1:35  
*argyrotrichus* Fieb. — *Psallus* 2:116

- argyrorhynchus* Reut. — *Nasocoris* 2:77  
*aricana* Carv. — *Rhinacloa* 2:138  
*aridellus* Flor. — *Capsus* — 4:56  
*aridus* Knegt. — *Parthenicus* 3:122  
*ARISTOBOLUS* Carv. — 3:91  
*ARISTOBULUS* Dist. — 3:91  
*ARISTOPEPLUS* Pop. — 4:29  
*ARISTOREUTERIA* Kirk. — 2:137  
*arizonae* Knegt. — *Labopidea* 3:81  
*arizonae* Knegt. — *Lopidea* 3:83  
*arizonae* Knegt. — *Neurocolpus* 4:171  
*ARMACHANUS* Dist. — 2:160  
*armatus* Stal. — *Herdonius* 4:351  
*ARSINOTUS* Berg. — 1:121  
*artemisiae* Schil. — *Capsus* 4:56  
*artemisiae* Ferr. — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*artemisiae* Sahlb. — *Orthotylus* 3:97  
*artemisiae* Scil. — *Capsus* 4:56  
*artemisicola* Knegt. — *Pseudopsallus* 3:129  
*arundinicola* Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*ARTHRITICUS* Bergr. — 1:132  
*ASCIODEMA* Reut. — 2:11  
*ASERYMUS* Dist. — 3:39  
*aspersus* Montr. — *Miris* 4:165  
*aspersus* V. Duz. — *Psallus* 2:116  
*asperulae* Fieb. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:232  
*asperulus* Horv. — *Halticus* 3:14  
*ASPICELLUS* Costa — 1:133  
*ASPIDACANTHUS* Reut. — 2:162  
*ASPIDOBOTHRUS* Reut. — 1:90  
*ASPIDOBOTHYS* Reut. — 1:90  
*assmannis* Stich. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:95  
*associatus* Uhl. — *Agallistes* 2:31  
*ASTEMMA* Lat. 3:12  
*ASTEMMITES* Lap. — 1:11  
*astericola* Knegt. — *Psallus* 2:116  
*atavus* Reut. — var. *Calocoris* 4:46  
*ater* Dist. — *Zoilus* 1:43  
*ater* D. & S. — *Globiceps* 3:63  
*ater* Geoff. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*ater* Jack. — *Criocoris* 2:40  
*ater* Jak. — *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
*ater* Lin. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*ater* Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:74  
*ater* Pop. — *Pseudosthenarus* 2:144  
*ater* Schr. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*aterrimus* Garb. — *Calocoris* 4:35  
*aterrimus* Jak. — *Systratiotus* 4:233  
*aterrimus* Pop. — *Calocoris* 4:35  
*aterrimus* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
*atkinsoni* Dist. — *Miris* 4:165  
*atlantica* Lind. — var. *Monalocoris* 1:111  
*atlanticus* China — *Cephalocapsus* 2:29  
*atlanticus* Wagn. — *Dicyphus* 2:194  
*atomarius* Mey. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*ATOMOPHORA* Reut. 2:12  
*atomophorus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*atomophorus* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:116  
*ATOMOSCELIS* Reut. — 2:14  
*atomosus* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:116  
*atra* Hs. — *Anchix* 1:87  
*atrata* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*ATRACOTOMUS* Fieb. — 2:14  
*atratum* Dist. — *Monalonion* 1:138  
*atratus* Dist. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:97  
*atratus* Dist. — *Fulvius* 1:15  
*atratus* Dist. — *Horcias* 4:100  
*atratus* Knegt. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:68  
*atratus* Knegt. — *Neoborus* 4:270  
*atratus* Lind. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:21  
*atratus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:115  
*atratus* Uhl. — *Stiphrosoma* 3:33  
*atricapillus* Scott. — *Litosoma* 2:59  
*atricapillus* Scott. — *Orthotylus* 3:97  
*atricolor* Knegt. — *Lepidopsallus* 2:54  
*atricornis* Dist. — *Cyrtopeltis* 2:187  
*atricornis* Knegt. — *Melanotrichus* 3:113  
*atricornis* Knegt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:97  
*atriflavus* Knegt. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*atrinotatus* Knegt. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*atripennis* Reut. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*atriplicis* Knegt. — *Megalopsallus* 2:72  
*atriscutis* Knegt. — var. *Neoborus* 4:270  
*atriscutis* Knegt. — *Oncerometopus* 4:328  
*atriseta* V. Duz. — *Labopidea* 3:81  
*atritibialis* Knegt. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*atritibialis* Knegt. — *Psallus* 2:116  
*atribialis* Knegt. — *Stronglocoris* 3:33  
*atritylus* Knegt. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*atriventris* Knegt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
*atrocaeruleus* Dist. — *Fingulus* 1:87  
*atrocaeruleus* Fieb. — *Stiphrosoma* 3:33  
*atroluteus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*atropis* Reut. — *Acetropis* 4:282  
*atropurpureus* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*attenuatus* Dist. — *Paracalocoris* 4:258  
*attenuatus* Jak. — *Macrotylus* 2:59  
*Attus* Hahn. — 2:30  
*AUCHENOCREPIS* Fieb. — 2:20  
*AUCHUS* Dist. — 1:45  
*audens* Dist. — *Sysinas* 1:128  
*aurantiaca* Stich. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:63  
*aurantiacus* Jak. — *Brachycoleus* 4:31  
*aurantiacus* Fieb. — *Macrocoleus* 2:68  
*aurantiacus* Reut. — *Leptopterna* 4:290  
*aurantiacus* Voll. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*auratus* Dist. — *Neofurius* 1:114  
*aurea* Dist. — *Pandama* 2:202  
*aureolus* Fieb. — *Macrocoleus* 2:68  
*aureopubescens* Knegt. — var. *Cyrtocapsus* 1:96  
*aureosquamis* Knegt. — *Parthenicus* 3:122  
*aureus* Ball. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:233  
*aureus* Reut. — *Paracalocoris* 4:258  
*auritulus* Dist. — *Felisacus* 1:103  
*aurora* Kirk. — *Neofurius* 1:114  
*aurora* M. & Rey. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*aurora* Reut. — *Perissobasis* 1:119  
*aurora* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*aurulentus* Schil. — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*australiae* Kirk. — *Helopeltis* 1:134  
*australicus* Pop. — *Pachypeltopsis* 1:141  
*australicus* Reut. — *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
*australis* Blat. — *Lepidopsallus* 2:54  
*australis* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*australis* Knegt. — *Pilophorus* 3:143  
*australis* Pop. — *Eurystylus* 4:91  
*australis* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:144  
*australis* Wall. — *Brachytropis* 4:303  
*australis* Walk. — *Lopus* 2:57  
*austriacus* Wagn. — *Phytocoris* 4:221  
*austrianus* Kirk. — *Paracalocoris* 4:258  
*AUSTROCAPSUS* Kirk. — 4:29  
*AUSTROMIRIS* Kirk. — 4:283  
*AUSTROPEPLUS* Pop. — 4:29  
*autumnalis* Wagn. — var. *Lygus* 4:149  
*autumnalis* Stich. — var. *Notostira* 4:296

- avellanae* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*avellanae* Meyer — *Capsus* 4:58  
*azalais* Kirk. — *Orthotylus* 3:97  
*Azizus* Dist. — 2:162  
*azteca* Carv. — *Hyaliodes* 1:47  
*AZTECARIELLA* Carv. — 1:92
- baccharidis* Knegt. — *Parthenicus* 3:122  
*BACULODEMA* Reut. — 3:61  
*BADEZORUS* Dist. — 2:24  
*badius* Linnav. — *Psallus* 2:116  
*baerensprungi* Stal — *Sinervus* 1:124  
*bahiense* C. Lima — *Monalonion* 1:138  
*bakeri* Bergr. — *Chlamydatus* 2:32  
*bakeri* Knegt. — *Aretas* 3:127  
*bakeri* Knegt. — *Cyrtopeltis* 2:189  
*bakeri* Knegt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
*bakeri* Pop. — *Eurystylus* 4:91  
*bakeri* Pop. — *Helopeltis* 1:134  
*bakeri* Pop. — *Hyalopeplus* 4:320  
*bakeri* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*bakeri* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*BAKERIELLA* Pop. — 1:26  
*BAKERIOLA* Bergr. — 1:26  
*balcanicus* Korm. — *Phylus* 2:89  
*balli* Knegt. — *Atractotomus* 2:16  
*balli* Knegt. — *Bolteria* 4:30  
*balli* Knegt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:44  
*balli* Knegt. — *Coquilletia* 2:164  
*balli* Knegt. — *Cyrtorhinus* 3:54  
*balli* Knegt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
*balli* Knegt. — *Lopidea* 3:83  
*balli* Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*balli* Knegt. — *Polymerus* 4:233  
*balli* Knegt. — *Psallus* 2:116  
*balli* Knegt. — *Pycnoderes* 1:122  
*balloui* H. & Sail. — *Tenthecoris* 1:129  
*balloui* Knegt. & Carv. — *Baculodema* 3:61  
*balteatus* Dist. — *Nicostratus* 2:174  
*balteatus* Dist. — *Paracalocoris* 4:258  
*BALTICOLA* Jens.-Haar. — 2:30  
*balticus* Germ. & Ber. — *Phytocoris* 4:365  
*baltrumensis* Schum. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:16  
*bambeyi* Risb. — *Aspidacanthus* 2:162  
*BARACUS* Kirk. — 3:80  
*barbatus* Knegt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:44  
*barbatus* Wagn. — *Solenoxyphus* 2:142  
*barbatus* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*barberi* Knegt. — *Bothynotus* 1:39  
*barberi* Knegt. — *Caulotops* 1:94  
*barberi* Knegt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:44  
*barberi* Knegt. — *Deracocoris* 1:60  
*barberi* Knegt. — *Dichroscytus* 4:82  
*barberi* Knegt. — *Eurychiloptera* 1:84  
*BARBERIELLA* Pop. — 4:348  
*barreti* Dist. — *Paracalocoris* 4:258  
*basalis* Costa — *Capsus* 4:58  
*basalis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*basalis* Pop. — *Prodromopsis* 1:124  
*basalis* Pop. — *Sthenarus* 2:144  
*basalis* Reut. — *Cremnorhinus* 2:39  
*basalis* Reut. — *Neocoris* 2:75  
*basalis* Reut. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:233  
*basalis* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:111  
*basalis* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:144  
*basalis* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*basicornis* Horv. — *Oncotylus* 2:79  
*basicornis* Knegt. — *Orthotylus* 3:97  
*basicornis* Knegt. — *Sixeonotus* 1:125  
*basicornis* Stal — *Deraeocoris* 1:61  
*basifer* Walk. — *Eucrococoris* 1:132  
*basilewskyi* Carv. — *Azizus* 2:162  
*basilicus* Dist. — *Azizus* 2:162  
*basipallens* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:129  
*basiscutellatus* Carv. — *Chiloxionotus* 4:325  
*basivittis* Reut. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:233  
*basivittis* V. Duz. — *Platytyellus* 4:332  
*bathycephala* Ch. & Carv. — *Myombea* 2:173  
*baumottei* Carv. — *Diaphnidia* 3:56  
*beccari* Pop. — *Isabel* 4:321  
*beckeri* Carv. — *Hyaliodes* 1:47  
*beckeri* Fieb. — *Calocoris* 4:35  
*beckeri* Reut. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:74  
*beckeri* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:116  
*beckeri* Stich. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:95  
*beckeri* Wagn. — var. *Campitobrochis* 1:80  
*behrensi* Uhl. — *Pamilia* 3:120  
*beieri* Wagn. — var. *Deracocoris* 1:63  
*beieri* Wagn. — *Orthotylus* 3:113  
*belangeri* Prov. — *Miris* 4:166  
*belfragii* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*bella* V. Duz. — *Hyalochloria* 3:76  
*bellevoyei* Reut. — *Eurycyrtus* 4:91  
*bellicosus* Horv. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:78  
*bellissimus* Knegt. & Carv. — *Auchus* 1:45  
*bellula* Dist. — *Lopidea* 3:83  
*bellula* Hus. — *Alepidia* 3:135  
*bellus* Dist. — *Chamus* 1:144  
*bellus* Dist. — *Ebutius* 4:287  
*bellus* Emm. — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*benardi* Horv. — *Heterocordylus* 3:90  
*bendroiti* Pop. — *Physophoroptera* 1:142  
*bengalicus* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*beresovskii* Reut. — *Orthocephalus* 3:22  
*bergevini* Pop. — *Helopeltis* 1:134  
*bergi* Atk. — *Phytocoris* 4:191  
*bergrothi* Pop. — *Acanthopeplus* 4:12  
*bergrothi* Pop. — *Calocoris* 4:35  
*bergrothi* Pop. — *Cephalocapsus* 2:29  
*bergrothi* Pop. — *Lepidotaenia* 3:138  
*bergrothi* Reut. — *Helopeltis* 1:134  
*bergrothi* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
*berkanensis* Vid. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:75  
*berolinensis* Stich. — var. *Phytocoris* 4:197  
*berta* Kirk. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*BERTA* Kirk. — 4:30  
*BERTSA* Kirk. — 4:30  
*betulae* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*betulae* Knegt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:61  
*betulae* Knegt. — *Neolygus* 4:141  
*betuleti* Fall. — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
*betuleti* Hahn — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
*bianchii* Kirit. — *Trigonotylus* 4:313  
*bianchii* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*biannulatus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*BIBACULUS* Dist. — 1:113  
*BIBUNDIA* Pop. — 2:176  
*BIBUNDIELLA* Pop. — 2:162  
*BICELLULI* Am. & Serv. — 1:11  
*bicinctus* V. Duz. — *Chlamydatus* 2:32  
*bicinctus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*biclavatus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*bicolor* Auct. — *Tenthecoris* 1:129  
*bicolor* Carv. — *Crassicolus* 1:127  
*bicolor* Carv. — *Cylapoides* 1:29



- bicolor* Carv. — *Eurychilella* 1:102  
*bicolor* Dist. — *Fundanius* 1:38  
*bicolor* Dist. — *Lopidea* 3:83  
*bicolor* Dist. — *Minytus* 4:164  
*bicolor* Dist. — *Pseudobryocoris* 1:121  
*bicolor* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*bicolor* D. & S. — *Litosoma* 3:97  
*bicolor* Fieb. — var. *Cyllocoris* 3:52  
*bicolor* Fieb. — *Lopus* 4:6  
*bicolor* Fieb. — *Macrocoleus* 2:68  
*bicolor* Germ. — *Miris* 4:166  
*bicolor* Hs. — *Neella* 1:112  
*bicolor* Jak. — *Psallus* 2:117  
*bicolor* Kngt. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:77  
*bicolor* Lcp. & Serv. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*bicolor* Lind. — var. *Lygus* 4:137  
*bicolor* McAt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:263  
*bicolor* M. & Rey — *Capsus* 4:58  
*bicolor* Pop. — *Araspus* 1:55  
*bicolor* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*bicolor* Pop. — *Ruspoliella* 4:251  
*bicolor* Reut. — *Amixia* 5:124  
*bicolor* Reut. — *Maurodactylus* 2:66  
*bicolor* Schum. — *Bromeliaemiris* 1:92  
*bicolor* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:115  
*bicolor* Scott — *Tenthecoris* 1:129  
*bicoloripes* Wagn. — *Psallomimus* 2:111  
*bidens* McAt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:263  
*bidentatus* Jord. — *Oligocoris* 4:364  
*bidentulus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*bifasciata* Pop. — *Blanchardiella* 3:152  
*bifasciatus* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*bifasciatus* Hahn — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
*bifasciatus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*bifasciatus* Mull. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*bifasciatus* Pop. — *Systellonotopsis* 2:177  
*bifasciatus* Schr. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*bifasciatus* Us. — *Aretas* 3:127  
*bifenestratus* Pop. — *Fulvius* 1:15  
*BIFIDUNGULUS* Kngt. — 3:40  
*biformis* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:44  
*bifurca* V. Duz. — *Lopidea* 3:83  
*bifurcata* Kngt. — *Reuteria* 3:129  
*bifurcus* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:44  
*biguttatus* Goetz. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*biguttatus* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:97  
*biguttatus* Schr. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*biguttulatus* Uhl. — *Psallus* 2:117  
*bilimeki* Reut. — *Leucopocila* 2:143  
*bilineatus* Dist. — *Eioneus* 4:286  
*bilineatus* Fall. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*bilineatus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*bilineatus* Jak. — *Orthocephalus* 3:22  
*bimaculata* Carv. — *Lundiella* 1:87  
*bimaculata* Dist. — *Ania* 1:44  
*bimaculata* Reut. — var. *Calocoris* 4:39  
*bimaculata* Dist. — *Taedia* 4:258  
*bimaculata* Stich. — var. *Liocoris* 4:111  
*bimaculatus* Carv. & Hs. — *Ncofurius* 1:114  
*bimaculatus* Costa — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
*bimaculatus* Fabr. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*bimaculatus* H.-S. — *Calocoris* 4:50  
*bimaculatus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*bimaculatus* Jak. — *Lopus* 4:6  
*bimaculatus* Lin. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*bimaculatus* Mots. — *Myrmecoris* 4:278  
*bimaculatus* Pop. — *Fulvius* 1:15  
*bimaculatus* Pop. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:234  
*bimaculatus* Ramb. — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
*bimaculatus* Schr. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*bimaculatus* Sulz. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*bimaculicollis* Lind. — *Adelphocoris* 4:14  
*bimaculicollis* Reut. — *Oxacisoris* 4:183  
*binotatus* Blanch. — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
*binotatus* Carv. — *Hyaliodes* 1:47  
*binotatus* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
*binotatus* Gross. — *Adelphocoris* 4:17  
*binotatus* Hahn — *Adelphocoris* 4:14  
*binotatus* Hahn — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
*binotatus* Kngt. — var. *Microphylellus* 2:73  
*binotatus* Kngt. — var. *Lygus* 4:141  
*binotatus* Pop. — *Chaetocapsus* 2:163  
*binotatus* Reut. — *Platyscytus* 3:126  
*binotatus* Wagn. — *Amblytulus* 2:9  
*bioculatus* Gir. — *Rhinomiridius* 1:24  
*bioculatus* Reut. — *Eurycyrtus* 4:92  
*bipartitus* Horv. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:82  
*biplagiata* Stich. — var. *Calocoris* 4:38  
*biplagiatus* Reut. — var. *Calocoris* 4:36  
*bipunctata* Reut. — *Atomophora* 2:13  
*bipunctata* Stich. — var. *Brachycoleus* 4:32  
*bipunctata* Stich. — var. *Pycnopterna* 4:168  
*bipunctatus* Burm. — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
*bipunctatus* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*bipunctatus* Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:74  
*bipunctatus* Pop. — *Haematocapsus* 2:201  
*bipunctatus* Pop. — *Macrotylus* 2:59  
*bipunctatus* Pop. — *Pleurochilophorus* 4:323  
*bipunctatus* Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:255  
*bipunctatus* Put. — *Megalobasis* 2:23  
*bipunctatus* Reut. — *Macrotylus* 2:59  
*bipunctatus* Reut. — *Megalobasis* 2:23  
*bipunctatus* Reut. — *Ncostenotus* 4:171  
*bipunctatus* Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:98  
*bipunctatus* Sahlb. — *Capsus* 4:58  
*bipunctatus* Stich. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:99  
*bipunctatus* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
*bipuncticollis* Pop. — *Tingitotum* 4:267  
*bipuncticollis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*bipuncticollis* Pop. — *Proboscicoris* 4:246  
*bipuncticollis* Reut. — *Charitocoris* 4:255  
*bipuntipennis* Walk. — *Monalocoris* 1:110  
*biquadrangulifer* Reut. — *Cobalorrhyncus* 1:95  
*biroi* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:61  
*BIRONIELLA* Pop. — 1:14  
*bisbipunctata* Reut. — var. *Calocoris* 4:16  
*bisbistillatus* Stal — *Cyllocoris* 3:51  
*biseratensis* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:116  
*bisignatus* Reut. — var. *Calocoris* 4:39  
*bispinosa* Kngt. — *Hadronema* 3:68  
*bistriatus* Goetz — *Cimex* 4:356  
*bistriguttatus* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
*bivitreus* M. & Rey — *Capsus* 4:58  
*bivittata* Reut. — var. *Actinonotus* 4:12  
*bivittata* Stal — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*bivittatus* Dist. — *Paracalocoris* 4:258  
*bivittatus* Fieb. — *Orthocephalus* 3:22  
*bivittatus* Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:255  
*bivittatus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
*bivittis* Stal — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*blanda* Put. — *Pycnopterna* 4:166  
*BLANCHARDIELLA* Pop. — 3:152  
*blatchleyi* Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:98  
*BLEPHARIDOPTERUS* Kol. — 3:40  
*bleusei* Put. — *Dimorphocoris* 3:8  
*bleusei* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:192

- bobischi Reut. — *Platytylus* 4:330  
 bohemani Fall. — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
 bohemani Stich. — var. *Teratocoris* 4:309  
 bolivari Chic. — *Lygus* 4:116  
 bolivari Horv. — *Brachycoleus* 4:31  
 bolivari Lind. — *Dicyphus* 2:194  
 bolivari Reut. — *Orthocephalus* 3:23  
 bolivari Reut. — *Macrocoleus* 2:68  
 bolivari Reut. — *Oncotylus* 2:79  
 bolivianus Carv. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:97  
 BOLTERIA Uhl. — 4:30  
 bonaerensis Berg. — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
 bonariensis Stal. — *Capsus* 4:58  
 bondari C. Lima — *Monalonion* 1:138  
 bendroiti Pop. — *Physophoroptercella* 1:142  
 bonita Knegt. — *Clivinema* 1:40  
 BOOPIDELLA Reut. — 2:162  
 BOOPIDOCORARIA Put. — 2:5  
 BOOPIDOCORINI Kirk. — 2:5  
 BOOPIDOCORIS Reut. — 2:21  
 borealis Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
 borealis Kelt. — *Liocoris* 4:110  
 borealis Knegt. — *Platytylillus* 4:332  
 borealis V. Duz. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:21  
 borealis V. Duz. — *Camptobrochys* 1:61  
 borellus Zett. — *Capsus* 4:58  
 borneensis Hs. — *Rhinophrus* 1:33  
 borneensis Hs. — *Rhinomiris* 1:24  
 bosqi Carv. — *Neonecella* 1:115  
 BOTHRIOMIRARIA Bergr. — 1:26  
 BOTHRIOMIRIDIUS Pop. — 1:26  
 BOTHRIOMIRINI Kirk. — 1:26  
 BOTHRIOMIRIS Kirk. — 1:26  
 bothrocranium Reut. — *Monalonion* 1:138  
 BOTRHOCRANUM Reut. — 3:70  
 BOTHROPHORELLA Reut. — 1:92  
 BOTHYNOTARIA Reut. — 1:37  
 BOTHYNOTIDAE D. & S. — 1:37  
 BOTHYNOTINA Reut. — 1:37  
 BOTYNOTINAE Osh. — 1:37  
 BOTHYNOTINI Kirit. — 1:37  
 BOTHYNOTUS Fieb. — 1:38  
 bouvieri Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:74  
 boxi Carv. — *Kunungua* 1:107  
 boxi China — *Chamus* 1:144  
 BOXIA China 1:143  
 brachialis Stal. — *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
 BRACHYARTRHUM Fieb. — 2:22  
 BRACHYBASIS Reut. — 4:250  
 BRACHYCERAEA Fieb. — 2:191  
 brachycerus Reut. — *Psallus* 2:117  
 brachycerus Uhl. — *Capsus* 4:58  
 brachycerus Uhl. — *Rhopalotomus* 4:58  
 brachycnemis Reut. — *Lygus* 4:116  
 BRACHYCOLEUS Fieb. — 4:31  
 BRACHYCRANELLA Reut. — 2:23  
 BRACHYFULVIUS Carv. — 1:13  
 brachymerus Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
 BRACHYNOTOCORIS Reut. — 3:41  
 brachypterus Boh. — *Capsus* 4:58  
 brachypterus Knegt. — *Dicyphus* 2:194  
 brachypterus Pop. — *Pilophoropsis* 3:142  
 BRACHYSTIRA Fieb. — 4:300  
 BRACHYTROPIS Fieb. — 4:300  
 braconiformis Walk. — *Helopeltis* 1:134  
 braconoides Walk. — *Eucrococoris* 1:132  
 braconoides Walk. — *Monalonion* 1:138  
 bractatus Say — *Cylapus* 1:29  
 bracteata Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
 bracteatus Dist. — *Xenetus* 4:354  
 bradleyi Knegt. — *Lygus* 4:116  
 bradyi Wat. — *Helopeltis* 1:134  
 brasiliiana Carv. — *Guarana* 4:350  
 brasiliensis Carv. — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
 brasiliensis Carv. — *Platytomatocoris* 3:60  
 brasiliensis Knegt. & Carv. — *Auchus* 1:45  
 BRASILMIORIS Carv. — 3:42  
 brauni Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:255  
 braunsi Reut. — *Calocoris* 4:36  
 breddini Reut. — *Fulvius* 1:16  
 BREDINIENSA Kirk. — 2:156  
 breviata Knegt. — *Campylomma* 2:25  
 breviata Knegt. — *Hadronema* 3:68  
 breviatus Knegt. — *Paracalocoris* 4:258  
 breviatus Knegt. — *Strongylocoris* 3:33  
 breviceps Hs. — *Notidius* 1:116  
 breviceps Osb. & D. — *Pappus* 4:186  
 breviceps Reut. — *Phylus* 2:89  
 breviceps Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:98  
 breviceps Reut. — *Psallus* 2:118  
 breviceps Us. — *Campylomma* 2:25  
 breviceps Wagn. — *Habrocoris* 2:201  
 brevicollis Fieb. — *Amblytylus* 2:9  
 brevicollis Mey. — *Capsus* 4:58  
 brevicollis Pop. — *Microfulvius* 1:20  
 brevicollis Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:255  
 brevicornis Knegt. — *Macrolophus* 2:203  
 brevicornis Knegt. — *Microphyllellus* 2:73  
 brevicornis Pop. — *Helopeltis* 1:134  
 brevicornis Pop. — *Mertila* 1:108  
 brevicornis Reut. — *Atomoscelis* 2:14  
 brevicornis Reut. — *Atractotomus* 2:16  
 brevicornis Reut. — *Fulvius* 1:16  
 brevicornis Reut. — *Pociloscytus* 4:234  
 brevicornis Reut. — *Psallus* 2:118  
 brevicornis Reut. — *Tuponia* 2:153  
 brevicornis Wagn. — *Aetorrhinus* 3:41  
 brevicorneatus Carv. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:98  
 brevifurcatus Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:192  
 brevior Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:255  
 brevipennis Reut. — *Labops* 3:19  
 brevipes Jak. — *Trigonotylus* 4:313  
 brevipes Wagn. — *Tinicephalus* 2:150  
 brevipilis Pop. — *Fulvius* 1:16  
 brevirostre Reut. — *Megacoelum* 4:159  
 brevirostris Carv. — *Mimoncopeltus* 4:327  
 brevirostris Knegt. — *Melanotrichus* 3:113  
 brevirostris Knegt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:98  
 brevirostris Knegt. — *Polymerus* 4:234  
 brevirostris Knegt. — *Sixeonotus* 1:125  
 brevirostris Pop. — *Liocapsus* 4:109  
 brevirostris Pop. — *Pachypeltis* 1:140  
 brevirostris Reut. — *Tuponia* 2:153  
 brevis Knegt. — *Hyaliodes* 1:47  
 brevis Knegt. — *Polymerus* 4:234  
 brevis Knegt. — *Sixeonotus* 1:125  
 brevis Panz. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
 brevis Pop. — *Vannius* 1:34  
 brevis Reut. — *Conostethus* 2:37  
 brevis Uhl. — *Camptobrochis* 1:61  
 brevitylus Slat. & Knegt. — *Psallus* 2:118  
 brevisculus Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:61  
 brevisculus Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:193  
 brimleyi Blat. — *Pilophorus* 3:143  
 brindleyi Knegt. — *Lygus* 4:116  
 brittoni Knegt. — *Megalopsallus* 2:72

- bromeliae Carv. — *Eurycipitia* 1:102  
 BROMELIAEMIRIS Schum. — 1:92  
 brooksi Slat. — *Labops* 3:19  
 brookii Fieb. — *Systellonotus* 2:178  
 brunettii Dist. — *Megacoelum* 4:159  
 brunnea Pop. — *Adelphocoridae* 4:13  
 brunneata Knegt. — *Eurychilopterella* 1:84  
 brunneiceps Pop. — *Fulvius* 1:16  
 brunneicollis Us. — *Campylomma* 2:25  
 brunneirostris Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:61  
 brunnescens Pop. — *Adelphocoris* 4:14  
 brunnescens Pop. — *Lygus* 4:116  
 brunnescens Pop. — *Macropeplus* 4:157  
 brunescens Us. — *Orthotylus* 3:94  
 brunneus Pop. — *Cimicapsus* 1:56  
 brunneus Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:74  
 brunneus Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:61  
 brunneus Pop. — *Eurystylus* 4:92  
 brunneus Pop. — *Pilophorus* 3:143  
 brunneus Pop. — *Tyraquellus* 2:168  
 brunneus Pop. — *Xenetus* 4:354  
 brunneus Prov. — *Lygus* 4:116  
 brunneus V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:97  
 brunneus V. Duz. — *Parthenicus* 3:122  
 brunnipennis Mey. — *Capsus* 4:58  
 brunnipennis Oshan. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:97  
 bryani Knegt. — *Lygus* 4:116  
 BRYOCORARIA Reut. — 1:89  
 BRYOCORIDAE D. & S. — 1:89  
 BRYOCORIDES Baer. — 1:89  
 bryocorina Pop. — *Rhodesiella* 3:62  
 BRYOCORINA Reut. — 1:90  
 BRYOCORINAE Baer. — 1:89  
 BRYOCORINI Baer. — 1:90  
 BRIOCORIS Fall. — 1:93  
 bryocoroides Carv. — *Bunsua* 3:42  
 BRYOCOROPSIS Schum. — 1:143  
 buchanani Pop. — *Lygus* 4:117  
 BUCOBIA Pop. — 2:182  
 buenoi Knegt. — var. *Atractotomus* 2:17  
 buenoi Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:193  
 buenoi Pop. — *Pilophorus* 3:143  
 bukitensis Dist. — *Lygus* 4:117  
 bukhensis Pop. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:246  
 bulbosus Osb. & Drake — *Ecritotarsus* 1:98  
 bullata Knegt. — *Lopidea* 3:83  
 bullatus Knegt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:61  
 BUNSUA Carv. — 3:42  
 burmanicus Dist. — *Paracalocoris* 4:259  
 burmeisteri Curtis — *Harpocera* 2:49  
 burmeisteri Stal. — *Labops* 3:19  
 BUTTNERIELLA Pop. — 4:33  
 luxi Rib. — *Phytocoris* 4:193  
 buxtoni Knegt. — *Fulvius* 1:17  
 buxtoni Knegt. — *Lygus* 4:117  
 buxtoni Knegt. — *Onconotellus* 2:205  
 bybliphilus Chin. & Carv. — *Setocoris* 2:205  
 BYRSOPTERA Spin. — 2:83  
 caipora Carv. — *Neella* 1:112  
 calani Carv. & Drake — *Hyaliodes* 1:47  
 calcaratus Fall. — *Miris* 4:166  
 caledoniensis Carv. — *Phytocoris* 4:193  
 californica Knegt. — *Calocorisca* 4:52  
 californica V. Duz. — *Irbisia* 4:105  
 californica Carv. — *Trigonotylus* 4:313  
 californicus Knegt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:62  
 californicus Stal. — *Capsus* 4:58  
 californicus V. Duz. — *Excentricus* 2:48  
 californicus V. Duz. — *Oncerometopus* 4:328  
 caligatus Stal. — *Deraeocoris* 1:62  
 caliginus Stal. — *Capsus* 4:58  
 caliginosus Wagn. — *Macrolophus* 2:203  
 CALLECORARIA Uhl. — 3:38  
 CALLECORIDES Prov. — 3:5  
 CALLECORINAE Cock. — 3:38  
 calli Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:193  
 CALLICAPSUS Reut. — 1:57  
 CALLICHILA Reut. — 4:324  
 CALLICHILELLA Carv. — 4:324  
 CALLICRATIDES Dist. — 4:319  
 CALLIMIRIS Reut. — 4:312  
 callitris Lind. — *Orthotylus* 3:97  
 CALLODEMAS Uhl. — 4:188  
 callosus Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:62  
 callunae Reut. — *Psallus* 2:118  
 CALOCORIDEA Pop. — 4:27  
 CALOCORIS Fieb. — 4:33  
 CALOCORISCA Dist. — 4:51  
 calocoroides Lind. — *Lygus* 4:117  
 CALOCOROPSIS Pop. — 4:52  
 CALONDAS Dist. — 4:52  
 calvus V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:193  
 CALYPTODERA V. Duz. — 4:53  
 camaranotoides Scott — *Mimocoris* 2:173  
 CAMAROCYPHUS Reut. — 3:51  
 CAMARONOTIDAE D. & S. — 3:134  
 CAMARONOTUS Fieb. — 3:142  
 CAMELOCAPSUS Reut. — 1:14  
 camelus Knegt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:44  
 camelus Pop. — *Rhinomiris* 1:25  
 camelus Pop. — *Tingitopsis* 4:267  
 camerunensis Pop. — *Lygus* 4:117  
 camerunensis Schum. — *Odoniella* 1:146  
 campestris Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
 campestris Geof. — *Liocoris* 4:110  
 campestris Lin. — *Cimex* 4:356  
 campestris Panz. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
 campinensis Carv. — *Porpomiris* 4:298  
 CAMPONOTIDEA Reut. — 4:349  
 camponotideus Lind. — *Formicocoris* 3:137  
 CAMPTOBROCHIS Fieb. — 1:57  
 CAMPTOCHILELLA Reut. — 4:243  
 CAMPTONEURA Fieb. — 2:183  
 CAMPTOTYLARIA Reut. — 2:5  
 CAMPTOTYLINI Kirk. — 2:5  
 CAMPTOTYLUS Fieb. — 2:23  
 CAMPTOZYGUM Reut. — 4:53  
 CAMPYLOGNATHUS Reut. — 2:66  
 CAMPYLOMMA Reut. — 2:24  
 CAMPYLONEURA Fieb. — 2:182  
 CAMPYLONEURARIA Kirk. — 2:181  
 CAMPYLONEURINI Kirk. — 2:181  
 CAMPYLONEUROPSIS Pop. — 2:183  
 CAMPYLOTROPIS Reut. — 3:42  
 canadensis Knegt. — *Lygus* 4:117

- canadensis* V. Duz. — *Criocoris* 2:40  
*canadensis* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:193  
*canadensis* V. Duz. — *Tropidosteptes* 4:270  
*canariensis* Lind. — *Engytatus* 2:185  
*canariensis* Wagn. — *Acrotelus* 2:43  
*canariensis* Wagn. — *Tuponia* 2:153  
*CANARIOCORIS* Lind. — 3:43  
*candens* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*candidatus* Reut. — *Leucopteryx* 2:55  
*candidatus* V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:97  
*candidus* V. Duz. — *Pallacocoris* 4:184  
*candidus* V. Duz. — *Parthenicus* 3:122  
*canescens* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:193  
*canescens* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*cantharinus* Mull. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*canus* Dist. — *Calocoris* 4:36  
*CAPELLANUS* Dist. — 2:29  
*capensis* Dist. — *Camptobrochis* 1:62  
*capensis* Dist. — *Paracalocoris* 4:259  
*capensis* Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:255  
*capicola* Stal. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*capillaris* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*capitata* V. Duz. — *Diaphnidia* 3:56  
*capitatus* Dist. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:234  
*capitatus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*capitatus* Jak. — *Calocoris* 4:14  
*capito* Lep. & Serv. — *Globiceps* 3:64  
*caprai* Wagn. — *Orthotylus* 3:97  
*CAPSARIA* Reut. 4:11  
*CAPSIDA* Stal. — 1:11  
*CAPSIDAE* Westw. — 1:11, 4:11  
*CAPSIDEA* Costa — 1:11  
*CAPSIDES* Am. & Serv. — 4:5  
*CAPSINA* Flor. — 1:11  
*CAPSINA* Reut. — 4:5  
*CAPSINAE* Dist. — 1:11, 4:5  
*CAPSINI* Burm. — 1:11, 4:11  
*CAPSITES* Spin. — 1:11  
*CAPSODES* Dahlb. — 4:5  
*capsoides* B.-White — *Morna* 1:89  
*CAPSOIDES* Spin. — 1:11  
*CAPSODINI* Carv. — 4:5  
*CAPSUS* Burm. — 1:58  
*CAPSUS* Fabr. — 4:55  
*capucinus* Reut. — *Ambrocus* 1:38  
*carayoni* Wagn. — *Tuponia* 2:153  
*carbonarius* Horv. — *Sthenarus* 2:145  
*carceli* Le P. & Serv. — *Miris* 4:166  
*cardinalis* Fieb. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*cardinalis* Uhl. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*cardinalis* Uhl. — *Tropidosteptes* 4:271  
*cardini* Barb. & Brun. — *Campylomma* 2:25  
*carduellus* Horv. — *Psallus* 2:118  
*cardui* Dist. — *Deraeocoris* 1:62  
*caricis* Fall. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*caricis* Kirk. — *Teratocoris* 4:310  
*CARIJOANUS* Carv. — 1:45  
*carinatus* D. & S. — *Lopomorphus* 4:299  
*carinatus* H.-S. — *Lopus* 2:57  
*carinatus* Knigt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:98  
*carinatus* Pop. — *Lepidofulvius* 1:20  
*cariniventris* Karch. — *Linocerochoris* 4:10  
*carmelitana* Carv. — *Neella* 1:112  
*carmelitana* Carv. — *Rhinacloa* 2:138  
*CARMELUS* Dist. — 1:55  
*carneae* Wagn. — *Orthotylus* 3:98  
*carneatus* Knigt. — *Psallus* 2:118  
*carneolus* Knigt. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:67  
*carneolus* Knigt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:98  
*carnosulus* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:193  
*CARNUS* Dist. — 1:55  
*CARNUSIA* Strand — 1:55  
*carolinae* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*carpathicus* Horv. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:234  
*carpenterae* Hs. — *Felisacus* 1:103  
*carpenteri* Pop. — *Xenotomorpha* 4:353  
*carpini* Knigt. — *Neolygus* 4:141  
*carvalhoi* C. Lima — *Neofurius* 1:114  
*carvalhoi* Hs. — *Neella* 1:112  
*caryae* Knigt. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*caryae* Knigt. — *Phytocoris* 4:193  
*caryae* Knigt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:98  
*caspicus* Horv. — *Alloeonotus* 4:25  
*caspicus* Reut. — *Oncotylus* 2:79  
*castanea* Carv. — *Rhinacloa* 2:138  
*castaneum* V. Duz. — *Creontiades* 4:74  
*castaneus* Carv. — *Fulvius* 1:17  
*castaneus* Carv. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:246  
*castaneus* Carv. — *Bothynotus* 1:39  
*castaneus* Reut. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:44  
*castanipes* V. Duz. — *Irbisia* 4:105  
*castus* Knigt. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:64  
*castus* Mc.At. — *Paracalocoris* 4:259  
*catalanicus* Wagn. — *Phytocoris* 4:193  
*catarinensis* Carv. — var. *Brasiliomiris* 3:42  
*catarinensis* Carv. — *Pseudobryocoris* 1:121  
*catulum* Uhl. — *Megacoelum* 4:159  
*catulus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*catulus* V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:98  
*caucasica* Kol. — *Miris* 4:166  
*causicus* Horv. — *Myrmecophyes* 3:140  
*causicus* Jak. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*causicus* Pop. — *Calocoris* 4:36  
*causicus* Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:74  
*causicus* Pop. — *Globiceps* 3:64  
*CAULOTOPS* Bergr. — 1:94  
*caviceps* Reut. — *Hyalochloria* 3:76  
*ceanothi* Knigt. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*cedri* Lind. — *Phytocoris* 4:193  
*celebense* Pop. — *Megacoelum* 4:159  
*celebensis* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:62  
*celebensis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*celtidis* Knigt. — *Paracalocoris* 4:259  
*centralis* Dist. — *Sysinas* 1:128  
*centralis* Wagn. — var. *Poeciloscytus* 4:239  
*centrimaculatus* Pop. — *Tyraquellus* 2:168  
*CEPHALOCAPSIDEA* Pop. — 2:29  
*CEPHALOCAPSUS* Pop. — 2:29  
*cephalotes* Pop. — *Decomia* 2:44  
*cerachates* Uhl. — *Deraeocoris* 1:62  
*cerastii* Wagn. — *Dicyphus* 2:195  
*CERATOCAPSARIA* V. Duz. — 3:38  
*CERATOCAPSINI* Knigt. — 3:38  
*CERATOCAPSUS* Reut. — 3:43  
*CERATOFULVIUS* Reut. — 1:13  
*ceratophyllon* Costa — *Capsus* 4:59  
*cerbereus* Dist. — *Valdasus* 1:29  
*cercocarpi* Knigt. — *Atractotomus* 2:16  
*cercocarpi* Knigt. — *Phytocoris* 4:194  
*cercocarpicola* Knigt. — *Psallus* 2:118  
*cerinum* Reut. — *Cyclidolon* 1:95  
*cerrutii* Wagn. — *Dicyphus* 2:192  
*cervinus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*cetratus* Berg. — *Lygus* 4:117

- ceylanus Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:62  
 ceylonensis Carv. — *Paragnus* 2:86  
**CHAETOCAPSUS** Pop. — 2:163  
*chagnoni* Stev. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*chagweensis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*chalybea* Reut. — *Nanniella* 3:61  
*chambersi* Kirk. — *Synthlipsis* 1:52  
**CHAMOPSIS** Reut. & Pop. — 1:144  
*championi* Carv. — *Platytyellus* 4:333  
*championi* Dist. — *Jornandes* 3:80  
*championi* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*championi* Reut. — *Systellonotus* 2:178  
*championi* Saund. — *Orthocephalus* 3:23  
**CHAMUS** Dist. — 1:144  
*chandleri* Moor. — *Lopidea* 3:83  
*chapadensis* Carv. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:98  
*chapini* Carv. — *Brachyfulvius* 1:13  
**CHARAGOCHILUS** Fieb. — 4:70  
*chardoni* Put. — *Phytocoris* 4:194  
**CHARITOCORIS** Reut. — 4:253  
*cheesmanae* China & Carv. — *Parabryocoropsis* 1:147  
**CHEILOCAPSIDEA** Pop. — 4:73  
**CHEILOCAPSUS** Kirk. — 4:71  
*chelifer* Knigt. — *Lopidea* 3:84  
*chelifer* Knigt. — *Melanotrichus* 3:113  
*chelifer* Slat. — *Labops* 3:19  
*chelonina* Dist. — *Gismunda* 4:109  
*chenopodii* Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
*chicotei* Bol. — *Phytocoris* 4:174  
**CHILEAIA** Carv. — 4:72  
*chilensis* Carv. — *Antias* 1:45  
*chilensis* Carv. — *Phytocoris* 4:194  
**CHILOCAPSUS** Dist. — 4:72  
**CHILOCRATES** Horv. — 1:58  
**CHILOXIONOTUS** Reut. — 4:325  
*chinai* Knigt. — *Idatiella* 2:141  
**CHINAMIRIS** Carv. — 1:109  
**CHINAMIRIS** Woodw. — 4:72  
*chinense* Reut. — *Stenodema* 4:303  
*chinensis* Hs. — *Aretas* 3:127  
*chinensis* Reut. — *Alloeotomus* 1:54  
*chinensis* Reut. — *Mecomma* 3:92  
*chinensis* Sign. — *Pachypeltis* 1:140  
*chinensis* Stal. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*chionanthi* Knigt. — *Xenoborus* 4:274  
*chiriquina* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*chiriquinus* Dist. — *Eubatas* 4:89  
*chiriquinus* Dist. — *Horcias* 4:100  
**CHIUS** Dist. — 2:184  
**CHLAMYDATARIA** Kirk. — 2:5  
**CHLAMYDATINI** Kirk. — 2:5  
**CHLAMYDATUS** Curt. — 2:30  
**CHLAMYDATUS** Thoms. — 3:91  
*chlaunacha* Kirk. — *Anniessa* 1:54  
*chlorionis* Horv. — *Orthotylus* 3:98  
*chlorionis* Say — *Capsus* 4:59  
*chloris* Fieb. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*chloris* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*chloris* J. Sahlb. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*chloris* Uhl. — *Sthenaropsis* 3:77  
*chloriza* Uhl. — *Labopidea* 3:82  
*chlorizans* Panz. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*chlorogaster* Berg. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*chloromelas* Gmel.-*Cimex* — 4:356  
*chloroptenus* H. S. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*chloropterus* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:59  
**CHLOROSOMELLA** Reut. — 3:95  
*chobauti* Put. — *Laurinia* 4:351  
*chontalensis* Dist. — *Calocorisca* 4:52  
**CHOROSOMELLA** Horv. — 4:283  
*chrysanthemi* Hahn — *Lopus* 2:57  
*chrysanthemi* Wolf. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
*chryseletrus* Dist. — *Jobertus* 3:79  
*chryseletrus* Dist. — *Xenetus* 4:354  
*chrysocephalus* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:356  
**CHRYSOCHNOODES** Reut. — 2:36  
**CHRYSOCHODES** Carv. — 2:36  
**CHRYSODASIA** Reut. — 4:72  
*Crysodasia* Reut. — *Monalocorisca* 4:169  
*chrysolepis* Kirk. — *Halticus* 3:15  
*chrysopsillus* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:118  
*chrysopsis* Knigt. — *Polymerus* 4:234  
**CHRYSORRHANIS** Kirk. — 4:318  
*chrysotrichus* Fieb. — *Macrocoleus* 2:68  
*cicadifrons* Costa — *Strongylocoris* 3:34  
*cilicicum* Seid. — *Cyphodema* 4:78  
**CIMATLAN** Dist. — 1:58, 87  
**CIMATLAN** V. Duz. — 1:84  
*cimbricus* Mull. — *Cimex* 4:356  
**CIMEX** Auct. — 4:355  
**CIMICAPSUS** Pop. — 1:56  
*cimicoides* Reut. — *Lygaeoscytus* 1:20  
*cinchonae* Mann — *Helopeltis* 1:134  
*cincta* V. Duz. — *Parapropa* 3:121  
*cincticornis* Reut. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:17  
*cincticornis* Stal. — *Deraeocoris* 1:62  
*cinctipes* Costa — *Phytocoris* 4:194  
*cinctipes* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*cinctus* Kol. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*cinerascens* Dist. — *Neosilia* 1:115  
*cinerascens* Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:99  
*cinereonigricans* Goetz. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*cinerescens* Scud. — *Hadronema* 4:364  
*cingulatus* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*cinnabarina* Carv. — *Eurychilella* 1:102  
*cinnabarina* Reut. — var. *Chiloxionotus* 4:325  
*cinnamomea* Berg. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*cinnamomea* Carv. — *Kunungua* 1:107  
*cinnamomeus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*cinnamopterus* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:59  
**CINNANUS** Dist. — 1:28  
*circumcincta* Stich. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:102  
*circumcinctus* Say — *Capsus* 4:59  
*circumflexa* Costa — *Phytocoris* 4:194  
*circummaculatus* Stal. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*cisti* Lind. — *Tinicephalus* 2:150  
*citri* Ashm. — *Rhinacloa* 2:139  
*citrinus* Bol. — *Phytocoris* 4:194  
*citrinus* Carv. & Huss. — *Pocilocapsus* 4:229  
*citus* Bergr. — *Cylapus* 1:29  
**CIXACORIS** Pop. — 4:72  
*clandestina* V. Duz. — *Opistheuria* 4:347  
*clandestinus* Blat. — *Polymerus* 4:235  
**CLAPMARIUS** Dist. — 4:72  
*clara* Ghesq. — var. *Helopeltis* 1:135  
*claricornis* Knigt. — *Lepidopsallus* 2:54  
*claripennis* Knigt. — *Eustictus* 1:85  
*claripennis* Knigt. — *Labopella* 3:21  
*clarior* Stich. — var. *Lygus* 4:177  
*clarus* Dist. — *Sysinas* 1:128  
*clarus* Knigt. — *Eustictus* 1:85  
*clarus* Stal. — *Deraeocoris* 1:62  
*clavatus* Burm. — *Phytocoris* 4:194



- clavatus* Dist. — *Hyalopeplus* 4:320  
*clavatus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*clavatus* Lin. — *Cimex* 4:356  
*clavicornis* Jak. — *Calocoris* 4:36  
*clavicornis* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:44  
*clavicornis* Kngt. — *Pronotocrepis* 2:110  
*clavicornis* Kngt. — *Psallus* 2:118  
*clavicornis* Pop. — *Cylapus* 1:31  
*clavicornis* Pop. — *Pilophorus* 3:145  
*clavicornis* Pop. — *Pseudeurystylus* 4:249  
*clavicornis* Reut. — *Fulvius* 1:17  
*clavicornis* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*clavicornis* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:145  
*clavifer* Walk. — *Dulichius* 1:135  
*clavigenitalis* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*clavipennis* Carv. — *Ecritotarsus* 1:98  
*CLIVINEMA* Reut. — 1:40  
*CLIVINEMARIA* Reut. — 1:37  
*CLIVINEMINAE* Kngt. — 1:37  
*CLIVINEMINI* Reut. — 1:37  
*CLOSTEROCORIS* Uhl. — 2:163  
*CLOSTEROTOMUS* Fieb. — 4:34  
*clypeale* Pop. — *Megacolum* 4:159  
*clypealis* Pop. — *Cephalocapsus* 2:29  
*clypealis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:117  
*clypealis* Pop. — *Nabidomiris* 4:295  
*clypealis* Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:255  
*clypeatus* Dist. — *Prodromus* 1:120  
*coagulatus* Uhl. — *Macrocoleus* 2:68  
*coarctatus* M. & Rey — *Capsus* 4:59  
*COBALORRHYNCHUS* Reut. — 1:95  
*coccinatus* Kirk. — *Pseudoloxops* 3:127  
*coccineus* Duf. — *Miris* 4:166  
*coccineus* Emm. — *Phytocoris* 4:194  
*coccineus* Horv. — *Lygus* 4:177  
*coccineus* Mey. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*coccineus* Reut. — var. *Brachycoleus* 4:32  
*coccineus* Spin. — *Phytocoris* 4:194  
*coccineus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*COCCOBAPHES* Uhl. — 4:73  
*coelestialium* Kirk. — *Megaloceroa* 4:293  
*coelestialium* Kirk. — *Olympiocapsus* 4:92  
*coeruleipennis* Reut. — *Dichrocoris* 1:96  
*coerulescens* Lind. — *Strongylocoris* 3:34  
*coerulescens* Scholtz. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*coffae* China — *Kiambura* 4:107  
*coffae* China — *Lygus* 4:118  
*cognatus* Fieb. — *Pocilloscytus* 4:235  
*cognatus* Jak. — *Psallus* 2:118  
*colae* China — *Torma* 2:151  
*COLEOPTEROMIRIS* Carv. — 1:95  
*coleoptratus* Pop. — *Lasiomimus* 3:138  
*COLLARIA* Prov. — 4:284  
*collaris* China — *Diocoris* 2:166  
*collaris* Dist. — *Monalonion* 1:138  
*collaris* Fall. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*collaris* Fieb. — *Calocoris* 4:36  
*collaris* Flor. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*collaris* Horv. — var. *Pycnopterna* 4:168  
*collaris* Kngt. — var. *Platytyrellus* 4:334  
*collaris* Mats. — *Chlamydatius* 2:32  
*collaris* Mey. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*collaris* Reut. — *Lampethusa* 4:107  
*collaris* Stal. — *Helopelthis* 1:135  
*collaris* V. Duz. — *Diplozona* 1:83  
*collaris* Wagn. — var. *Lygus* 4:24  
*collarti* Schout. — *Sahlbergella* 1:148  
*collinus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:118  
*collinus* V. Duz. — *Atractotomus* 2:16  
*collinus* Wagn. — *Plagiognathus* 2:99  
*colocasiae* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:62  
*colocasicus* Carv. — *Pseudobryocoris* 1:121  
*colombiensis* Hs. & Sail. — *Tenthecoris* 1:129  
*colon* Reut. — *Macrotylus* 2:59  
*colon* Say — *Capsus* 4:59  
*colonus* McAt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:259  
*colorata* Dist. — *Monalocorisca* 4:169  
*colorata* Fieb. — var. *Calocoris* 4:38  
*colorata* Pop. — *Tuponia* 2:153  
*coloratus* Kngt. — var. *Lygus* 4:148  
*coloratus* Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:74  
*COLPOCHILUS* Reut. — 2:40  
*columbiensis* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:118  
*comanche* Kngt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:62  
*COMBALUS* Dist. — 1:105  
*combretorum* Chin. — *Poppusia* 1:143  
*commissuralis* Reut. — *Neoborus* 4:271  
*commissuralis* Reut. — *Platytyrellus* 4:333  
*commissuralis* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:194  
*communis* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:118  
*commutatus* Fieb. — *Lygus* 4:133  
*compactus* Carv. — *Ecritotarsus* 1:98  
*compa* Kngt. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:95  
*compa* McAt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:263  
*complexus* Tayl. — *Lygus* 4:118  
*complicatus* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:44  
*compositus* Tayl. — *Lygus* 4:118  
*COMPSIDOLON* Reut. — 2:94  
*COMPSOCEROCORIS* Reut. — 4:188  
*compsocerus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:194  
*COMPSONANNUS* Reut. — 2:37  
*COMPSOSCYTUS* Reut. — 3:49  
*compsus* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:98  
*comulus* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:194  
*concinna* Reut. — *Europiella* 2:46  
*concinna* Stall. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*concinus* Reut. — *Atomoscelis* 2:14  
*concisus* Kngt. — *Platytyrellus* 4:334  
*concolor* Jak. — *Amblytylus* 2:8  
*concolor* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:59  
*concolor* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:118  
*concolor* Reut. — *Agraptocoris* 2:8  
*concolor* Reut. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:77  
*concolor* Reut. — *Falconiodes* 3:62  
*concolor* Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:99  
*concolor* Reut. — *Plagiorrhama* 2:168  
*concolor* Stich. — var. *Lygus* 4:138  
*confinis* Reut. — *Orthocephalus* 3:23  
*confluens* Kngt. — var. *Platytyrellus* 4:341  
*confluens* Reut. — var. *Calocoris* 4:40  
*confluens* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:194  
*confluentus* Say — *Capsus* 4:60  
*conformis* Horv. — var. *Mauroidactylus* 2:66  
*confraterna* Gibs. — *Hadronema* 1:69  
*confraterna* Uhl. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*confusa* Perk. — *Cyrtopeltis* 2:185  
*confusa* Stich. — var. *Harpocera* 2:50  
*confusus* Hs. & Sail. — *Tenthecoris* 1:129  
*confusus* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:60  
*confusus* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:118  
*confusus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:195  
*confusus* Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:100  
*confusus* Reut. — *Trigonotylus* 4:313  
*confusus* Thoms. — *Capsus* 4:60

- congoana Carv. — Bunsua 3:42  
 congolensis Carv. — Druthmarus 3:59  
 congre Uhl. — Diommatus 3:98  
 CONIORTODES Wagn. — 2:112  
 connectens Reut. — var. Calocoris 4:40  
 CONOCEPHALOCORIS Kngt. — 1:35  
 CONOMETOPUS Fieb. — 4:184  
 CONOSTETHUS Fieb. — 2:37  
 conradisianus Schout. — Chamus 1:144  
 conradti Pop. — Glossopeltis 2:167  
 conradti Pop. — Lygus 4:118  
 conradti Reut. & Pop. — Chamopsis 1:144  
 consanguineus Costa — Capsus 4:60  
 consanguineus Dist. — Poeciloscytus 4:235  
 consimilis Jak. — Halticus 3:15  
 consimilis Reut. — Ceratocapsus 3:44  
 consobrinus Germ. & Ber. — Phytocoris 4:365  
 consobrinus Horv. — Dichroscytus 4:82  
 consors Uhl. — Hoplomachus 2:51  
 consors Uhl. — Maurodactylus 2:66  
 consors V. Duz. — Phytocoris 4:192  
 conspersa Reut. — Tuponia 2:153  
 conspersipes Reut. — Calocoris 4:36  
 conspersipes Reut. — Phytocoris 4:195  
 conspersus Gmel. — Cimex 4:356  
 conspersus Kngt. — Pachypeltocoris 4:183  
 conspersus Noualh. — Acrorrhinium 2:160  
 conspersus Stal. — Psilorrhampus 1:25  
 conspersus Walk. — Capsus 4:60  
 conspicatus Dist. — Elthemus 4:87  
 conspicuus Johns. — Phytocoris 4:195  
 conspurcata Carv. — Dionyza 4:95  
 conspurcata Reut. — Monalocorisca 4:169  
 conspurcatus Blat. — Psallus 2:118  
 conspurcatus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:195  
 conspurcatus Reut. — Lygus 4:118  
 consputus Stal. — Psilorrhampus 1:25  
 constrictus Boh. — Capsus 4:60  
 contaminatus Fall. — Lygacus 4:362  
 contaminatus Prov. — Lygus 4:118  
 contiguus Walk. — Capsus 4:60  
 contraria Stich. — var. Brachycoleus 4:33  
 contrarius Wagn. — Halocapsus 3:98  
 contrastus V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:99  
 contumax Kuhl. — Deimatostages 1:148  
 convexicollis Blat. — Pycnoderes 1:122  
 convexicollis Hs. — Bryocoris 1:93  
 convexicollis Pop. — Dashymenia 1:27  
 convexicollis Reut. — Lygus 4:118  
 convexulus Kngt. — Deraeocoris 1:62  
 convexus Pop. — Lygus 4:118  
 convexus Reut. — Psallus 2:118  
 conviva Horv. — var. Deraeocoris 1:82  
 coqueberti Stich. — var. Strongylocoris 3:34  
 COQUILLETIA Uhl. — 2:163  
 coracina Uhl. — Nabidea 4:284  
 coracinus Put. — Orthocephalus 3:23  
 corallinus Pop. — Araspus 1:55  
 corallinus Pop. — Pachypeltis 1:140  
 CORCOVADOCOLA Carv. — 1:28  
 cordatus Geof. — Cimex 4:356  
 cordiger Goetz. — Cimex 4:356  
 cordiger Hahn. — Phytocoris 4:195  
 cordiger Schr. — Cimex 4:356  
 coreoides Kirk. — Platygomiris 1:148  
 coriacea Fabr. — Acanthia 3:23  
 coriaria Kngt. & Carv. — Derophthalma 4:81  
 CORIDROMIUS Sign. — 3:50  
 CORINALA Reut. — 3:77  
 CORIZIDOLON Reut. — 4:318  
 cornicola Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:100  
 cornifer Kngt. — Halticotoma 1:104  
 cornutus Wagn. — Psallus 2:118  
 CORIZIDOLON Reut. — 4:318  
 coroniceps Costa — Capsus 4:60  
 correntina Berg. — Resthenia 4:344  
 corruscus Garb. — Capsus 4:60  
 corsicus Put. — Psallus 2:118  
 corticevivens Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:195  
 cortitectus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:195  
 corvinum Put. — Piczocranum 3:29  
 coryli Lin. — Cimex 4:356  
 coryzoides H.-S. — Capsus 4:60  
 costae Reut. — Calocoris 4:36  
 costae Reut. — Grypocoris 4:96  
 costae Reut. — Laemocoris 2:171  
 costae Stal. — Cyllecoris 3:51  
 costalimai Carv. — Sinervus 1:124  
 costalimai Hs. — Mecolacmus 1:108  
 costalis Fieb. — Macrolophus 2:203  
 costalis Kngt. — var. Deraeocoris 1:78  
 costalis Kngt. — Polymerus 4:235  
 costalis Stal. — Eurystylus 4:92  
 costalis Stal. — Resthenia 4:344  
 costaricensis Carv. — Guanabarea 1:41  
 costaricensis Carv. — Hyaliodes 1:47  
 costaricensis Carv. & Sail. — Ofellus 1:43  
 costaricensis Carv. — Tenthecoris 1:129  
 costatus Dist. — Lygus 4:118  
 costicollis Berg. — Miris 4:166  
 cotterelli China — Bryocoropsis 1:143  
 couierei Reut. — Glossopeltis 2:167  
 covilleae Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 covilleae V. Duz. — Parthenicus 3:122  
 coxalis M. & Rey — Capsus 4:60  
 coxalis Reut. — Atractotomus 2:16  
 CRANOCAPSUS Wagn. — 1:56  
 CRASSICOLLUS Carv. — 1:127  
 crassicornis Dist. — Gallobelicus 2:187  
 crassicornis Fabr. — Acanthia 3:74  
 crassicornis Hahn. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 crassicornis Pop. — Bakeriella 1:26  
 crassicornis Pop. — Eosthenarus 2:32  
 crassicornis Pop. — Eurystylomorpha 4:90  
 crassicornis Pop. — Lepidocapsus 2:53  
 crassicornis Pop. — Lygus 4:118  
 crassicornis Pop. — Peritropis 1:21  
 crassicornis Pop. — Thania 4:267  
 crassicornis Pop. — Vannius 1:34  
 crassicornis Put. & Reut. — Roudairea 2:140  
 crassicornis Reut. — Platytylellus 4:334  
 crassicornis Us. — Felisacus 1:103  
 CRASSICORNUS Carv. — 2:39  
 crassipennis Turt. — Cimex 4:357  
 crassipes D. & S. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 crassipes Flor. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 crassipes Kirit. — Stenodema 4:303  
 crassipes Pop. — Pilophorus 3:146  
 crassipes Pop. — Probosciodocoris 4:246  
 crassipes Reut. — Solenoxypus 2:142  
 crassipes V. Duz. — Pilophorus 3:146  
 crassus Dist. — Neoborus 4:271  
 crataegi Kngt. — Atractotomus 2:16  
 crataegi Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:100

- CREMNOCEPHALARIA Reut. — 2:160, 3:134  
 CREMNOCEPHALUS Fieb. — 2:164  
 CREMNODES Fieb. — 2:165  
 CREMNORRHINARIA Put. — 2:5  
 CREMNORRHINI Kirk. — 2:6  
 CREMNORRHINUS Reut. — 2:39  
 CREONTIADES Dist. — 4:73  
 cretaceum Pop. — Tinginotum 4:267  
 cretaceus Reut. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 cribratoides Carv. — Deraeocoris 1:63  
 cribratus Pop. — Deraeocoris 1:63  
 cribratus Stal. — Deraeocoris 1:63  
 cribricollis Stal. — Deraeocoris 1:63  
 cribrus Stal. — Deraeocoris 1:63  
 crinicornis Burm. — Capsus 4:60  
 crinitus Dist. — Fuscus 1:46  
 crinitus Dist. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 crinitus Dist. — Ranzovius 2:136  
 CRIOCORIDEA V. Duz. — 2:40  
 CRIOCORIS Fieb. — 2:39  
 criocoroides Reut. — Psallus 2:118  
 cristatus Dist. — Lygus 4:118  
 crocea Stich. — var. Capsodes 4:8  
 croceipes H.-S. — Capsus 4:60  
 croceipes Uhl. — Stiphrosoma 3:34  
 croceus Goetz. — Cimex 4:357  
 croceus Sahlb. — Orthotylus 3:99  
 croceus V. Duz. — Psallus 2:119  
 crocinus Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:100  
 crockeri V. Duz. — Diaphnidia 3:56  
 croesus Dist. — Capsus 4:60  
 crotchi Scott — Psallus 2:119  
 cruciatus Reut. — Globiceps 3:64  
 cruciatus Sahlb. — Lopus 2:57  
 cruciatus V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:99  
 crucifer Reut. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 crucifera Berg. — Resthenia 4:344  
 crudus V. Duz. — Dicyphus 2:195  
 cruentatus Ball. — Cyrtopeltis 2:187  
 cruentatus Brull. — Miris 4:166  
 cruentatus Geof. — Cimex 4:357  
 cruentatus M. & Rey — Capsus 4:60  
 cruentatus Perr. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 cruentus Mull. — Cimex 4:357  
 cruralis Dist. — Jornandes 3:80  
 cruralis V. Duz. — var. Plagiognathus 2:101  
 cruxnigra Stal. — Ecritotarsus 1:98  
 cruxnigrum Reut. — Platytylellus 4:334  
 cruzi Us. — Sidnia 4:252  
 CRYSOCHNOODES Reut. — 2:37  
 cubanus Bergr. — Ceratocapsus 3:45  
 cubanus Brun. — Paracarnus 1:50  
 cubanus Pop. — Cyrtopeltocoris 3:136  
 cucurbitaceus Spin. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 cuiabanus Carv. — Macrolophus 2:203  
 cumberi Woodw. — Cyrtorhinus 3:54  
 cunctator Horv. — Plagiognathus 2:100  
 cuneale Pop. — Megacoelum 4:159  
 cuneale Pop. — Taivanella 1:105  
 cunealis McAt. — var. Paracalocoris 4:263  
 cunealis Pop. — Modigliania 1:33  
 cunealis Reut. — Camptobrochis 1:63  
 cunealis Reut. — var. Cyllecoris 3:52  
 cunealis Reut. — Lygus 4:118  
 cunealis Reut. — Megalocoleus 2:68  
 cunealis Reut. — Oncotylus 2:79  
 cunealis Reut. — Psallus 2:119  
 cunealis Reut. — var. Tuponia 2:156  
 cunealis V. Duz. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 cuneata Carv. — Neella 1:112  
 cuneata Dist. — Helopeltis 1:135  
 cuneata V. Duz. — Lopidea 3:84  
 cuneatus Dist. — Faliscus 1:32  
 cuneatus Dist. — Lygus 4:118  
 cuneatus Dist. — Neocapsus 4:170  
 cuneatus Dist. — Proclonus 1:120  
 cuneatus Kngt. — Deraeocoris 1:63  
 cuneatus Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:100  
 cuneatus Put. — var. Calocoris 4:40  
 cuneatus Stal. — Capsus 4:60  
 cuneatus V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:99  
 cuneolata Kngt. — Campylomma 2:25  
 cuneomaculata Blat. — Irbisia 4:105  
 cuneotinctus Kngt. — Parthenicus 3:122  
 cuneotinctus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 cuneotinctus V. Duz. — Psallus 2:119  
 cupressi Reut. — Orthotylus 3:99  
 cupressi V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:99  
 cupressus Tayl. — Lygus 4:118  
 cursitans Reut. — Pachytomella 3:28  
 curta Kngt. — Megalocerocha 4:293  
 curticollis Costa — Miris 4:166  
 curtulus Reut. — Mesomiris 4:299  
 curvicornis Dist. — Zacyanthus 4:354  
 curvipennis Reut. — Orthotylus 3:99  
 curvipes Mey. — Capsus 4:60  
 cyaneipennis Reut. — Caulotops 1:94  
 cyanescens Hs. — Macrolonidea 4:322  
 cyanescens Pop. — Hyalopeplodes 4:319  
 cyaneus Kngt. — Heterocoris 1:106  
 cyaneus Uhl. — Teleorhinus 2:180  
 CYCHROCAPSUS Pop. — 2:184  
 CYCLIDOLON Reut. — 1:96  
 CYLAPARIA Kirk. — 1:12  
 CYLAPINA Pop. — 1:12  
 CYLAPINAE Kirk. — 1:12  
 CYLAPINI Kirk. — 1:27  
 CYLAPOCORIS Carv. — 1:28  
 CYLAPOFULVIS Pop. — 1:13  
 CYLAPOIDES Carv. — 1:28  
 CYLAPOMORPHA Pop. — 1:29  
 CYLAPUS Say — 1:29  
 cylindricollis Costa — Halticus 3:15  
 CYLINDROMELUS Fieb. — 2:79  
 CYLINDROMERUS Reut. — 2:79  
 CYLLOCEPS Uhl. — 2:156  
 CYLLECORARIA Reut. — 3:5  
 CYLLECORINAE Osh. — 3:5  
 CYLLECORINI Kirit. — 3:38  
 CYLLECORIS Hahn. — 3:50  
 CYLLOCORIS Spin. — 3:50  
 cyllocoroides Reut. — Epimecis 4:88  
 cyllocoroides Schol. — Capsus 4:60  
 CYPHODEMA Fieb. — 4:78  
 CYPHODEMIDEA Reut. — 1:56  
 CYPHOPELTA V. Duz. — 3:136  
 CYPHOXAGICORIS Stehl. — 4:182  
 cyprius Lind. — Dicroscytus 4:82  
 cyprius Wagn. — Deraeocoris 1:63  
 CYRTOCAPSIDEA Reut. — 4:81  
 CYRTOCAPSUS Reut. — 1:95  
 CYRTOPELTIS Fieb. — 2:184  
 cyrtopeltis Flor — Capsus 4:60  
 CYRTOPELTOCORIS Reut. — 3:136



- CYRTORHINUS Fieb. — 3:53  
 CYRTOTYLUS Bergr. — 3:55  
 CYSTEORRACHA Kirk. — 3:56  
 cysticellus Lind. — Psallus 2:119  
 cytisi Lind. — Psallus 2:119
- DACERLA Bergr. — 4:349  
 DACOTA Uhl. — 2:15  
 DAGBERTUS Dist. — 4:79  
 dahlbomi Stal. — Deraeocoris 1:63  
 dahomeynsis Carv. — Probosciodocoris 4:246  
 dakota Knegt. — Lopidea 3:84  
 daldorfi Gmel. — Cimex 4:357  
 dallasi Stal. — Capsus 4:60  
 dalmanni Fall. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 dalmatina Wagn. — Tuponia 2:153  
 dalmatinus Wagn. — Capsus 4:82  
 DAMIOSCEA Reut. — 2:43  
 daniae Turt. — Cimex 4:357  
 danicus Fabr. — Lygaeus 4:362  
 daphne Kirk. — Chrysorrhais 4:318  
 daphne Kirk. — Orthotylus 3:99  
 darsius Dist. — Capsus 4:60  
 darwini Butl. — Capsus 4:60  
 DASHYMENIA Pop. — 1:27  
 DASHYMENIELLA Pop. — 1:27  
 DASHYMENINI Carv. — 1:26  
 DASHYMENIARIA Reut. — 1:26  
 DASOSCYTUS Atk. — 3:8  
 DASYCAPSUS Pop. — 2:44  
 DASYMENIA Bergr. — 1:27  
 DASYMENIELLA Bergr. — 1:27  
 DASYMIRIS Pop. — 4:286  
 dasypater Reut. — Lygus 4:118  
 DASCYSCYTUS Fieb. — 3:8  
 davis Knegt. — Deraeocoris 1:63  
 davis Knegt. — Largidea 1:42  
 davis Knegt. — Lopidea 3:84  
 davis Knegt. — Pamilia 3:121  
 davis Knegt. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 davis Knegt. — Plagiognathus 2:100  
 davis Knegt. — Pseudopsallus 3:129  
 davis Knegt. — Teleorhinus 2:180  
 debilicornis Reut. — Atractotomus 2:16  
 debilis Reut. — Orthocephalus 3:24  
 debilis Blatch. — Plagiognathus 2:100  
 debilis Reut. — Probosciodocoris 4:246  
 debilis Uhl. — Diaphnidia 3:56  
 debilis Uhl. — Miris 4:166  
 debilis V. Duz. — Creontiades 4:74  
 decarloi Carv. — Neella 1:112  
 decempunctata Carv. — Diaphnidia 3:56  
 decipiens Wagn. — var. Orthocephalus 3:27  
 declivis Schltz. — Capsus 4:60  
 decolor Fall. — Capsus 4:60  
 decolor Gred. — Sthenarus 2:145  
 decolor Lind. — Plagiognathus 2:100  
 decolor Reut. — var. Brachycoleus 4:31  
 decolor Reut. — var. Calocoris 4:46  
 decolor Uhl. — Agalliastes 2:32  
 decoloratus Dist. — Lygus 4:118  
 decoloratus M. & Rev. — Capsus 4:60  
 decoloris Dist. — Annona 1:44  
 DECOMIA Pop. — 2:44  
 decora Reut. — Ecetobia 4:87  
 decorata Kirit. — Campyloneura 2:183  
 decorata Uhl. — Hadronema 3:68  
 decoratus Dist. — Horcias 4:100  
 decoratus Dist. — Neofurius 1:114  
 decoratus Mey. — Capsus 4:60  
 decoratus Monte — Monalonion 1:138  
 decoratus Reut. — Adelphocoris 4:14  
 decoratus Reut. — Platytylellus 4:334  
 decoratus Walk. — Capsus 4:60  
 decrepitus Fabr. — Cimex 4:357  
 decurvatus Knegt. — Ceratocapsus 3:45  
 defecta Reut. — var. Adelphocoris 4:21  
 definitus Tayl. — Lygus 4:118  
 deflatus Knegt. — Sixeonotus 1:135  
 degeneratus Reut. — Pycnoderes 1:122  
 DEIMATOSTAGES Kuhl. — 1:148  
 delagrangei Put. — Capsus 4:60  
 delamarei Wagn. — Tinicephalus 2:150  
 delectans Knegt. — var. Deraeocoris 1:65  
 deleticus Knegt. — var. Lygus 4:148  
 deleticus Reut. — Paracalocoris 4:259  
 delicatum Dist. — Cimatan 1:63  
 delicatus Bol. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 delicatus Cook. — Orthotylus 3:99  
 delicatus Perris — Capsus 4:60  
 delicatus Prov. — Psallus 2:119  
 delicatus Reut. — Neofurius 1:114  
 delicatus Uhl. — Psallus 2:100  
 deliquata Stich. — var. Calocoris 4:38  
 delongi Knegt. — Polymerus 4:235  
 delta McAt. — var. Paracalocoris 4:263  
 DEMARATA Dist. — 3:43  
 demensus V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:99  
 demissus Horv. — Adelphocoris 4:14  
 DEMOPLESIA Pop. — 2:44  
 denigrata Stich. — var. Adelphocoris 4:23  
 denigratus Dist. — Neofurius 1:114  
 denigratus Pop. — Lygus 4:115  
 denigratus Wagn. — Phytocoris 4:219  
 dentata Hahn — Miris 4:166  
 denticollis Reut. & Pop. — Physophoroptera 1:142  
 denticornis Hs. — Hyalochloria 3:76  
 denticulatus Knegt. — Ceratocapsus 3:45  
 dentipennis Bergr. — Acroderrhis 3:39  
 DEOCORIS Reut. — 2:166  
 depallens Knegt. — var. Plagiognathus 2:107  
 depicta Reut. — var. Notostira 4:296  
 depicta Schout. — var. Odoniella 1:146  
 depictus Knegt. — Pilophorus 3:146  
 depictus Knegt. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 depositus Scud. — Carmelus 4:364  
 depuncta Reut. — var. Aspidobothrus 1:91  
 DERAEOCAPSUS Knegt. — 1:56  
 DERAEOCORARIA V. Duz. — 1:53  
 DERAEOCORIDAE D. & S. — 1:34  
 DERAEOCORINAE D. & S. — 1:34  
 DERAEOCORINI D. & S. — 1:53  
 DERAEOCORIS Kirsch. — 1:57  
 deraeocoroides Knegt. — Lygus 4:118  
 DEROPHTHALMA Berg. — 4:80  
 deserticola Wagn. — Psallus 2:119  
 desertorum Reut. — Brachybasis 4:250  
 desertorum Reut. — Oncotylus 2:80  
 desertorum Reut. — Phytocoris 4:196  
 desertus Beck — Capsus 4:60  
 desertus Knegt. — Lygus 4:118  
 deses Mull. — Cimex 4:357

- designata* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*dessicatus* Kngt. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:62  
*detecta* Kngt. — *Clivinema* 1:40  
*detritus* Fieb. — *Calocoris* 4:37  
*devinctus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*dexlineatus* Delat. — *Corizidolon* 4:318  
*dextratus* Kngt. — *Sixeonotus* 1:125  
*diagrammus* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*diaphanus* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:60  
*diaphanus* Reut. — *Atomoscelis* 2:14  
*diaphanus* Vil. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*DIAPHINIDIA* Carv. — 3:56  
*DIAPHINIDIA* Uhl. — 3:56  
*DICHROOCORIS* Reut. — 1:96  
*DICHROOCYSTIDAE* D. & S. — 4:11  
*DICHROOSCYTUS* Fieb. — 4:81  
*DICROOSCYTUS* Reut. — 4:82  
*DICYPHARIA* Reut. — 2:181, 1:44  
*DICYPHINAE* Osh. — 2:181  
*DICYPHINI* Reut. — 2:181  
*DICYPHOPSIS* Pop. — 2:191  
*DICYPHUS* Fieb. — 2:191  
*difficilis* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:196  
*difformis* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:196  
*diffRACTUS* V. Duz. — *Dicyphus* 2:196  
*diffusus* Uhl. — *Pociloscytus* 4:235  
*digitulus* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:45  
*dilatatus* Guer.-Men. — *Heterocoris* 1:106  
*dilatatus* Reut. — *Pynoderes* 1:122  
*dilatatus* Stal — *Deraeocoris* 1:64  
*dilutipennis* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:327  
*dilutipes* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:119  
*dilutus* D. & S. — *Psallus* 2:119  
*dilutus* Fieb. — *Psallus* 2:119  
*dilutus* Stal — *Capsus* 4:61  
*dimidiatus* Guer.-Men. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*dimidiatus* Jak — *Macrotylus* 2:60  
*dimidiatus* Kirsch. — *Phytocoris* 4:196  
*dimidiatus* Pop. — *Fulvius* 1:17  
*dimidiatus* Stal — *Eccritotarsus* 1:98  
*dimidiorufa* Stal — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*diminutus* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*DIMORPHOCORIS* Reut. — 3:8  
*dimorphus* Lind. — *Phytocoris* 4:222  
*DIOCLERUS* Dist. — 1:97  
*DIOCORIS* Kirk. — 2:165  
*DIODERUS* Reut. — 1:97  
*DIOMMATUS* Uhl. — 3:95  
*DIOGNETUS* Dist. — 4:85  
*DIONCARIA* Reut. — 4:11  
*DIONCONOTARIA* Reut. — 4:11  
*DIONCONOTINI* Stich. — 4:11  
*DIONCONOTUS* Reut. — 4:85  
*DIONCUS* Fieb. — 4:85  
*DIONIZA* Dist. — 4:188  
*DIOPHANTUS* Dist. — 4:85  
*diops* McAt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:263  
*diopsis* Burm. — *Labops* 3:19  
*DIPLACARIA* Reut. — 3:134  
*DIPLACUS* Stal — 3:139  
*DIPLOTRICHELLEA* Pop. — 4:86  
*DIPLOZONA* V. Duz. — 1:83  
*DIRHOPALIA* Reut. — 4:29  
*discalis* V. Duz. — *Parthenicus* 3:122  
*discifer* Kngt. — var. *Platytylcllus* 4:333  
*discifer* Reut. — *Fulvius* 1:17  
*discifer* Reut. — var. *Maurodactylus* 2:66  
*discifer* Stal — *Eccritotarsus* 1:98  
*disciger* Pop. — *Helopeltis* 1:135  
*disciger* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*disciger* Reut. — var. *Platytylcllus* 4:333  
*discipennis* Stal — *Eccritotarsus* 1:98  
*disclusus* V. Duz. — *Dicyphus* 2:196  
*discoidalis* Horv. — *Systellonotus* 2:178  
*discoidalis* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:64  
*discoidalis* Pop. — var. *Lamprolygus* 1:80  
*discoidalis* Pop. — *Plagiorhama* 2:168  
*discoidalis* Pop. — *Sthenarus* 2:145  
*discoidalis* Pop. — *Thaumastomiris* 1:131  
*discoidalis* Reut. — var. *Hyaliodes* 1:48  
*discoidalis* Reut. — var. *Maurodactylus* 2:66  
*discoidalis* Reut. — var. *Phytocoridae* 4:188  
*discoidalis* Reut. — *Sixeonotus* 1:125  
*discoidalis* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*discolor* J. Sahlb. — *Orthotylus* 3:99  
*discolor* Uhl. — *Teratocoris* 4:310  
*discopiceus* Carv. — *Sinervus* 1:124  
*discors* Costa — *Miris* 4:166  
*discovittatus* Carv. & Hs. — *Neofurios* 1:114  
*discovittatus* Carv. — *Spartacus* 1:127  
*discrepans* Fieb. — *Tinicephalus* 2:150  
*discrepans* Kngt. — *Dicyphus* 2:196  
*discrepans* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*discreta* V. Duz. — *Lopidea* 3:84  
*discretus* Horv. & Reut. — *Ibiaris* 2:52  
*discretus* Kngt. — var. *Eustictus* 1:86  
*discretus* V. Duz. — *Pilophorus* 3:146  
*discriminatus* Dist. — *Serebaeus* 2:168  
*disjuncta* Wagn. — var. *Poeciloscytus* 4:242  
*disjunctus* Reut. — var. *Dicyphus* 2:192  
*dislocatus* Say — *Capsus* 4:61  
*dispar* Boh. — *Cyllecoris* 3:51  
*dispar* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:100  
*dispar* Reut. — *Plagiotylus* 3:30  
*dispar* Reut. — *Phytocoridae* 4:188  
*dispar* Schm. — *Laemocoris* 2:171  
*dispar* Schout. — var. *Odoniella* 1:146  
*dispar* Step. — *Azinecera* 2:49  
*dispersus* Carv. — *Sericophanes* 3:151  
*DISPHINCTUS* Stal — 1:140  
*dispuncta* Reut. — var. *Dicyphus* 2:192  
*dissimilis* Ball. — *Deraeocoris* 1:64  
*dissimilis* Hs. — *Bromeliaemiris* 1:92  
*dissimilis* Hs. — *Thaumastomiris* 1:131  
*dissimilis* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:327  
*dissimilis* Reut. — *Macrocoleus* 2:68  
*dissimilis* Reut. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:235  
*dissimilis* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:145  
*dissimulans* Dist. — *Jornandes* 3:80  
*dissimulans* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*dissimulatum* Dist. — *Monalonion* 1:138  
*dissociata* Berg — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*distanti* Atk. — *Lygus* 4:244  
*distanti* Atk. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*distanti* Hs. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:98  
*distanti* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*distanti* Pop. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:246  
*distanti* Reut. — *Eurycipitia* 1:94  
*distantianus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*DISTANTIELLA* China — 1:145  
*distantina* Carv. — *Taedia* 4:259  
*distincta* Carv. — *Neella* 1:112  
*distinctus* China — var. *Cephalocapsus* 2:29  
*distinctus* D. & S. — *Phytocoris* 4:197



- distinctus* Fieb. — Psallus 2:120  
*distinctus* Hs. & S. — Tenthecoris 1:129  
*distinctus* Kngt. — Lygus 4:119  
*distinctus* Reut. — Stenotus 4:255  
*distinguendus* Garb. — Calocoris 4:37  
*distinguendus* H.-S. — Capsus 4:61  
*distinguendus* Hs. & Sail. — Tenthecoris 1:129  
*distinguendus* Reut. — Lygus 4:119  
*distinguendus* Voll. — Capsus 4:61  
*divaricatus* Kngt. — Ceratocapsus 3:45  
*diveni* Kngt. — Deraeocoris 1:64  
*divergens* Mcy — Phytocoris 4:197  
*divergens* Parsh. — Poeciloscytus 4:235  
*divergens* Reut. Adelphocoris 4:14  
*divergens* Reut. — Lygus 4:119  
*divergens* Reut. — Orthotylus 3:99  
*divergens* Reut. — Psallus 2:120  
*diversicornis* Kngt. & Carv. — Garganus 4:95  
*diversicornis* Reut. — Campylomma 2:25  
*diversicornis* Reut. — var. Plagiognathus 2:102  
*diversipes* Horv. — Poeciloscytus 4:235  
*diversipes* Kngt. — Megalopsallus 2:72  
*diversipes* Put. — Heterotoma 3:74  
*diversus* Dist. — Nicostratus 2:174  
*diversus* Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:197  
*diversus* V. Duz. — Plagiognathus 2:101  
*divisa* Reut. — Ilmacora 3:77  
*divisum* Walk. — Monalonion 1:139  
*divisus* H.-S. — Capsus 4:61  
*dobsiki* Stehl. — var. Deraeocoris 1:77  
*doddi* Dist. — Megaloceraea 4:293  
*doderi* Ferr. — var. Tuponia 2:154  
*dodgei* V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:99  
*dohertyi* Dist. — Calocoris 4:37  
*dohertyi* Dist. — Megaloceraea 4:293  
*dohrni* Pop. — Lygus 4:119  
*dohrni* Stal — Miris 4:166  
*dolabratus* Linn. — Cimex 4:357  
**DOLICHOMIRIS** Reut. — 4:286  
*dolichopterus* Reut. — Phytocoris 4:197  
*dolichorhynchus* Stang. — Lygus 4:119  
**DOLICHOSTENIA** Pop. — 3:137  
*dolobratu* Dist. — Fulvius 1:17  
*diminus* Dist. — Elthemus 4:87  
*donovani* Mont. — Miris 4:166  
*doriae* Reut. — Orthocephalus 3:24  
*dorsalis* Fieb. — Auchenocrepis 2:21  
*dorsalis* Fieb. — Teratocoris 4:310  
*dorsalis* Kngt. — var. Opistheuria 4:347  
*dorsalis* Reut. — Platyporus 3:30  
*dorsalis* Prov. — Lygus 4:119  
*dorsalis* Say — Miris 4:166  
*dorsalis* V. Duz. — Macrotylus 2:60  
**DORTUS** Dist. — 1:83  
*douglasi* Saund. — Orthotylus 3:100  
*douglasi* Stich. — var. Cyllecoris 3:52  
*downesi* Kngt. — Ceratocapsus 3:45  
*downesi* Kngt. — Dacerla 4:349  
*drakei* Kngt. — Ceratocapsus 3:45  
*drakei* Kngt. — Psallus 2:120  
*drakei* Kngt. — Pycnoderes 1:122  
*dromedarius* Pop. — Tinginotopsis 4:267  
*dromedarius* Reut. — Schizonotus 3:153  
*droserae* China — Cyrtopeltis 2:185  
**DRUTHMARUS** Dist. — 3:58  
*dryas* Kirk. — Sulamita 3:132  
**DRYOPHILOCORIS** Reut. — 3:57  
*dubia* Rey — var. Camptobrochis 1:68  
*dubiosa* V. Duz. — Tuponia 2:153  
*dubitatus* Dist. — Campsocerocoris 4:197  
*dubius* D. & S. — Phytocoris 4:197  
*dubius* Reut. — Fulvius 1:17  
*dubius* Reut. — Globiceps 3:65  
*dubius* Wagn. — Blepharidopterus 3:41  
*dubius* Zett. — Capsus 4:61  
*dubreuili* Pop. — Lygus 4:119  
*dudgeoni* Kirk. — Disphinctus 1:140  
*dudgeoni* Kirk. — Kangra 4:74  
*dufour* Stal — Ambracius 1:38  
*dunni* China & Carv. — Parabryocoropsis 1:147  
*duplicatus* Reut. — Charagochilus 4:71  
*dux* Dist. — Zalmunna 4:275  
*dybowski* Kirit. — Deraeocoris 1:64  
**DYONCUS** Fieb. — 4:85  
**EANLICOLA** Schourt. — 1:147  
**EBLIS** Kirk. — 4:86  
**EBUTIUS** Dist. — 4:287  
**ECCRITOTARSARIA** Reut. — 1:90  
**ECCRITOTARSINI** Berg — 1:90  
**ECCRITOTARSUS** Bergr. — 1:90  
**ECCRITOTARSUS** Stal — 1:97  
**ECERTOBIA** Reut. — 4:87  
*echinopsis* Lind. — Utopnia 2:159  
*eckerleini* Wagn. — Tuponia 2:153  
**ECTAGELA** Schm. — 2:44  
**ECTENELLUS** Reut. — 2:44  
**ECTMETOPTERUS** Reut. — 3:10  
**ECTOPIOCERUS** Uhl. — 4:87  
*ecuadorensis* Carv. — Mimoncopeltus 4:327  
*ecuadorensis* Carv. — Tenthecoris 1:130  
*effictus* Stal — Phytocoris 4:197  
*egens* Dist. — Pappus 4:186  
*egregius* Berg — Atractotomus 2:16  
*egregius* Fieb. — Alloeonotus 4:26  
**EIONEUS** Dist. — 4:286  
*elator* Turt. — Cimex 4:357  
*elatus* Fabr. — Lygaeus 4:362  
*eleagni* Jak. — Orthotylus 3:100  
*electilis* Bergr. — Peritropis 1:21  
*electrinus* Germ. & Ber. — Phytocoris 4:365  
**ELECTROCORIS** Jord. — 4:364  
*elegans* Carv. — Zikaniola 1:131  
*elegans* Curt. — Poecilosoma 2:60  
*elegans* Dist. — Campsocerocoris 4:198  
*elegans* Dist. — Disphinctus 1:140  
*elegans* Heid. — Dichroscytus 4:82  
*elegans* Jak. — var. Psallus 2:120  
*elegans* Pop. — Helopeltis 1:135  
*elegans* Pop. — Onomaus 4:325  
*elegans* Pop. — Stenotus 4:255  
*elegans* Reut. & Pop. — Argyrotaenaeus 1:35  
*elegans* Reut. — var. Lopus 4:8  
*elegans* Reut. — Calocoris 4:37  
*elegans* Reut. — Poeciloscytus 4:235  
*elegans* Reut. — Stenodema 4:303  
*elegans* Scud. — Closterocoris 4:364  
*elegans* Uhl. — Eccritotarsus 1:98  
*elegans* Uhl. — Eccritotarsus 3:131  
*elegantula* Pop. — Eucompseilla 3:137  
*elegantulum* Jak. — Megacoelum 4:160  
*elegantulum* Reut. — Compsidolon 2:120  
*elegantulus* Horv. — Deraeocoris 1:64

- elegantulus* Jak. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*elegantulus* Mey. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*elegantulus* Reut. — *Hyaloscytus* 1:103  
*elevatus* Fieb. — *Macrocoleus* 2:68  
**ELLENIA** Reut. — 3:59  
*elusus* V. Duz. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*eljorae* Stich. — var. *Camptozygum* 4:54  
*elongata* Dist. — *Megaloceraca* 4:293  
*elongata* Kngt. — *Irbisia* 4:105  
*elongata* Pop. — *Alluaudiella* 2:143  
*elongata* Pop. — *Adelphocoridae* 4:13  
*elongata* Pop. — *Mahania* 4:187  
*elongata* Pop. — *Modigliana* 1:33  
*elongata* Uhl. — *Melina* 3:45  
*elongatum* Leth. — *Megacoelum* 4:160  
*elongatus* Carv. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:98  
*elongatus* China — *Cephalocapsus* 2:29  
*elongatus* Dist. — *Paracarnus* 1:50  
*elongatus* Geof. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*elongatus* Kngt. — *Microphyllellus* 2:73  
*elongatus* Pop. — *Cimicapsus* 1:56  
*elongatus* Pop. — *Cyrtorhinus* 3:55  
*elongatus* Pop. — *Volumnus* 4:273  
*elongatus* Wagn. — *Capsodes* 4:7  
*elongatus* V. Duz. — *Dicyphus* 2:196  
*elquiensis* Blanch. — *Phytocoris* 4:198  
*elsabeae* Stich. — var. *Camptozygum* 4:54  
**ELTHEMUS** Dist. — 4:87  
*elutipes* Bergr. — *Miccus* 1:96  
*elymi* Thoms. — *Miris* 4:166  
**EMBOLIOCORIS** Carv. & China — 1:101  
*embolionigris* Carv. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:98  
*eminulus* Dist. — *Carmelus* 1:55  
*emissitia* Dist. — *Monalocorisca* 4:169  
**ENDERON** Atk. — 2:45  
**ENGYTATUS** Reut. — 2:185  
*entandae* Tayl. — *Lygus* 4:119  
**EOFURIUS** Pop. — 1:101  
**EOLYGUS** Pop. — 4:88  
**EOSTHENARUS** Pop. — 2:30  
*eous* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*epelys* Huss. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*ephedrae* Reut. — *Nasocoris* 2:78  
**EPHIPPIOCORIS** Pop. — 2:44  
*epilobii* Reut. — *Dicyphus* 2:196  
**EPIMECELLUS** Reut. — 4:88  
**EPIMECIS** Reut. — 4:88  
*episcopalis* Costa — *Capsus* 4:61  
**EPISCORUS** Reut. — 2:137  
*equestris* Stal — *Cyllecoris* 3:51  
*erberi* Fieb. — *Platycranus* 3:125  
*erebus* Dist. — *Paracalocoris* 4:259  
*erebeus* Dist. — *Valdasus* 1:30  
*erectus* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:198  
*cremicola* Kngt. — *Platytyellus* 4:335  
*eremita* V. Duz. — *Lopidea* 3:84  
**EREMOBIELUS** Reut. — 4:88  
*ericetorum* Fall. — *Lygacus* 4:362  
*ericetorum* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:120  
*ericinellae* Pop. — *Orthotylus* 3:100  
*erimensis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*erigoni* Kngt. — *Nicholia* 2:78  
*erlangeri* Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:74  
*erlangeri* Pop. — *Phytocoris* 4:198  
**ERNESTINUS** Dist. — 1:101  
*ernestoi* Carv. — *Brasiliomiris* 3:42  
**EROTICORIDAE** D. & S. — 2:160  
**EROTICORIS** D. & S. — 2:167  
*errans* Wolff — *Gerris* 2:196  
*erraticus* Linn. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*erubescens* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*eryngii* Berg. — *Pocilloscytus* 4:235  
*eryngii* Geof. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*erythrocephala* Spin. — *Byrsoptera* 2:84  
*erythrocephalus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*erythroleptus* Costa — *Strongylocoris* 3:34  
*erythromelas* Hahn — *Phytocoris* 4:198  
*erythronotum* Reut. — var. *Calocoris* 4:39  
*erythronotus* Berg. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:98  
*erythrophthalmus* Hahn — *Phytocoris* 4:198  
*erythrostomus* Schr. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*esau* Dist. — *Camptobrochis* 1:64  
*esau* Reut. — *Hadronemidea* 3:69  
*esavianus* Carv. — *Jobertus* 3:79  
*esavianus* Carv. — *Rhasis* 4:250  
*escalerae* Lind. — *Dicyphus* 2:197  
*esmedorae* Ball. — *Megacoelum* 4:160  
*espanoli* Wagn. — var. *Capsodes* 4:7  
*essegi* V. Duz. — *Macrotylus* 2:60  
*essigi* V. Duz. — *Lygidea* 4:112  
**ESTUDOS** Dist. — 1:52  
**ETHELASTIA** Reut. — 2:45  
**ETMETOCRANUM** Pop. — 2:160  
**EUARMOSUS** Reut. — 1:58  
**EUBATAS** Dist. — 4:88  
**EUCERELLA** Pop. — 2:166  
**EUCEROCORIS** West. — 1:132  
**EUCHARICORIS** Reut. — 2:45  
**EUCHILOCORIS** Reut. — 4:89  
**EUCHILOFULVIUS** Pop. — 1:14  
*euchloris* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:101  
**EUCOMPSELLA** Pop. — 3:137  
*eucosmus* Stal — *Eccritotarsus* 1:98  
**EUDERON** Put. — 2:45  
*eugeniae* Bergr. — *Arthriticus* 1:132  
*euglota* Germ. & Ber. — *Phytocoris* 4:365  
**EUHYALOEPLUS** Hs. — 4:318  
**EUPACHYPELTIS** Pop. — 1:133  
*euphorbiae* Lind. — *Canariocoris* 3:43  
**EUPHYTOCORIS** Pop. — 4:89  
**EUROPIELLA** Reut. — 2:45  
**EUROTAS** Dist. — 4:90  
**EURYBROCHIS** Kirk. — 1:83  
**EURYCEPHALA** Lap. — 3:12  
**EURYCHILELLA** Reut. — 1:102  
**EURYCHILOPTERELLA** Reut. — 1:84  
**EURYCIPITIA** Reut. — 1:102  
**EURYCOLPUS** Reut. — 2:46  
**EURYCRANELLA** Reut. — 2:47  
**EURYCYRTUS** Reut. — 4:90  
**EURYLOMATA** Reut. — 4:325  
**EURYMERICORIS** Kirsch. — 2:31  
**EURYMIRIS** Kirk. — 4:288  
*eurynome* Kirk. — *Eurymiris* 4:288  
*eurynome* Kirk. — *Orthotylus* 3:101  
**EURYOPICORIS** Reut. — 3:11  
**EURYOPOCORIS** Reut. — 3:11  
**EURYSCYTOPHORA** Reut. — 4:326  
**EURYSTYLOMORPHA** Pop. — 4:90  
**EURYSTYLOPSIS** Pop. — 4:90  
**EURYSTYLUS** Stal — 4:90  
**EUSTICTUS** Uhl. — 1:84  
**EUTINGINOTUM** Chees. — 4:171  
*evanescens* Boh. — *Pachystoma* 2:32

- evittatus* Kngt. — var. *Platytyllus* 4:332  
*evonymi* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*evonymi* Kngt. — *Paracalocoris* 4:259  
 EXAERETARIA Put. — 2:6  
 EXAERETUS Fieb. — 2:47  
*excelsus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:119  
 EXCENTRICORIS Carv. — 2:48  
 EXCENTRICUS Reut. — 2:48  
 EXCENTRICUS Reut. — 3:60  
*exemplus* Kngt. — 4:198  
*exiguus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*exiguus* Pop. — *Pilophorus* 3:146  
*eximia* Reut. — *Atomophora* 2:13  
*eximius* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:198  
*eximius* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:120  
*exitiosus* Dist. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:98  
*exoletus* Costa — *Phytocoris* 4:222  
*exoletus* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:357  
 EXOLYGUS Wagn. — 4:147  
*exornata* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*exornatus* Dist. — *Camptobrochis* 1:64  
*explanata* Carv. — *Neella* 1:112  
*explicita* Uhl. — *Collaria* 4:284  
*exsanguis* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*extensa* Stehl. — var. *Calocoris* 4:48  
*extensa* Stich. — var. *Camptobrochis* 1:74  
*extensus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:198  
*externus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*extremus* Kirit. var. — *Deracocoris* 1:82  
*extremus* Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:101  
*exustus* Dist. — *Compsocerochoris* 4:199  
  
*fabriculosa* Bergr. — *Helopeltis* 1:135  
*facetus* Horv. — *Laemocoris* 2:171  
*faecatus* Scud. — *Fuscus* 4:364  
*fagi* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*fairmairei* Sign. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*fairmairei* Stal. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:98  
*falcata* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:84  
*falcatus* V. Duz. — *Reuteroscopus* 2:137  
*fascicula* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:84  
 FALCONIA Dist. — 3:60  
 FALCONIODES Reut. — 3:62  
 FALISCUS Dist. — 1:32  
*fallaciosa* Reut. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:63  
*fallax* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:84  
*fallax* Horv. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:71  
*fallax* Reut. — *Horcias* 4:101  
*fallax* Sign. — *Lopus* 4:7  
*falleni* Hahn — *Phytocoris* 4:199  
*falleni* Mont. — *Phytocoris* 4:199  
*falleni* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:120  
*fallenii* Stal. — *Disphinctus* 1:140  
*falloui* Bergr. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*falloui* Pop. — *Xenetus* 4:354  
*famelicus* Uhl. — *Idolocoris* 2:197  
*famularis* Stal. — *Valdasus* 1:30  
*fanseriae* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:45  
*farinosus* Horv. — *Heterocordylus* 3:70  
*fasciata* Carv. — *Eurychilella* 1:102  
*fasciata* Dist. — *Paraproba* 3:121  
*fasciata* Hs. — *Neella* 1:112  
*fasciata* Reut. — *Boopidella* 2:163  
*fasciata* Reut. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:78  
*fasciaticollis* Pop. — *Helopeltis* 1:135  
*fasciaticollis* Reut. — *Adelphocoris* 4:14  
*fasciaticollis* Reut. — *Stenotus* 4:255  
*fasciaticollis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*fasciatipennis* Pop. — *Leucophoroptera* 3:138  
*fasciatipennis* Pop. — *Pangania* 2:176  
*fasciatiiventris* Stal. — *Calocoris* 4:37  
*fasciatum* Reut. — *Leucopterus* 2:55  
*fasciatus* Dist. — *Calondas* 4:52  
*fasciatus* Dist. — *Carmelus* 1:55  
*fasciatus* Dist. — *Neoborus* 4:271  
*fasciatus* Hs. — *Mecolaemus* 1:108  
*fasciatus* Jak. — *Calocoris* 4:37  
*fasciatus* Jak. — *Plagiognathus* 2:101  
*fasciatus* Mey. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*fasciatus* Pop. — *Megacoelopsis* 4:158  
*fasciatus* Pop. — *Trichofulvius* 1:33  
*fasciatus* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*fasciatus* Reut. — *Platytyllus* 4:330  
*fasciatus* Uhl. — *Megacoelum* 4:160  
*fasciatus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*fasciiger* Reut. — *Adelphocoris* 4:14  
*fasciolaris* Blanch. — *Phytocoris* 4:199  
*fasciolata* Reut. — *Paraproba* 3:121  
*fasciolus* Kngt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:64  
*fasciolus* Kngt. — *Neoborus* 4:271  
*fasciolus* Kngt. — *Polymerus* 4:235  
*fasciolus* Kngt. — *Paracalocoris* 4:260  
*fascipennis* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:46  
*fatuus* Leth. — *Lygus* 4:119  
*feanus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:120  
*feanus* Pop. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:246  
*febriculosa* Bergr. — *Helopeltis* 1:135  
*fedtschenkoi* Reut. — *Calocoris* 4:37  
*feioi* Carv. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:98  
 FELISACODES Bergr. 3:62  
 FELISACUS Dist. — 1:103  
*femoralis* Fieb. — *Atractotomus* 2:16  
*femoralis* Geof. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*femoralis* Kngt. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:78  
*femoralis* Luc. — *Phytocoris* 4:199  
*femoralis* Fieb. — *Phytocoris* 4:199  
*femoralis* Pop. — *Cephalocapsus* 2:29  
*femoralis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:120  
*femoralis* Pop. — var. *Megacoelum* 4:163  
*femoralis* Reut. — *Cyrtocapsus* 1:96  
*femoralis* Reut. — *Macrocoleus* 2:69  
*femoralis* Reut. — *Phyllidea* 2:88  
*femoralis* Reut. — *Psallopsis* 2:111  
*femoralis* V. Duz. — *Creontiades* 4:75  
*femoralis* Wagn. — var. *Calocoris* 4:20  
*femoratus* V. Duz. — *Argyrocoris* 3:39  
*femorepunctatus* Goetz. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*fenestratus* Fieb. — *Oncotylus* 2:80  
*fenestratus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:199  
*fenestratus* V. Duz. — *Camptobrochis* 1:64  
*fennahi* Carv. — *Ranzovius* 2:136  
 FENNAHIELLA Carv. — 1:46  
*fennicus* Wagn. — *Euryopicoris* 3:11  
*ferox* V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:101  
*ferrarii* Reut. — *Orthocephalus* 3:24  
*fernandeziana* Carv. — *Derophthalma* 4:81  
*ferrugatus* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
*ferrugatus* Fall. — *Miris* 4:166  
*ferrugineus* Kngt. — var. *Orectoderus* 2:176  
*ferrugineus* Reut. — var. *Lygus* 4:179  
*ferrugineus* Reut. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:246  
*ferrugineus* Westh. — var. *Phytocoris* 4:218  
*festinabundus* Bergr. — *Cylapus* 1:30

- festiva* V. Duz. — *Hadronema* 3:68  
*festivus* Mill. — *Eucercoris* 1:132  
*ficarius* Dist. — *Renodaesus* 3:150  
**FICINUS** Dist. — 3:62  
*fidelis* Dist. — *Sapinnius* 4:232  
*fieberi* Bol. — *Phytocoris* 4:199  
*fieberi* D. & S. — *Grypocoris* 4:96  
*fieberi* D. & S. — *Psallus* 2:121  
*fieberi* Fieb. — *Pachypterna* 4:183  
*fieberi* Fieb. — *Psallus* 2:12  
*fieberi* Fieb. — *Tragiscus* 2:152  
*fieberi* F. Gess. — *Orthotylus* 3:101  
*fieberi* Reut. — *Camponotidea* 4:349  
*fieberi* Stich. — var. *Camptozygum* 4:454  
*fieberi* Stich. — var. *Deraecoris* 1:77  
*fieberi* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:131, 134  
*fieberi* Stich. — var. *Teratocoris* 4:309  
*fieberi* Westh. — var. *Lygus* 4:179  
**FIEBEROCAPSUS** Carv. & Southw. — 3:62  
**FIEBRIGIELLA** Pop. — 4:350  
*figueiredoi* Carv. — *Caulotops* 1:94  
*figueiredoi* Carv. — *Tenthecoris* 1:130  
*filicicola* Kirk. — *Felisacus* 1:103  
*filicis* Linn. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*filicornis* Fabr. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*filicornis* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*filiformis* V. Duz. — *Ganocapsus* 4:94  
*filius* Dist. — *Aristobulus* 3:92  
*fimbriatus* Dist. — *Admetus* 1:37  
**FINGULUS** Dist. — 1:86  
*finis* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:120  
*firmicornis* Bergr. — *Xenofulvius* 3:46  
*fissus* McAt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:260  
*fistulosus* Dist. — *Paracalocoris* 4:260  
*flagellatum* Dist. — *Megacoelum* 4:160  
*flammeus* Geof. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*flammula* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:222  
*flava* Stich. — var. *Brachycoleus* 4:32  
*flava* Stich. — var. *Criocoris* 2:42  
*flava* Stich. — var. *Deraecoris* 1:63  
*flava* Stich. — var. *Lygus* 4:181  
*flavalis* — Walk. — *Phytocoris* 4:199  
*flavella* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:121  
*flavellus* Stich. — *Psallus* 2:121  
*flaveolus* Kngt. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:106  
*flaveolus* Reut. — *Leptoxanthus* 2:55  
*flaveolus* Reut. — *Tytthus* 2:157  
*flaveolus* Stal. — *Eurymerocoris* 2:32  
*flavescens* Ghesq. — var. *Helopeltis* 1:134  
*flavescens* Blat. — var. *Neurocolpus* 4:172  
*flavescens* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:101  
*flaviceps* Kngt. — *Neoborus* 4:271  
*flaviceps* Pop. — *Siporia* 1:111  
*flaviclavus* Kngt. — *Psallus* 2:121  
*flavicollis* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*flavicollis* Kngt. — *Microphylellus* 2:73  
*flavicolor* Lind. — var. — *Psallus* 2:113  
*flavicornis* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:101  
*flavicornis* Latr. — *Miris* 4:166  
*flavicornis* Pop. — *Eupachypeltis* 1:133  
*flavicornis* Pop. — *Fulvius* 1:17  
*flavicornis* Reut. — *Anapus* 3:6  
*flavicornis* Reut. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:247  
*flavicosta* Berg. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*flavicostus* Carv. — *Aspidobothrus* 1:91  
*flavidus* Kngt. — *Horcias* 4:101  
*flavidus* Kngt. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:107  
*flavidus* Pop. — *Deraecoris* 1:64  
*flavigenis* Horv. — *Lygus* 4:120  
*flavilinea* Costa — *Capsus* 4:61  
*flaviloris* Kngt. — *Polymerus* 4:236  
*flavinervis* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*flavipes* Dist. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:236  
*flavipes* Horv. — *Misilla* 3:15  
*flavipes* Lind. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:21  
*flavipes* Mats. — *Orthocephalus* 3:24  
*flavipes* Prov. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*flavipes* Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:101  
*flavipes* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:145  
*flavipes* Scop. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*flavipes* Wagn. — *Heterocordylus* 3:71  
*flavisignatus* Kngt. — var. *Deraecoris* 1:81  
*flaviventris* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:120  
*flaviventris* Reut. — *Adelphocoris* 4:15  
*flavocostatus* Kngt. — *Polymerus* 4:236  
*flavocuneatus* Reut. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:236  
*flavolimbatus* Boh. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*flavolineatum* Reut. — *Porphyrödema* 4:317  
*flavomaculatus* Ball. — *Ragnus* 2:136  
*flavomaculatus* China — *Capsodes* 4:7  
*flavomaculatus* Fabr. — *Lygacus* 4:362  
*flavomaculatus* Kol. — *Polymerus* 4:236  
*flavomaculatus* Prov. — *Globiceps* 4:277  
*flavomaculatus* Wolf. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
*flavomarginatus* Costa — *Phytocoris* 4:199  
*flavomarginatus* Donovan. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*flavomarginatus* Kirk. — *Cheilocapsus* 4:72  
*flavoniger* Stal. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*flavonotatus* Boh. — *Cyllocoris* 3:51  
*flavonotatus* Prov. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*flavopilosus* Reut. — *Tinicephalus* 2:150  
*flavoquadrinaculatus* De G. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*flavoscuta* Kngt. — *Lopidella* 3:89  
*flavoscutellatus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:120  
*flavoscutellatus* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:101  
*flavoscutellatus* Mats. — *Lygus* 4:120  
*flavoscutellatus* Stich. — var. *Deraecoris* 1:80  
*flavosignatum* Kngt. — *Monalonion* 1:139  
*flavosparsus* Buc.-White — *Psallus* 2:121  
*flavosparsus* Sahlb. — *Phytocoris* 4:199  
*flavotarsus* Johns. — *Atractotomus* 2:16  
*flavovarius* Fabr. — *Lygacus* 4:362  
*flavovarius* Reut. — *Garganus* 4:95  
*flavovarius* Reut. — *Platytylcllus* 4:335  
*flavovirens* Fieb. — *Lygus* 4:120  
*flavovirens* Pop. — *Uzeliella* 3:134  
*flavoviridis* Tam. — *Dicyphus* 2:197  
*flavus* Kngt. — *Aretas* 3:128  
*flavus* Sahlb. — *Allorhinocoris* 4:27  
*fletcheri* Ball. — *Stechus* 4:147  
*flora* V. Duz. — *Psallus* 2:121  
*floralis* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:357  
*floralis* Hahn — *Lygus* 4:120  
*flori* Sahlb. — *Teratocoris* 4:310  
*floridana* Kngt. — *Coquilletia* 2:164  
*floridanus* Kngt. — *Neoborus* 4:270  
*floridanus* Kngt. — *Paracalocoris* 4:160  
*floridanus* Kngt. — *Sericophanes* 3:151  
*floridanus* Kngt. — *Teleorhinus* 2:180  
*floridanus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:61  
*floridulus* Dist. — *Sysinas* 1:128  
**FLORUS** Dist. — 1:46  
*fluminensis* Carv. — *Derophthalma* 4:81  
*foedus* Dist. — *Zosippus* 4:355



- fokkeri Reut. — Anonychchia 2:23  
 fokkeri Reut. — Calocoris 4:37  
 fokkeri Reut. — Psallus 2:121  
 foliaceus Dist. — Auchus 1:45  
 foreli Fieb. — Orthops 4:178  
 forelii M. & Rey — Capsus 4:61  
 formicarius Pop. — Ectmetocranum 2:160  
 formicina Parsh. — Dacerla 4:349  
 FORMICOCORIS Lind. — 3:137  
 formicoides Pop. — Barberiella 4:348  
 FORMICOPSELLA Pop. — 2:166  
 formosa Kirk. — Imogen 1:52  
 formosanum Pop. — Tinginotum 4:267  
 formosanus Pop. — Creontiades 4:75  
 formosanus Pop. — Pilophorus 3:146  
 formosus Dist. — Carnus 1:55  
 formosus Dist. — Liocoris 4:110  
 formosus Horv. — Mimocoris 2:173  
 formosus Kirk. — Disphinctus 1:140  
 formosus V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:101  
 formosus V. Duz. — Phytocoris 4:199  
 fornicatus Fieb. — Calocoris 4:37  
 forsythi Dist. — Calocoris 4:37  
 forticornis M. & Rey — Capsus 4:61  
 forticornis Reut. — Rhinacloa 2:139  
 fortinensis Dist. — Lygus 4:120  
 foveatus Dist. — Estuidos 1:53  
 foxi V. Duz. — Coquillettia 2:164  
 fractus Dist. — Angerianus 2:182  
 fragilis Us. — Zanchius 3:134  
 frangi Wagn. — var. Strongylocoris 3:37  
 franseriae Kngt. — Stittocapsus 4:257  
 frater Kousch. — Capsus 4:61  
 fraterculus Kngt. — Platytyellus 4:335  
 fraterculus V. Duz. — Phytocoris 4:199  
 fraternus Kngt. — Platytyellus 4:335  
 fraternus Lint. — Pilophorus 3:146  
 fraternus Uhl. — Plagiognathus 2:101  
 fraternus V. Duz. — Deraeocoris 1:65  
 fraternus V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:101  
 fratuelis Berg — Capsus 4:61  
 fraudans Stal — Deraeocoris 1:65  
 fraudatrix Reut. — var. Byrsoptera 2:84  
 fraudatrix Reut. — var. Psallus 2:130  
 fraudulentus Stal — Deraeocoris 1:65  
 fraxini Fabr. — Lygaeus 4:362  
 fremontii Scud. — Poecillocapsus 4:365  
 frenatus Horv. — var. Lygus 4:179  
 freyi Beck. — Capsus 4:61  
 freyi Fieb. — Orthocephalus 3:7  
 freyi Put. — Capsus 4:61  
 freyi Reut. — Bothrocranium 3:71  
 freyi Wagn. — Psallus 2:121  
 friscus Wagn. — Conostethus 2:38  
 frisoni Kngt. — Lygus 4:120  
 froeschneri Kngt. — Polymerus 4:236  
 froeschneri Kngt. — Reuterocopus 2:137  
 frondicola West. — var. Pilophorus 3:144  
 frontalis Kngt. — var. Deraeocoris 1:78  
 frontalis M. & Rey — Capsus 4:61  
 frontalis Reut. — Resthenia 4:344  
 frontalis Pop. — Volkeliopsis 1:149  
 frontifer Walk. — Capsus 4:61  
 frontosum Horv. — Piezocranium 3:29  
 frosti Kngt. — Hyaliodocoris 1:49  
 fruhstorferi Pop. — Creontiades 4:75  
 fruhstorferi Pop. — Lygus 4:120  
 fruhstorferi Reut. — Chiloixionotus 4:325  
 frumentarius Dist. — Poecillocapsus 4:229  
 frumentarius Poda — Cimex 4:357  
 fuegiana Berg. — Resthenia 4:344  
 fuelleborni Pop. — Lygus 4:120  
 fuentei Horv. — Macrotylus 2:60  
 fugax Reut. — Laurinia 4:351  
 fuhoshoensis Pop. — Lygus 4:120  
 FULGENTIUS Dist. — 4:269  
 fulgidus V. Duz. — Camptobrochis 1:65  
 fuliginea B.-White — Myrmedobia 2:78  
 fuliginus Dist. — Zoilus 1:43  
 fuliginosus Gmel. — Cimex 4:357  
 fuliginosus Kngt. — Platylygus 4:226  
 fuliginosus Reut. — Calocoris 4:37  
 fuliginosus Reut. — Probosciodocoris 4:247  
 fullawayi Us. — Lygus 4:120  
 fulleborni Pop. — Deraeocoris 1:65  
 fulleborni — Pop. — Stenotus 4:255  
 fultoni Kngt. — Lygus 4:120  
 fulva Ghesq. & Car. — Helopeltis 1:136  
 fulva Stich. — var. Calocoris 4:38  
 FULVARIA Uhl. — 1:12  
 fulvescens Reut. — Camptobrochis 1:65  
 FULVIARIA Reut. — 1:12  
 fulvicollis Jak. — Globiceps 3:66  
 fulvicollis Kngt. — var. Halticotoma 1:104  
 fulvicornis Jak. — Agalliastes 2:32  
 fulvicornis Jak. — Macrotylus 2:60  
 fulvicornis Reut. — var. Criocoris 2:41  
 FULVIDIUS Pop. — 1:14  
 fulvidus Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:101  
 fulvigenis Pop. — Taivanella 1:105  
 FULVIINI Uhl. 1:12  
 fulvioides Carv. — Termatophylla 1:35  
 fulvipennis Kirsch. — Capsus 4:61  
 fulvipennis Kngt. — Ceratocapsus 3:46  
 fulvipennis Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:199  
 fulvipes Kngt. — var. Capsus 4:68  
 fulvipes Kngt. — Polymerus 4:236  
 fulvipes Reut. — Globiceps 3:66  
 fulvipes Reut. — Opisthotaenia 2:83  
 fulvipes Reut. — var. Orthocephalus 3:22  
 fulvipes Schr. — Cimex 4:357  
 fulvipes Scop. — Cimex 4:357  
 FULVIUS Stal — 1:14  
 fulvomaculatus De Geer — Cimex 4:357  
 fulvotinctus Kngt. — var. Plagiognathus 2:103  
 fulvus Fieb. — Miris 4:166  
 fulvus Jak. — Calocoris 4:38  
 fulvus Kngt. — Deraeocoris 1:65  
 fulvus Kngt. — Cyrtorhinus 3:55  
 fulvus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:200  
 fulvus Pop. — Stenotus 4:255  
 fulvus Reut. — Campylognathus 2:66  
 fulvus Reut. — Criocoris 2:41  
 fumatus Reut. — Phytocoris 4:200  
 fumidus Uhl. — Agalliastes 2:33  
 fumidus V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:94  
 funebris Dist. — Carmelus 1:55  
 funebris Dist. — Valdasus 1:30  
 funebris Hahn — Lygaeus 4:362  
 funebris Reut. — Adelphocoris 4:15  
 funereus Dist. — Neoborus 4:271  
 funereus Dist. — Sejanus 2:141  
 funestus Reut. — Adelphocoris 4:15  
 funestus Reut. — Poeciloscytus 4:236



- FUNDANIUS Dist. — 1:38  
 FUNDANIUS Reut. — 1:41  
 funebris Dist. — Carmelus 1:55  
 funestus Jak. — Orthocephalus 3:24  
 furcatus H.-S. — Capsus 4:61  
 furcifer Wagn. — Phytocoris 4:222  
 furvus Kngt. — Pilophorus 3:146  
 furvus Kngt. — var. Plagiognathus 2:102  
 fusca Kngt. — Campylomma 2:26  
 fusca Down. — Clivinema 1:40  
 fusca Reut. — var. Myrmecoris 4:278  
 fusca Stich. — var. Alloetomus 1:54  
 fusca Stich. — var. Dicyphus 2:199  
 fusca Stich. — var. Pycnopterna 4:168  
 fuscans Dist. — Fulvius 1:17  
 fuscata Stich. — var. Psallus 2:129  
 fuscatus Kngt. — var. Polymerus 4:233  
 fuscatus Kngt. — Psallus 2:121  
 fuscescens Kirsch. — Capsus 4:61  
 fuscescens Reut. — Calocoris 4:38  
 fuscescens Reut. — var. Stenodema 4:301  
 fuscescens Stich. — var. Orthotylus 3:111, 117  
 fusciceps Reut. — Orthopidea 2:26  
 fusciceps Reut. — Plesiadema 2:139  
 fusicornis Brulle — Miris 4:166  
 fusicornis Kngt. — var. Microphylellus 2:73  
 fusicornis Kngt. — Orthotylus 3:101  
 fusicornis Kngt. — Reuteria 3:130  
 fusicornis Reut. — Byrsoptera 2:84  
 fusicornis Reut. — Oncotylus 2:80  
 fusicornis Reut. — Sthenarus 2:145  
 fusciflavus Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:102  
 fusciloris Reut. — Ochrodema 2:67  
 fusciloris Reut. — Plagiognathus 2:102  
 fuscina Kngt. — Lopidea 3:85  
 fuscinervis Kngt. — Clivinema 1:40  
 fuscinervis Reut. — Atractotomus 2:16  
 fuscinus Kngt. — Ceratocapsus 3:46  
 fuscipennis Jak. — Criocoris 2:41  
 fuscipennis Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:200  
 fuscipennis Kngt. — Pilophorus 3:146  
 fuscipennis Reut. — Alda 4:25  
 fuscipes Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:102  
 fuscipes Reut. — var. Orthocephalus 3:22  
 fuscipubescens Kngt. — Irbisia 4:105  
 fusciventris Pop. — Lygus 4:120  
 fuscofasciatus Goetz. — Cimex 4:357  
 fuscomaculata Reut. — Atomophora 2:13  
 fuscomaculatus Goetz. — Cimex 4:357  
 fuscomaculatus Stal. — Deraeocoris 1:65  
 fusconigra Stich. — var. Orthotylus 3:117  
 fusconigra Stich. — var. Psallus 2:135  
 fusconotata Stich. — var. Macrotylus 2:63  
 fuscopunctatus Kngt. — Psallus 2:121  
 fuscioruber Strobl. — var. Lygus 4:120  
 fusciscutellatus Reut. — var. Lygus 4:129  
 fuscisignata Stich. — var. Calocoris 4:46  
 fuscisignatus Kngt. — Ceratocapsus 3:46  
 fuscisignatus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:200  
 fuscus Barb. — Creontiades 4:75  
 fuscus Prov. — Lygus 4:120  
 fuscovenosus Fieb. — Psallus 2:122  
 FUSCUS Dist. — 1:46  
 fuscus Jord. — Electrocoris 4:364  
 fuscus Reut. — Lygus 4:120  
 fusiformis Say — Capsus 4:62  
 fusiformis V. Duz. — Ceratocapsus 3:46  
 fusifrons Kngt. — Deraeocoris 1:65  
 gabonia Kirk. — Guttrida 4:121  
 galleni Pop. — Phytocoris 4:200  
 gallica Bib. — var. Pithanus 4:280  
 GALLOBELICUS Dist. — 2:187  
 GANOCAPSUS V. Duz. — 4:94  
 GARGANARIA Reut. — 4:11  
 GARGANUS Stal. — 4:94  
 garibaldinus Rag. — var. Macrotylus 2:62  
 garryae Kngt. — Lopidea 3:85  
 gaucha Carv. — Resthenia 4:344  
 gayi Spin. — Phytocoris 4:200  
 gedehensis Pop. — Calocoropsis 4:52  
 geijskesi Carv. & Wygod. — Anomalocornus 2:11  
 gelastops Kirk. — Hesperolabops 1:106  
 gemellatus H.-S. — var. Lygus 4:121  
 gemellus Dist. — Lygus 4:121  
 geminata Johns. — Labopidea 3:82  
 geminatus Kngt. — Ceratocapsus 3:46  
 geminatus Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:102  
 geminus Flor — Capsus 4:62  
 geminus Kngt. — Macrotylus 2:60  
 geminus Kngt. — Neolygus 4:142  
 geminus Kngt. — Pilophorus 3:147  
 geminus Say — Capsus 4:62  
 generosus Stal. — Ecritotarsus 1:98  
 geneseensis Kngt. — Lygus 4:121  
 genetivus Dist. — Ecritotarsus 1:98  
 geniculata Fieb. — Brachyceroa 2:192  
 geniculata Fieb. — Cyrtopeltis 2:185  
 geniculatus Pop. — Lygus 4:121  
 geniculatus Reut. — Chydrosomella 3:101  
 geniculatus Reut. — Engytatus 2:185  
 geniculatus Reut. — Macrotylus 2:60  
 geniculatus Reut. — Myrmecophyes 3:140  
 geniculatus Stal. — Capsus 4:62  
 geniculatus Turt. — Cimex 4:357  
 geniculatus V. Duz. — Fulvius 1:17  
 geniculatus V. Duz. — Phytocoris 4:200  
 genistae Lind. — Atractotomus 2:16  
 genistae Lind. — Platycranus 3:125  
 genistae Scop. — Cimex 4:358  
 geocoriceps Reut. — Eurycranella 2:47  
 gerhardi Kngt. — Polymerus 4:236  
 GERHARDIELLA Pop. — 2:94  
 germanicus Wagn. — Alloetomus 1:54  
 gestroi Pop. — Lygus 4:121  
 gestroi Pop. — Stenotus 4:255  
 ghesquierei Schout. — Chamus 1:144  
 ghesquierei Schout. — Lygus 4:121  
 ghesquierei Schout. — Paraculanus 1:139  
 ghesquierei Schout. — Sahlbergella 1:148  
 GIANELLA Carv. — 4:96  
 GIANELLIA Pop. — 4:96  
 gibbifrons Bergr. — Tetanophleps 1:132  
 gibbus Dist. — Ecritotarsus 1:98  
 gibbus Dist. — Zosippus 4:355  
 gibbicollis H.-S. — Capsus 4:62  
 giffardi V. Duz. — Parthenicus 3:123  
 gilvipes Stal. — Leptomerocoris 2:84  
 gimmerthali Flor — Miris 4:166  
 GISMUNDA Dist. — 4:109  
 glaber Kngt. — Neoborus 4:271

- glabratus* Dist. — *Neocarnus* 1:47  
*glabratus* Mots. — *Liocoris* 1:103  
**GLAPHYROCORIS** Reut. — 2:166  
*glaucescens* Fieb. — *Macrolophus* 2:203  
*glaucus* Hs. — *Adelphocoris* 4:15  
*gleditsiae* Knegt. — *Paracalocoris* 4:260  
*gleditsiae* Knegt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:102  
**GLOBICEPIDAE** D. & S. — 3:38  
**GLOBICEPS** Le Pel. & Serv. — 3:63  
*globulifer* Fall. — *Capsus* 4:62  
**GLOSSOPELTIS** Reut. — 2:166  
*Gnostus* Fieb. — 2:89  
*godmani* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:121  
*goianus* Carv. — *Eustictus* 1:85  
*gomerensis* Wagn. — *Maurodactylus* 2:67  
*goniphorus* Say — *Capsus* 4:62  
*gonoceroides* Reut. — *Pantilius* 4:185  
**GORNA** Pop. — 4:96  
*gothicus* Fall. — *Lygacus* 4:362  
*gothicus* Linn. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*gothicus* Schr. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:15  
*gothicus* Scop. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*gracilentis* Knegt. — *Cyrtopeltocoris* 3:136  
*gracilentus* Knegt. — *Polymerus* 4:236  
*gracilentus* Parsh. — *Dicyphus* 2:197  
*gracilentus* Stal. — *Cyllecoris* 3:51  
*gracilicorne* Pop. — *Tinginotum* 4:267  
*gracilicornis* Pop. — *Cylapomorpha* 1:29  
*gracilicornis* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:65  
*gracilicornis* Scholt. — *Capsus* 4:62  
*gracilipes* Pop. — *Rambea* 4:324  
*gracillima* Pop. — *Myrmecoridea* 3:141  
*gracilis* Blatch. — *Sixeonotus* 1:125  
*gracilis* Dist. — *Proba* 4:244  
*gracilis* Jak. — *Globiceps* 3:66  
*gracilis* Ramb. — *Phytocoris* 4:200  
*gracilis* Pop. — *Bucobia* 2:182  
*gracilis* Pop. — *Hyalosomella* 2:201  
*gracilis* Put. — *Macrocoleus* 2:69  
*gracilis* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:101  
*gracilis* Reut. — *Platytyellus* 4:336  
*gracilis* Sahlb. — *Globiceps* 3:66  
*gracilis* Uhl. — *Mimoceps* 4:277  
*gracilis* Uhl. — *Pilophorus* 3:147  
*gracilis* V. Duz. — *Stenodema* 4:303  
*gradus* Knegt. — *Horcias* 4:101  
*graeseri* Reut. — *Lopus* 4:7  
*graminea* Dist. — *Megaloceraea* 4:293  
*gramineus* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
*graminicola* Zett. — *Phytocoris* 4:200  
*grande* Reut. & Pop. — *Termatophyllum* 1:36  
*grandis* Blanch. — *Phytocoris* 4:200  
*grandis* Carv. — *Auchus* 1:45  
*grandis* Carv. & Southw. — *Mecomma* 3:93  
*grandis* Knegt. — *Platylygus* 4:226  
*grandis* Pop. — *Tricholygus* 4:75  
*grandis* Reut. — *Aspidobothrys* 1:91  
*grandis* Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:102  
*grandis* Uhl. — *Camptobrochis* 1:66  
*granulata* Dist. — *Monalocorisca* 4:169  
*granulata* Knegt. — *Coquilletia* 2:164  
*gravatus* Scud. — *Carmelus* 4:364  
*gravensteini* Wagn. — *Miris* 4:151  
*gredleri* Stich. — var. *Homodemus* 4:98  
*gregalis* V. Duz. — *Psallus* 2:122  
*grenadensis* Carv. — *Cyrtocapsus* 1:96  
*grenadensis* Dist. — *Paracarnus* 1:50  
*gretae* Reut. — *Ellenia* 3:59  
*grex* V. Duz. — *Parthenicus* 3:123  
*gribodoi* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:121  
*grisea* Reut. — *Hyoidea* 3:76  
*griseoflava* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:113  
*griseofusca* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:126  
*griseolus* Reut. — *Myochroocoris* 2:77  
*griseorosea* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:130  
*griscens* Fall. — var. *Miris* 4:305  
*griscens* Fieb. — var. *Brachytropis* 4:301  
*griscens* Pop. — *Cylapofulvius* 1:13  
*griscens* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:66  
*griscens* Pop. — *Plagiognathus* 2:93  
*griscens* Sahlb. — var. *Phytocoris* 4:205  
*griscens* Stich. — var. *Harpocera* 2:50  
*griscens* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:129  
*griseus* D. & S. — *Conostethus* 2:38  
*grossa* V. Duz. — *Largidea* 1:42  
*grossum* Uhl. — *Megacoelum* 4:160  
**GRYLLOCORIS** Baer. — 4:28  
*grylloides* Goez. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*gryllus* Gir. — *Lygus* 4:121  
**GRYPOCORIS** D. & S. — 4:96  
*guamensis* Us. — *Deraeocoris* 1:66  
*guamensis* Us. — *Hyalopeplus* 4:320  
*guamensis* Us. — *Lygus* 4:121  
**GUANABAREA** Carv. — 1:4  
**GUARANIA** Carv. & China — 4:350  
*guaraniensis* Carv. — *Hallodapoides* 2:167  
*guatemalana* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*guatemalanus* Dist. — *Miris* 4:166  
*guatemalensis* Carv. & China — *Pachypoda* 1:118  
*gubernator* Dist. — *Zonodorus* 3:134  
*gudali* Kirit. — *Scirtetellus* 3:32  
*guerreroensis* Dist. — *Zoilus* 1:43  
**GUIANELLA** Carv. — 4:97  
**GUIANERIUS** Dist. — 4:318  
*guiesheimae* Wagn. — *Leptopterna* 4:292  
*guineensis* Pop. — *Sthenarus* 2:145  
**GUISARDUS** Dist. — 4:319  
*guldei* Horv. — *Rhabdoscytus* 4:250  
*gulosus* Germ. & Ber. — *Phytocoris* 4:365  
*gummosus* Germ. & Ber. — *Phytocoris* 4:365  
**GUNADHYA** Dist. — 1:104  
**GUTRIDA** Kirk. — 4:114  
*guttata* Schm. — *Ectagela* 2:44  
*guttata* Wagn. — *Tuponia* 2:153  
*guttaticeps* Reut. — *Platytyellus* 4:336  
*guttatipes* Reut. — *Horcias* 4:101  
*guttatipes* Uhl. — *Lygus* 4:121  
*guttatus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:200  
*gutticornis* Blatch. — *Eioneus* 4:287  
*guttulatus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:200  
*guttulatus* Uhl. — *Eucrococoris* 1:132  
*guttulatus* Uhl. — *Oncotylus* 2:80  
*guttulosus* Reut. — *Paracalocoris* 4:260  
*guttulosus* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:122  
*gyllenhalii* Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:362  
**HAARUPIA** Pop. — 4:350  
**HAARUPIOLA** Pop. — 4:351  
**HABROCORIS** Wagn. — 2:201  
**HADRODEMA** Fieb. — 4:53  
**HADRODEMUS** Fieb. — 4:97  
**HADRONEMA** Uhl. — 3:68  
**HADRONEMIDEA** Reut. — 3:69

- HADROPHYES Put. — 2:48  
 HAEMATOCAPSUS Pop. — 2:201  
*haematocephalus* Gmel. — Cimex 4:358  
*haematodes* Gmel. — Cimex 4:358  
*haematopus* Turt. — Cimex 4:358  
*haematostictus* Gmel. — Cimex 4:358  
*haemorrhous* Costa — Phytocoris 4:200  
 HAETORHINUS Fieb. — 3:40  
*haglundii* Stal — Disphinctus 1:140  
*hahni* Stal — Lopus 2:57  
 HAITIANA Carv. — 1:46  
*haitianus* Carv. — Cyrtocapsus 1:96  
*haitianus* Carv. — Paracarnus 1:50  
*halimocnemis* Beck. — Capsus 4:62  
 HALLODAPINAE Wagn. — 1:160  
 HALLODAPINI V. Duz. — 2:160  
 HALLODAPOIDES Carv. — 2:167  
 HALLODAPUS Fieb. — 2:167  
 HALOCAPSUS Put. — 3:95  
*haldphilus* Lind. — Atomoscelis 2:14  
*halophilus* Lind. — Orthotylus 3:101  
 HALTICARIA Kirk. — 3:5  
 HALTICARINI Zim. — 3:5  
 HALTICIDEA Reut. — 3:11  
 HALTICIELLUS Vil. — 3:12  
 HALTICINI Kirk. — 3:5  
 HALTICOCORIDAE D. & S. — 3:5  
 HALTICOCORIS D. & S. — 3:13  
 HALTICOTOMA Reut. — 1:104  
 HALTICUS Hahn — 3:12  
*hamata* V. Duz. — Diaphnidia 3:56  
*hamatus* V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:101  
 HAMBLETONIOLA Carv. — 2:49  
*hampsoni* Dist. — Megacoelum 4:160  
*handlirschi* Reut. — Dichrooscytus 4:82  
*handlirschi* Reut. — Globiceps 3:66  
*handlirschi* Reut. — Phytocoris 4:200  
*handlirschi* Reut. — Platytulus 4:330  
*handlirschi* Stich. — var. *Camptozygum* 4:54  
*hardyi* Bold. — Macrocoleus 2:69  
*harmandi* Pop. — Eurystylopsis 4:90  
*harmandi* Pop. — Lygus 4:121  
 HARPEDONA Dist. — 1:104  
 HARPOCERA Curt. — 2:49  
 HARPOCERIDAE D. & S. — 2:6  
 HARPOCERINI Wagn. — 2:6  
*harrisi* Carv. — Ambracius 1:38  
*harti* Kngt. — Hyaliodes 1:47  
*hartigi* Wagn. — Platycranus 3:125  
*hartigi* Wagn. — Tuponia 2:153  
*hathor* Kirk. — Zulaimena 4:255  
*hawaiiensis* Kirk. — Baracus 3:80  
*hawaiiensis* Kirk. — Cyrtopeltis 2:185  
*hawaiiensis* Kirk. — Koanoa 3:81  
*hawaiiensis* Kirk. — Nesidiorchestes 3:21  
*hawaiiensis* Kirk. — Nesiomiris 4:295  
*hawaiiensis* Kirk. — Opuna 2:26  
*hawaiiensis* Kirk. — Oronomiris 4:313  
*hawaiiensis* Us. — Campylomma 2:26  
*hawleyi* Kngt. — Paracolocoris 4:260  
*hedenborgi* Fieb. — Calocoris 4:38  
*hedenborgi* Reut. — Calocoris 4:38  
*hedenborgi* Stal — Miris 4:166  
*heidemanni* Kngt. — Diaphnidia 3:57  
*heidemanni* Kngt. — Lopidea 3:85  
*heidemanni* Pop. — Alepidiella 3:135  
*heidemanni* Pop. — Pilophorus 3:147  
*heidemanni* Pop. — Sericophanes 3:151  
*heidemanni* Reut. — Fulvius 1:17  
*heidemanni* Reut. & Pop. — Hesperophylum 1:35  
*heidemanni* Reut. — Paracalocoris 4:260  
*heidemanni* Reut. — Phytocoris 4:200  
*heidemanni* Reut. — Pycnoderes 1:122  
 HEIDEMANNIELLA Pop. — 2:170  
 HEKISTA Kirk. — 1:105  
*hellenica* Reut. — Harpocera 2:50  
 HELOPELTIS Sign. — 1:133  
*helveticus* Kirk. — Phytocoris 4:200  
 HEMICEROCORIS Leth. — 1:41  
 HEMIOPHTHALMOCORIS Pop. — 1:120  
 HEMISPHAEROCORIS Pop. — 1:105  
 HEMISPHAERODELLA Reut. — 1:105  
 HEMISPHAERODELLARIA Reut. — 1:90  
*hemitestaceus* Carv. — var. *Hyaliodes* 1:49  
 HENICOCNEMIS Stal 4:98  
*henkei* Jak. — Calocoris 4:39  
*henschi* Reut. — Halticus 3:15  
*henschii* Reut. — Psallus 2:122  
*herbaticus* Uhl. — Teratocoris 4:310  
*hercynicus* Wagn. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:18  
 HERDONIARIA Dist. — 4:347  
 HERDONIINI Dist. — 4:347  
 HERDONIUS Stal — 4:351  
 HERMOTINUS Dist. — 4:267  
*herrichi* Reut. — Hoplomachus 2:60  
*hesperius* Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:201  
*hesperius* Reut. — Atractotomus 2:17  
*hesperius* Nhl. — Dacota 2:17  
*hesperius* Uhl. — Labops 3:19  
*hesperius* Reut. — Monalocoris 1:111  
 HESPEROLABOPS Kirk. — 1:106  
 HESPEROPHYLUM Reut. & Pop. — 1:35  
*hesperus* Kngt. — Deraeocoris 1:66  
*hesperus* Kngt. — Dicyphus 2:197  
*hesperus* Kirk. — Lomatopleura 3:85  
*hesperus* Kngt. — Lygus 4:121  
*heterocerus* Horv. — Myrmecophyes 3:140  
 HETEROCORDYLUS Fieb. — 3:70  
 HETEROCORIS Guer.-Men. — 1:106  
*heterophyllus* Kngt. — var. *Lygus* 4:145  
 HETEROSCYTUS Reut. — 4:326  
 HETEROTOMA Le Pcl. & Serv. — 3:73  
 HETEROTOMARIA Kirk. — 3:38  
 HETEROROME Latr. — 3:74  
 HETEROTOMINA Reut. — 3:5  
 HETEROTOMINAE Pop. — 3:5  
 HETEROROMINI Kirk. — 3:38  
*hexastigma* Reut. — var. *Calocoris* 4:40  
*hieraci* Hahn — Lopus 2:57  
*hieroglyphicus* Dist. — Neofurius 1:114  
*hieroglyphicus* M. & Rey. — Capsus 4:62  
*hierroensis* Wagn. — Psallus 2:122  
*hilaratum* Dist. — Monalonion 1:139  
*hilare* Horv. — Cyphodema 4:78  
*hildebrandti* Pop. — Creontiades 4:75  
*hildebrandti* Pop. — Deraeocoris 1:66  
 HILDEBRANDTIELLA Pop. — 2:201  
*hippophaes* Fieb. — Oncotylus 2:80  
*hirsuta* Kngt. — Megaloceroea 4:294  
*hirsutipes* Kngt. — Eustictus 1:85  
*hirsutulus* Flor. — Phytocoris 4:201  
*hirsutulus* Walk. — Capsus 4:62

- hirsutus* Dist. — *Neoborus* 4:272  
*hirsutus* Pop. — *Tricholygus* 4:75  
*hirta* V. Duz. — *Bolteria* 2:88  
*hirta* V. Duz. — var. *Lopidea* 3:87  
*hirticulus* V. Duz. — *Lygus* 4:121  
*hirtipes* Pop. — *Eucerella* 2:166  
*hirtipes* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:201  
*hirtula* Berg — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*hirtulus* Wagn. — *Orthotylus* 3:102  
*hirtum* Reut. — *Semium* 3:131  
*hirtus* Curt. — *Capsus* 4:62  
*hirtus* Kngt. — *Labops* 3:20  
*hirtus* Kngt. — *Polymerus* 4:236  
*hirtus* Kngt. — *Strongylocoris* 3:34  
*hirtus* Mul. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*hirtus* Schr. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*hirtus* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:201  
*hispanicus* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*histriculus* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:201  
*histricus* Stal — *Capsus* 4:62  
*histrion* Reut. — *Callicapsus* 1:66  
*histrion* Reut. — *Calocoris* 4:40  
**HISTRIOCORIDEA** Pop. — 4:99  
**HISTRIOCORIS** Reut. — 4:99  
*histrionicus* Linn. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*hivaoae* Kngt. — *Campylomma* 2:26  
*hobartensis* Pop. — *Calocoris* 4:40  
*hoberlandti* Stehl. — var. *Campitobrochis* 1:74  
*hogbergi* Stal — *Resthenia* 4:344  
*holasi* Delat. — *Villiersicoris* 1:149  
*holmbergii* Berg — *Eccritotarsus* 1:98  
*holomelas* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:122  
*holosericeus* Hahn — *Polymerus* 4:236  
*holsatus* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*holtzi* Reut. — *Globiceps* 3:66  
*HOMALANER* Carv. — 2:50  
*HOMODEMUS* Fieb. — 4:97  
*HOMOEOCORIS* Fuent. — 3:8  
*HOMOEODEMAS* Thoms. — 4:34  
*HOMOLANER* Kirit. — 2:50  
*hopi* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:201  
*hopkinsi* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:121  
**HOPLOMACHIDEA** Reut. — 2:57  
**HOPLOMACHUS** Fieb. — 2:57  
**HORCIAS** Dist. — 4:99  
**HORISTINI** V. Duz. — 4:5  
**HORISTUS** Fieb. — 4:6  
*horni* Pop. — *Megacoelum* 4:160  
*horribilis* Dist. — *Neoleucon* — 1:113  
*horridus* M. & Rey — *Capsus* 4:62  
**HORSITINI** Penn. — 4:5  
*hortensis* Mey. — *Capsus* 4:62  
*hortorum* Tigny — *Cimex* 4:358  
*hortorum* Wolff — *Cimex* 4:358  
*hortulanus* Mey — *Capsus* 4:62  
*horvathi* Kirit. — *Chorosomella* 4:283  
*horvathi* Mont. — *Hyoidea* 3:76  
*horvathi* Pop. — *Eucerocoris* 1:132  
*horvathi* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:66  
*horvathi* Pop. — *Eurystylus* 4:92  
*horvathi* Pop. — *Hyalopeplus* 4:320  
*horvathi* Pop. — *Isabel* 4:321  
*horvathi* Reut. — *Amblytulus* 2:9  
*horvathi* Reut. — *Globiceps* 3:66  
*horvathi* Reut. — *Platytyellus* 4:336  
*horvathi* Reut. — *Oncotylus* 2:80  
**HORVATHIA** Reut. — 4:10  
**HORVATHIELLA** Pop. — 4:104  
**HORWATHIA** Reut. — 4:10  
*hospitus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:121  
*hottentottus* Stal — *Phytocoris* 4:201  
*hovana* Kirk. — *Meginoe* 4:160  
*howanus* Pop. — *Cephalocapsus* 2:29  
*howanus* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:66  
*howanus* — Pop. — *Lygus* 4:121  
*howardi* Reut. — *Platytyellus* 4:336  
*hsiao* Carv. — *Tentecoris* 1:130  
*hrabei* Stehl. — *Pithanus* 4:279  
*hueberi* Horv. — var. *Calocoris* 4:51  
*hueberi* Stich. — var. *Teratocoris* 4:309  
*humeralis* Walk. — *Monalonion* 1:139  
*humeralis* Berg — *Calocoris* 4:40  
*humeralis* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:121  
*humeralis* Pop. — *Fiebrigiella* 4:350  
*humeralis* V. Duz. — *Sthenarus* 2:145  
*humuli* Schum. — *Capsus* 4:62  
*hungaricus* Wagn. — *Conostethus* 2:38  
*hungaricus* Wagn. — *Megalocoleus* 2:89  
*huonensis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:121  
*husseyi* Carv. — *Collaria* 4:284  
*husseyi* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:46  
*husseyi* Kngt. — *Peritropis* 1:21  
*husseyi* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:201  
*hyalinatus* Costa — *Capsus* 4:62  
*hyalinipennis* Burm. — *Phytocoris* 4:201  
*hyalinus* Carv. — *Cyrtopeltis* 2:189  
*hyalinus* Linnav. — *Taeniophorus* 2:149  
*hyalinus* Stal — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
*hyalinus* Us. — *Macrolonidea* 4:322  
**HYALIODES** Reut. — 1:46  
**HYALIODINAE** Kngt. — 1:44  
**HYALIODINI** Carv. & Dra. K. 1:44  
**HYALIODOCORIS** Carv. — 1:45  
**HYALIODOCORIS** Kngt. — 1:49  
**HYALIODOMIRIS** Carv. — 1:49  
*hyalipedes* Carv. — *Sinervus* 1:124  
**HYALOCHLORIA** Reut. — 3:75  
**HYALOPEPLINI** Carv. — 4:317  
**HYALOPEPLOIDES** Pop. — 4:319  
**HYALOPEPLUS** Stal — 4:319  
*hyaloscutellata* Carv. — *Yebonia* 1:89  
**HYALOSCYTUS** Reut. — 1:103  
**HYALOSOMELLA** Pop. — 2:201  
**HYLOPSALLUS** Wagn. — 2:112  
*hymalayensis* Carv. & Southw. — *Mecomma* 3:93  
**HYOIDEA** Reut. — 3:76  
*hyperboreus* Sahlb. — *Teratocoris* 4:310  
**HYPEREIDES** Kirk. — 3:43  
*hyperici* Lind. — *Canariocoris* 3:43  
*hyperici* Lind. — *Psallus* 2:122  
**HYPOMIMUS** Lind. — 2:170  
*hypophaes* Fieb. — *Oncotylus* 2:153  
*hypophylla* Carv. — *Corcovadocola* 1:28  
**HYPORHINOCORIS** Reut. — 3:76  
**HYPSELOECARIA** Reut. — 3:5  
**HYPSELOECUS** Reut. — 3:77  
**HYPSTYLUS** Fieb. — 3:119  
*iarac* Carv. — *Aztecariella* 1:92  
**IBIARIS** Horv. & Reut. — 2:52  
*ichneumonoides* Walk. — *Monalonion* 1:139  
**ICODEMA** Reut. — 2:52  
*iconnicoffi* Reut. — *Platytyellus* 4:336



- icterocephalus* Hahn — *Lygus* 4:121  
*IDATIELLA* China — 2:141  
*IDATIUS* Dist. — 2:141  
*IDIOASPIS* China — 1:150  
*IDOLOCORIDAE* D. & S. — 2:181  
*IDOLOCORIS* D. & S. — 2:191  
*illepidus* Walk — *Capsus* 4:62  
*illicis* Knegt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:103  
*illini* Knegt. — *Cyrtopeltocoris* 3:136  
*illini* Knegt. — *Horcias* 4:102  
*illini* Knegt. — *Ilnacora* 3:78  
*illini* Knegt. — *Polymerus* 4:237  
*illitus* V. Duz. — *Neoborus* 4:272  
*illotus* Stal — *Deraeocoris* 1:67  
*illuminatus* Dist. — *Piasus* 4:225  
*illustris* Dist. — *Monalonion* 1:139  
*illustris* Reut. — *Zanchisme* 3:153  
*ILNACORA* Reut. — 3:77  
*ILNACORELLA* Knegt. — 3:79  
*imbecilus* Say — *Capsus* 4:62  
*imitationis* Dist. — *Trygo* 1:51  
*imitator* Horv. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:82  
*imitator* Knegt. — var. *Horcias* 4:37  
*immaculata* Stich. — var. *Brachycoleus* 4:33  
*immaculata* Stich. — var. *Calocoris* 4:43  
*immaculata* Stich. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:75  
*immaculata* Stich. — var. *Sthenarus* 2:148  
*immaculatus* Knegt. — var. *Orthotylus* 3:104  
*immaculipennis* Pop. — *Marshalliella* 3:59  
*immaculipennis* Pop. — *Odoniella* 1:146  
*immitis* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:121  
*IMOGEN* Kirk. — 1:52  
*impavidus* Dist. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
*imperialis* Pop. — *Aristopeplus* 4:29  
*imperialis* V. Duz. — *Tropidosteptes* 4:272  
*imperatorius* Dist. — *Aretas* 3:128  
*impicta* Schout. — var. *Lycidocoris* 1:146  
*impictipennis* Reut. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:21  
*impictus* Knegt. — *Oncrometopus* 4:328  
*implagiatus* Westh. — var. *Calocoris* 4:16  
*importunitas* Dist. — *Ragmus* 2:136  
*impressopunctata* Schum. — *Pantilioforma* 1:147  
*improvisa* Reut. — *Collaria* 4:284  
*impunctatus* Pop. — var. *Eurystylus* 4:91  
*impurus* Boh. — *Capsus* 4:62  
*impustulata* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:128  
*inaequalis* Stich. — var. *Liocoris* 4:111  
*inca* Carv. — *Hyaliodes* 1: 47  
*incanus* Fieb. — *Phytocoris* 4:201  
*incerta* Reut. — *Rhinacloa* 2:139  
*incertus* Knegt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:67  
*incertus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:121  
*incertus* Reut. & Pop. — *Chamus* 1:144  
*incertus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:62  
*incisuratus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:62  
*incisus* Knegt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:46  
*incisus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:62  
*incomparabilis* Stal — *Capsus* 4:62  
*incomparabilis* Stal — *Deraeocoris* 1:67  
*inconspicua* Reut. — *Ethelastia* 2:45  
*inconspicua* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:115  
*inconspicua* Uhl. — *Asciodema* 2:12  
*inconspicuus* Knegt. — *Lygus* 4:122  
*incurva* Knegt. — *Lopidea* 3:85  
*incurvus* Dist. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
*incurvus* Knegt. — *Melanotrichus* 3:116  
*incusus* Dist. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
*indecorus* Tayl. — *Lygus* 4:122  
*indianus* Carv. — *Deraeocoris* 1:67  
*indicus* Ball. — *Deraeocoris* 1:67  
*indicus* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:67  
*indicus* Pop. — *Engytatus* 2:189  
*indicus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:122  
*indicus* Pop. — *Plagiorhama* 2:168  
*indistinctus* Tayl. — *Lygus* 4:122  
*INDOELUM* Kirk. — 4:253  
*inducens* Stich. — var. *Calocoris* 4:35  
*infans* V. Duz. — *Hadronema* 3:69  
*infumatus* Carv. — *Cyrtopeltis* 2:189  
*infumatus* Dist. — *Neofurius* 1:114  
*infirmus* Tayl. — *Lygus* 4:122  
*inflatus* Uhl. — *Myrmecopsis* 4:350  
*infuscata* Reut. — var. *Lygidea* 4:113  
*infuscata* Reut. — var. *Psallus* 2:118  
*infuscata* Schout. — var. *Bryocoropsis* 1:143  
*infuscata* Schout. — var. *Odoniella* 1:146  
*infuscata* Uhl. — *Nabidea* 4:284  
*infuscatus* Brul. — *Miris* 4:166  
*infuscatus* Fieb. — *Plagiognathus* 2:103  
*infuscatus* Garb. — *Globiceps* 3:66  
*infuscatus* Knegt. — *Pycnoderes* 1:122  
*infuscatus* Reut. — var. *Campylomma* 2:27  
*infuscatus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:201  
*infuscatus* Reut. — var. *Psallus* 2:127  
*infuscatus* Sahlb. — var. *Pantilius* 4:185  
*infuscatus* V. Duz. — *Macrotylus* 2:61  
*infusus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:62  
*ingens* V. Duz. — *Deraeocoris* 1:67  
*ingens* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:202  
*inhonestus* Dist. — *Zosippus* 4:355  
*innotata* Reut. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:17  
*innotata* Reut. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:68  
*innotatus* Pop. — var. *Lygus* 4:265  
*innotatus* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:122  
*innotatus* Wagn. — var. *Lygus* 4:137  
*innotatus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:62  
*inopinus* Knegt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:103  
*inops* Horv. — *Lygus* 4:122  
*inops* Uhl. — *Phytocoris* 4:202  
*inornata* Knegt. & Carv. — *Leucopocila* 2:143  
*inquinatus* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*insigne* Reut. — *Termtophylum* 1:36  
*insignis* Dist. — *Megacoelum* 4:186  
*insignis* Dist. — *Pappus* 4:186  
*insignis* D. & S. — *Cyrtorhinus* 3:55  
*insignis* Fieb. — *Psallus* 2:122  
*insignis* Horv. — *Adelphocoris* 4:15  
*insignis* Reut. — *Chlamydatus* 2:33  
*insignis* Reut. — *Lopus* 4:9  
*insignis* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:222  
*insignis* Reut. — *Sixeonotus* 1:125  
*insignis* Say — *Capsus* 4:62  
*insignis* Stal — *Deraeocoris* 1:67  
*insignis* Uhl. — *Coquilletia* 2:164  
*insignis* Uhl. — *Mimoceps* 4:277  
*insignis* V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:102  
*insitivus* Say — *Capsus* 4:62  
*insolitus* Dist. — *Florus* 1:46  
*insperatus* Blat. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:46  
*insperatus* Knegt. — *Cyrtorhinus* 3:55  
*inspersus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:122  
*instabile* Reut. — *Lomatopleura* 3:85  
*instabilis* Fieb. — *Calocoris* 4:40



- instabilis* Luc. — Phytocoris 4:202  
*instabilis* Reut. — Lomatopleura 3:85  
*instabilis* Reut. — Maurodactylus 2:67  
*instabilis* Reut. — Psallus 2:122  
*instabilis* Uhl. — Miris 4:166  
*institatus* Fieb. — Phytocoris 4:202  
*institutus* Dist. — Sabactus 4:251  
*insuavis* Stal. — Miris 4:166  
*insularis* Barb. — Psallus 2:122  
*insularis* Carv. — Paracyllapus 1:32  
*insularis* Horv. — Calocoris 4:40  
*insularis* Hs. — Rhinomiris 1:25  
*insularis* Kirk. — Helopeltis 1:135  
*insularis* Lind. — Adelphocoris 4:15  
*insularis* Pop. — Adelphocoris 4:15  
*insularis* Pop. — Creontiades 4:75  
*insularis* Pop. — Marshalliella 3:59  
*insularis* Pop. — Stenotus 4:255  
*insularis* Reut. — var. Calocoris 4:48  
*insularis* Reut. — Lygus 4:122  
*insularis* Us. — Halticus 3:15  
*insularis* V. Duz. — Poeciloscytus 4:237  
*insularis* Wagn. — Systellonotus 2:178  
*insulicola* Pop. — Deraeocoris 1:67  
*insulicola* Pop. — Phytocoris 4:202  
*intaminatus* Walk. — Capsus 4:62  
*intercridenda* Dist. — Resthenia 4:344  
*intermedia* Ghesq. — var. Helopeltis 1:135  
*intermedia* Kngt. — Lopidea 3:85  
*intermedia* Tam. — var. Lygus 4:175  
*intermedius* Dist. — Jornandes 3:80  
*intermedius* Jak. — Poeciloscytus 4:237  
*intermedius* Kngt. — var. Deraeocoris 1:68  
*intermedius* Kngt. — Platylagus 4:226  
*intermedius* Pop. — Proboscicocoris 4:247  
*intermedius* Pop. — Rhinomiris 1:25  
*intermedius* Reut. — Capsus 4:63  
*intermedius* Reut. — Cyrtocapsus 1:96  
*intermedius* Reut. — Dichroscytus 4:82  
*intermedius* Reut. — Phytocoris 4:202  
*intermedius* Sahlb. — Capsus 4:66  
*intermedius* Uhl. — Halticus 3:15  
*intermedius* Uhl. — Poeciloscytus 4:237  
*intermedius* V. Duz. — Macrotylus 2:61  
*intermedius* Wagn. — Macrotylus 2:61  
*interposita* Stich. — var. Phylus 2:92  
*interpositus* Schm. — Orthotylus 3:102  
*interpositus* Wagn. — Macrotylus 2:61  
*interpuncta* Dist. — Resthenia 4:345  
*interspersus* Uhl. — Phytocoris 4:202  
*interruptus* Reut. — Sthenarus 2:145  
*intonsus* Dist. — Diognetus 4:85  
*intricatus* Fieb. — Halticus 3:16  
*intricatus* Flor. — Phytocoris 4:202  
*intrusus* Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:103  
*inustus* Dist. — Calocoris 4:40  
*invidus* Rossi — Cimex 4:355  
*invictus* Say — Capsus 4:63  
*involutus* Germ. & Ber. — Phytocoris 4:365  
*iolani* Kirk. — Orthotylus 3:102  
*IRBISIA* Reut. — 4:104  
*IRIDOPEPLUS* Bergr. — 4:321  
*irroratus* Blanch. — Phytocoris 4:203  
*irroratus* Blat. — Lygus 4:122  
*irroratus* Fieb. — Phytocoris 4:202  
*irroratus* Kngt. — Parthenicus 3:123  
*irroratus* Lenth. — Poeciloscytus 4:237  
*irroratus* M. & Rey — Capsus 4:63  
*irroratus* Perr. — Phytocoris 4:203  
*irroratus* Say — Capsus 4:63  
*irroratus* V. Duz. — Dichroscytus 4:83  
*irroratus* Walk. — Capsus 4:63  
*ISABEL* Kirk. — 4:321  
*ISABELLINA* Dist. — 4:321  
*isabellinus* Westh. — Calocoris 4:40  
*ISCHNIAS* Berg. — 9:94  
*ISCHNOCELICORIS* Atk. — 4:106  
*ISCHNOSCELICORIS* Atk. — 4:106  
*ISCHNOSCELIS* Reut. — 4:106  
*ISOPROBA* Osb. & Drake — 2:201  
*issykensis* Pop. — Phytocoris 4:203  
*itacoaiensis* Carv. — Neella 1:113  
*ITACORIS* Carv. — 3:79  
*italicum* Costa — Aphanosoma 4:28  
*italicus* Wagn. — Lygus 4:122  
*italicus* Wagn. — Phytocoris 4:222  
*Ix* Bergr. — 1:87  
*JACCHINUS* Dist. — 4:106  
*jacobsoni* Pop. — Deraeocoris 1:67  
*jacobsoni* Pop. — Euphytocoris 4:90  
*jacobsoni* Pop. — Felisacus 1:103  
*jacobsoni* Pop. — Myiocapsus 1:112  
*jacobsoni* Pop. — Lygus 4:122  
*jagemanni* Stich. — var. Bryocoris 1:94  
*jakovleffi* Horv. — Chorosomella 4:284  
*jakovleffi* Reut. — Pachytoma 3:28  
*jakovleffi* Reut. — Phytocoris 4:203  
*jakovlevi* Reut. — Campylotropis 3:42  
*jakovlevi* Reut. — Psallus 2:122  
*jakowlevi* Reut. — Calocoris 4:40  
*jamaicensis* Walk. — Capsus 4:63  
*jamesi* China — Trichophthalmocapsus 2:181  
*jani* Fieb. — Amblytulus 2:9  
*japonicus* Schum. — Stethocornus 2:206  
*javanica* Pop. — Peritropis 1:21  
*javanensis* Hs. — Tinginotopsis 4:268  
*javanicum* Pop. — Stenodema 4:304  
*javanicus* Pop. — Peritropis 1:21  
*javanum* Kirk. — Tinginotum 4:268  
*javanus* Bred. — Laemocoris 2:171  
*javanus* Pop. — Calocoris 4:40  
*javanus* Pop. — Cyrtopeltis 2:187  
*javanus* Pop. — Pachypeltis 1:141  
*javanus* Pop. — Pilophorus 3:147  
*javanus* Reut. — var. Hyaloscytus 1:103  
*jessiae* Kngt. — Neurocolpus 4:171  
*jessiana* Kngt. — Coquillettia 2:164  
*JOBERTUS* Dist. — 3:79  
*johnsoni* Kngt. — Lygus 4:122  
*johnstoni* Kngt. — Bothynotus 1:39  
*johnstoni* Kngt. — Neurocolpus 4:171  
*johnstoni* Kngt. — Paracalocoris 4:260  
*jordani* Wagn. — Phytocoris 4:260  
*JORDANOFULVIUS* Carv. — 4:364  
*JORNANDES* Dist. — 3:80  
*jouani* Montr. — Phytocoris 4:203  
*joveri* De Lat. — Prodromus 1:120  
*jucundus* Fieb. — var. — Orthops 4:177  
*jucundus* Sign. — Cyllecoris 3:52  
*jucundus* V. Duz. — Phytocoris 4:203  
*juglandis* Kngt. — Ceratocapsus 3:46  
*junceus* Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:203  
*juniperi* Heid. — Psallus 2:122  
*juniperi* Kngt. — Pilophorus 3:147

- juniperi Fr.-Ges. — Phytocoris 4:203  
 juniperi Lind. — Dichroscytus 4:83  
 juniperi Reut. — Globisiceps 3:66  
 junipericola Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:203  
 junodi Dist. — Cyphodema 4:79  
 junodi Pop. — var. Creontiades 4:78  
 jurgiosus Stal — Calocoris 4:40
- KALANIA** Kirk. — 3:80  
**KALANIINI** Zim. — 3:38  
 kalapalensis Carv. — Koluena 1:83  
 kalmii Linn. — Cimex 4:358  
**KAMAIURANA** Carv. — 4:326  
**KAMEHAMEHA** Kirk. — 3:81  
 kanakanus Kirk. — Orthotylus 3:102  
**KANGRA** Kirk. — 4:74  
 kapangensis Schout. — Arculanus 1:143  
 karafutonis Mats. — Calocoris 4:40  
 katmai Kngt. — Orthotylus 3:102  
 kasaica Schout. — Bryocoropsis 1:143  
 kassandra Kirk. — Orthotylus 3:102  
 keiferi V. Duz. — Lygus 4:122  
 kekele Kirkl. — Orthotylus 3:102  
**KELIDOCORIS** Kol. — 3:51  
**KELIDOCORIS** Reut. — 3:63  
 kellersi Kngt. — Lygus 4:122  
 kellersi Kngt. — Sidnia 4:252  
 kenianus Pop. — Deraeocoris 1:67  
 kennicotti Kngt. — Deraeocoris 1:67  
 kervillei Horv. — var. Calocoris 4:40  
 keyensis Pop. — Adelphocoris 4:15  
 khayae China — Boxia 1:143  
**KIAMBURA** China — 4:107  
 kilaueae Kirk. — Pseudoclerada 3:126  
 kilimana Pop. — Marshalliella 3:59  
 kinbergi Stal — Capsus 4:63  
 kirgisicus Beck. Capsus 4:63  
 kirgisicus Frey — Agalliaestes 2:32  
 kiritschenkoi Lind. — Bothynotus 1:39  
 kiritschenkoi Pop. — Laemocoris 2:171  
 kiritschenkoi Pop. — Phytocoris 4:203  
 kiritschenkoi Pop. — Stenotus 4:255  
 kiritschenkoi Pop. — Systellonotus 2:178  
 kiritschenkoi Horv. — Myrmecophyes 3:140  
**KIRKALDYELLA** Pop. — 3:137  
 kirkaldyi Perk. — Orthotylus 3:102  
 kirkaldyi Perk. — Tichorhinus 2:122  
 kirkaldyi Pop. — Lygus 4:122  
 kirkaldyi Pop. — Tinginotum 4:268  
 kirschbaumi Fieb. — Psallus 2:123  
 kirschbaumi Flor — Capsus 4:63  
 kirschbaumi Stal — Anapus 3:7  
 kiwensis Schout. — Eurystylus 4:92  
**KLOPICORIS** V. Duz. — 1:87  
 knighti Bond. — Monalonion 1:139  
 knighti Carv. & Drake — Knightiella 1:49  
 knighti Hs. — Phytocoris 4:203  
 knighti Johns. — Eustictus 1:85  
 knighti V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:102  
**KNIGHTIELLA** Carv. & Drake — 1:49  
**KNIGHTIOLA** Hs. — 1:107  
**KNIGHTHOCORIS** Carv. & China — 1:107  
**KNIGHTONIA** Carv. & Drake — 1:49  
 knowlesi Kirk. — Nesodaphne 4:171  
**KOANO** Kirk. — 3:81  
 koebelei V. Duz. — Megaloceraea 4:294
- kolenatii Fieb. — Calocoris 4:40  
 kolenatii Flor — Capsus 4:63  
**KOLUENIA** Carv. — 1:83  
 komaroffi Jak. — Oncotylus 2:80  
**KORASIOCAPSUS** Kirk. — 4:253  
 korschinskii Reut. — Myrmecophyes 3:140  
 koschevnikovi Reut. — Platytylellus 4:337  
 kosempoensis Pop. — Lygus 4:122  
**KOSMIOMIRIS** Kirk. — 4:321  
 kratochvili Stehl. — Deraeocoris 1:67  
 krishma Ball. — Hyalopeplus 4:320  
 kristenseni Pop. — Engytatus 2:187  
 krueperi Reut. — Calocoris 4:40  
 krueperi Reut. — Macrocoleus 2:69  
**KTENOCORIS** Wagn. — 4:221  
 kuhlgatzi Reut. — Platytylellus 4:330  
**KUNUNGUA** Carv. — 1:107  
 kurdus Hoberl. — Alloeomimus 2:161  
 kurseongensis Dist. — Psallus 2:123  
**KUSCHELIANA** Carv. — 4:288
- labaumei Pop. — Helopeltis 1:135  
 labeculata Dist. — Annona 1:44  
 labeculosus Bergr. — Cylapus 1:30  
**LABOPARIA** Reut. — 3:5  
**LABOPELLA** Kngt. — 3:21  
**LABOPIDEA** Uhl. — 3:81  
**LABOPINI** Bak. — 3:6  
**LABOPS** Burm. — 3:18  
 lacteiclavus Dist. — Horcias 4:102  
 lacteus Spin. — Phytocoris 4:203  
 lacunosus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:203  
 latus Scud. — Capsus 4:364  
**LAEMOCORIDEA** Pop. — 3:137  
**LAEMOCORIS** Reut. — 2:171  
 laetus Heid. — Pilophorus 3:147  
 lactus V. Duz. — Pilophorus 3:147  
 laevigata Pop. — Adelphocoridae 4:13  
 laevigatum Reut. — Lygidolon 4:113  
 laevigatus De Geer. — Cimex 4:358  
 laevigatus Linn. — Cimex 4:358  
 laevigatus Wolff — Cimex 4:358  
 laevigatus Zett. — Miris 4:166  
 laevipennis Pop. — Lygus 4:122  
 laevis Uhl. — Callodemas 4:204  
 laeviscutatus Kngt. — Neocapsus 4:170  
**LAMPETHUSA** Dist. — 4:107  
**LAMPRELLA** Reut. — 3:29  
**LAMPROCAPSIDEA** Pop. — 4:107  
**LAMPROCORANUM** Reut. — 1:87  
**LAMPROLYGUS** Pop. — 1:58  
**LAMPROSCYTUS** Reut. — 1:42  
**LAMPROSTHENARUS** Pop. — 2:53  
**LAMPSOPHORUS** Reut. — 4:327  
 lanarius Dist. — Paracalocoris 4:261  
 languidus V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:102  
 lania Dist. — Maralanda 3:90  
 lanarius Linn. — Cimex 4:358  
 lankanus Kirby — Capsus 4:63  
 lanuginosus Dist. — Lygus 4:122  
 lanuginosus Dist. — Xenetus 4:354  
 lanuginosus Jak. — Agalliaestes 2:33  
**LAODAMIA** Kirk. — 2:40  
**LAODAMINA** Banks — 2:40  
 lapponicus Reut. — Psallus 2:123  
**LARGIDEA** V. Duz. — 1:42

- LARGIDEINI Kngt. — 1:37  
*laricicola* Kngt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:67  
*laricicola* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:103  
*laricis* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:123  
*larvatus* Horv. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:71  
 LASIOLABOPS Pop. — 2:53  
*lasiomerus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:204  
 LASIOMIMUS Pop. — 3:138  
 LASIOMIRIS Reut. — 4:288  
*lateralis* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*lateralis* Fall. — *Phytocoris* 4:204  
*lateralis* Ferr. — var. *Dioncus* 4:86  
*lateralis* Geof. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*lateralis* Hahn — *Phytocoris* 4:204  
*lateralis* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:85  
*lateralis* Pop. — *Orthotylidea* 2:205  
*lateralis* Pop. — *Sthenarus* 2:145  
*lateralis* Pop. — *Zonodorellus* 3:134  
*lateralis* Reut. — *Adelphocoris* 4:15  
*lateralis* Reut. — *Dimorphocoris* 3:9  
*lateralis* Reut. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:63  
*lateralis* Reut. — var. *Henicocnemis* 4:99  
*lateralis* Reut. — *Euryscytophora* 4:326  
*lateralis* Sahlb. — *Miris* 4:166  
*lateralis* V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:102  
*laterata* Dist. — *Monacolorisca* 4:169  
*lathyri* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:85  
*laticeps* China — *Stenopterocoris* 1:127  
*laticeps* Kngt. — *Coquillettia* 2:164  
*laticeps* Reut. — *Aphaenophyes* 2:11  
*laticeps* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:123  
*laticinctus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:63  
*laticollis* Schum. — *Bryocoropsis* 1:143  
*latifrons* Kngt. — *Megalopsallus* 2:72  
*latipennis* Reut. — *Aspidobothrys* 1:91  
*latipennis* Stal — *Resthenia* 4:345  
*lativentris* Bergr. — *Paracalocoris* 4:261  
*latus* Pop. — *Eurystylus* 4:93  
*laudator* Kirk. — *Hekista* 1:105  
*laureae* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:122  
*laureti* Lind. — *Psallus* 2:123  
 LAURINIA Reut. — 4:351  
*lautus* Dist. — *Jornandes* 3:80  
*lautus* Uhl. — *Dicyphus* 2:198  
*leanum* Pop. — *Ommatodema* 4:175  
*lemniscatus* V. Duz. — *Psallus* 2:123  
*lemosi* Ghesq. — 1:135  
*lenensis* Lind. — *Orthotylus* 3:102  
*lenis* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:204  
*lenticulosus* Stal — *Deraeocoris* 1:68  
*lenzii* Horv. — *Chilocrates* 1:68  
*lepagei* Carv. — *Rhinacloa* 2:139  
*lepidii* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:86  
 LEPIDOCAPSUS Pop. — 2:53  
 LEPIDOFULVIUS Pop. — 1:20  
 LEPIDOTAENIA Pop. — 3:138  
 LEPIDOXENETUS Pop. — 4:352  
*lepidus* Fieb. — *Psallus* 2:123  
*lepidus* Put. — *Macrocoleus* 2:69  
 LEPROCAPSUS Pop. — 1:27  
*leprosus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:63  
 LEPTIDOLON Reut. — 2:94  
*leptocerus* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:63  
*leptocerus* Reut. — var. *Phytocoris* 4:225  
 LEPTOMEROCORIS Kirsch. — 2:83  
 LEPTOPTERNA Fieb. — 4:288  
 LEPTOTYLUS V. Duz. — 2:73  
 LEPTOXANTHUS Reut. — 2:55  
*leroyi* Schout. — *Arculanus* 1:143  
*lesnei* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:222  
*letcheri* Kngt. — *Megalocoea* 4:294  
*lethierryi* Fieb. — *Calocoris* 4:41  
*lethierryi* Reut. — *Megalodactylus* 2:72  
*lethierryi* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:102  
*leucocephalus* Coq. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*leucocephalus* Goetz. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*leucocephalus* Linn. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*leucocephalus* Schr. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*leucochilus* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:146  
 LEUCODELLUS Reut. — 2:55  
*leucogrammus* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*leucophaeus* Germ. — *Cyllocoris* 3:52  
 LEUCOPHOROPTERA Pop. — 3:138  
 LEUCOPOECILA Reut. — 2:142  
 LEUCOPTERUM Reut. — 2:55  
*leucopus* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*leucopus* Stal — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
*leucostictos* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*leucozonius* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*leviculus* Kngt. — *Melanotrichus* 3:116  
*levis* Stich. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:23  
*levis* Stich. — var. *Lygus* 4:177  
*leveillei* Put. — var. *Lopus* 4:10  
*lewisi* Dist. — *Mevius* 1:22  
*lhescica* Kol. — var. *Phytocoris* 4:204  
*libertus* Dist. — *Stechus* 4:147  
*liebknechti* Gir. — *Ragmus* 2:136  
*lignipes* Kngt. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
 LIISTONOTUS Reut. — 4:108  
*limbata* Reut. — var. *Poeciloscytus* 4:237  
*limbatellus* Pop. — *Phylus* 2:90  
*limbatellus* Put. — *Maurodactylus* 2:67  
*limbatellus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:63  
*limbaticollis* Reut. — *Sysinas* 1:128  
*limbatus* Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*limbatus* Per. — *Capsus* 4:63  
*limbatus* Reut. — *Diplacus* 3:140  
*limbatus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:63  
*limbicollis* Reut. — *Calocoris* 4:41  
*limbicollis* Reut. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:60  
*limbicollis* Reut. — *Platytytellus* 4:338  
*limbifer* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:63  
*limbus* McAt. — *Paracalocoris* 4:261  
*limitatum* Fieb. — *Brachyarthrums* 2:22  
*lindiensis* Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:255  
*lindbergi* Carv. — *Adelphocoris* 4:16  
*lineolaris* Pal. Beav. — *Capsus* 4:63  
*lindbergi* Hoberl. — *Campylomma* 2:26  
*lindbergi* Wagn. — *Dicyphus* 2:198  
*lindbergi* Wagn. — *Macrotylus* 2:61  
*lindbergi* Wagn. — *Phytocoris* 4:223  
*lindbergi* Wagn. — *Platycranus* 3:125  
*lineae* Put. — *Megalobasis* 2:23  
*linearis* Dist. — *Neofurios* 1:114  
*linearis* Dist. — *Sysinas* 1:128  
*linearis* Fucss. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*linearis* Reut. — *Dolichomiris* 4:287  
*lineata* Dist. — *Monalocorisca* 4:169  
*lineata* Reut. — *Atomophora* 2:13  
*lineata* Schout. — var. *Lycidocoris* 1:145  
*lineata* Stich. — var. *Actinonotus* 4:13  
*lineaticolle* Pop. — *Moroca* 4:323  
*lineaticollis* Pop. — *Eurystylus* 4:93  
*lineaticollis* Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:255



- lineaticollis* Reut. — *Lasiomiris* 4:288  
*lineaticollis* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:204  
*lineatus* Butl. — *Miris* 4:166  
*lineatus* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*lineatus* Pop. — *Histiocoris* 4:99  
*lineatus* Pop. — *Porphyrocapsus* 4:317  
*lineatus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:204  
*lineatus* V. Duz. — *Plagiognathus* 2:103  
*lineatus* Wagn. — *Teratocoris* 4:310  
*lineellus* Jak. — *Brachycoleus* 4:32  
*lineellus* M. & Rey — *Capsus* 4:63  
*lineellus* Pop. — var. *Lygus* 4:121  
*lineifer* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:63  
*lineolatus* Berg. — *Calocoris* 4:41  
*lineolatus* Berg. — *Calocoris* 4:41  
*lineolatus* Brul. — *Miris* 4:167  
*lineolatus* Costa — *Capsus* 4:63  
*lineolatus* Dist. — *Pseudocarnus* 1:51  
*lineolatus* Emm. — *Phytocoris* 4:204  
*lineolatus* Gocz. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*lineolatus* Uhl. — *Macrotylus* 2:61  
 LINOCERAEE Horv. — 2:166  
 LINOCEROCORIS Kar. — 4:108  
 LIOCAPSIDEA Pop. — 4:108  
 LIOCAPSUS Pop. — 4:109  
 LIOCORIDEA Reut. — 4:109  
 LIOCORDIA Reut. — 4:109  
 LIOCORIS Fieb. — 4:109  
 LIOCORIS (pars) Kelt. — 4:147  
 LIOCORIS Mots. — 1:103  
 LIOPS Fieb. — 2:112  
 LISSOCAPSUS Bergr. — 2:172  
*listeri* Iz. — *Cylapofulvius* 1:13  
*listi* Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:204  
*litteratus* Dist. — 4:85  
*lithuanicus* Gorski — *Miris* 4:279  
 LIROCORIS Fieb. — 3:96  
*litoralis* Wagn. — *Plagiognathus* 2:103  
 LITOSOMA D. & S. — 3:96  
 LITOSOMIDAE D. & S. — 3:38  
 LITOXENUS Reut. — 2:56  
*litreae* Reed — *Phytocoris* 4:204  
*litturatus* Fieb. — *Phylus* 2:90  
*livida* Fieb. — *Stiphrosoma* 3:35  
*livida* Reut. — *Campylomma* 2:26  
*livida* Reut. — var. *Psallus* 2:115  
*lividicornis* Reut. — *Campylomma* 2:26  
*lividipennis* Reut. — *Cyrtorhinus* 3:55  
*lividipennis* Reut. — *Dimorphocoris* 3:9  
*lividipes* Reut. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:46  
*lividus* Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:103  
 LOBOSTETHUS Fieb. — 4:302  
*loewi* Reut. — var. *Lygus* 4:181  
*loewii* Reut. — *Acroteleus* 2:43  
 LOMATOPLEURA Reut. — 3:83  
*longiceps* Flor. — *Capsus* 4:63  
*longiceps* Pop. — *Felisacus* 1:103  
*longiceps* Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:256  
*longiceps* Reut. — *Amixia* 5:  
*longiceps* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:124  
*longiceps* Wagn. — *Miridius* 4:164  
*longicollis* Pop. — *Stenodema* 4:306  
*longicollis* Reut. — *Leucopteryx* 2:55  
*longicollis* Reut. — *Megacoelum* 4:161  
*longicollis* Fall. — var. *Dicyphus* 2:97  
*longicollis* Pop. — *Buettneriella* 4:33  
*longicollis* Uhl. — *Orectoderus* 2:175  
*longicorne* Pop. — *Macrolophidea* 2:202  
*longicornis* Blat. — *Trigonotylus* 4:314  
*longicornis* Dist. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:237  
*longicornis* Fall. — *Miris* 4:167  
*longicornis* Grah. — *Odoniella* 1:148  
*longicornis* Jak. — *Anapus* 3:7  
*longicornis* Jak. — *Solenoxypus* 2:142  
*longicornis* Knegt. — *Macrolophus* 2:203  
*longicornis* Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:75  
*longicornis* Reut. — *Allodapus* 2:168  
*longicornis* Reut. — *Criocoris* 2:41  
*longicornis* Reut. — var. *Miris* 4:292  
*longicornis* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:204  
*longicornis* Reut. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:237  
*longicornis* Reut. — *Pronototropis* 2:110  
*longicornis* Sahlb. — *Miris* 4:167  
*longicornis* Uhl. — *Teratocoris* 4:310  
*longicornis* Wagn. — *Amblytulus* 2:10  
*longicornis* Wagn. — *Platycranus* 3:125  
*longicornis* Wolff — *Miris* 4:167  
*longicuneata* Carv. — *Ueleana* 3:133  
*longipedes* Carv. — *Madagascariella* 3:89  
*longipennis* Bergr. — *Macedanus* 4:157  
*longipennis* Flor. — *Phytocoris* 4:204  
*longipennis* Horv. — *Tuponia* 2:154  
*longipennis* Pop. — *Eurystylopsis* 4:90  
*longipennis* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:123  
*longipennis* Reut. — *Stenotus* 4:256  
*longipennis* Uhl. — *Oncotylus* 2:80  
*longipes* Pop. — *Adelphocoris* 4:17  
*longipes* Slat. & Wagn. — *Trigonotylus* 4:314  
*longipes* Wagn. — *Oncotylus* 2:82  
*longipilosus* Carv. — *Amazonocoris* 2:161  
*longirostris* Jord. — *Lopus* 2:57  
*longirostris* Fieb. — *Amblytulus* 2:10  
*longirostris* Knegt. — *Campylomma* 2:26  
*longirostris* Knegt. — *Microphylellus* 2:73  
*longirostris* Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:205  
*longirostris* Knegt. — *Reuteroscopus* 2:137  
*longirostris* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:123  
*longirostris* Put. — *Acetropis* 4:282  
*longirostris* Reut. — *Chlamydatius* 2:33  
*longirostris* Reut. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:237  
*longitarsis* Reut. — *Calocoris* 4:41  
*longiusculus* Pop. — var. *Lygus* 4:266  
*longula* Noualh. — *Notostira* 4:287  
*longulus* Pop. — *Dicyphus* 2:198  
*longulus* Pop. — *Macrotylus* 2:61  
*longulus* Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:256  
*longulus* Stal. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
 LOPARIA Reut. — 4:5  
 LOPARIDES Prov. — 4:324  
 LOPARIINAE Cock. — 3:38  
 LOPESIELLA Wygod. — 1:105  
*lopezi* V. Duz. — *Tylocapsus* 2:203  
 LOPHYRUS Kol. — 4:34  
 LOPIDAE D. & S. — 4:5  
 LOPIDEA Uhl. — 3:82  
 LOPIDEARIA V. Duz. — 3:38  
 LOPIDELLA Knegt. — 3:88  
 LOPIDINI Knegt. — 3:38  
 LOPIDOLON Pop. — 1:107  
 LOPISTUS Kirk. — 4:6  
 LOPOMORPHUS D. & S. 4:289  
*Lopus* auct. nec. Hahn — 4:6  
 LOPUS Hahn — 2:56

- Lopus H.-S. — 4:289  
 Lopus Kirk. — 2:51  
 loretoensis V. Duz. — Phytocoris 4:205  
 loriae Pop. — Hyalopeplus 4:320  
 loriae Pop. — Lygus 4:123  
 loriae Pop. — Phytocoris 4:205  
 Loxops Fieb. — 3:127  
 lucida V. Duz. — Tuponia 2:154  
 lucidus Berg. — Antias 1:45  
 lucidus Jak. — Agalliaestes 2:33  
 lucidus Kirsch. — Capsus 4:63  
 lucidus McAt. — var. Paracalocoris 4:263  
 lucidus Walk. — Capsus 4:63  
 LUCITANUS Dist. — 4:111  
 lucorum Boh. — Phytocoris 4:205  
 lucorum Mey. — Capsus 4:63  
 luctuosus Prov. — Chlamydatus 2:33  
 luctuosus Put. — var. Lopus 4:10  
 luctuosus Rib. — Deraeocoris 1:68  
 luctuosus Stal. — Deraeocoris 1:68  
 luculentus Berg. — Eccritotarsus 1:99  
 lugubris Fieb. — Agalliaestes 2:33  
 lugubris Hahn. — Phytocoris 4:205  
 lugubris Horv. — Myrmecophyes 3:140  
 lugubris Pop. — Bothriomiridius 1:26  
 lugubris Pop. — Hemiphthalmocoris 1:20  
 lugubris Pop. — Lygus 4:123  
 lugubris Pop. — Peritropis 1:22  
 lunalilo Kirk. — Kamehameha 3:81  
 lunalilo Kirk. — Sulamita 3:132  
 lunatus Dist. — Carnus 1:55  
 lunatus Dist. — Paracalocoris 4:261  
 lunatus Pop. — Ephippiocoris 2:45  
 lunatus Pop. — Proboscicocoris 4:247  
 LUNDIELLA Carv. — 1:87  
 luniger Fieb. — Macrotylus 2:61  
 lunigera Horv. — Linoceraea 2:166  
 lunula Fieb. — Amblytylus 2:10  
 lunulatus Uhl. — Fulvius 1:18  
 lunulifera Reut. — Nyctella 2:136  
 lupa Delat. — Seversyia 2:160  
 lurida Reut. — Platylagus 4:112  
 luridipennis Reut. — Orizaba 2:139  
 luridipes Kngt. — Deraeocoris 1:68  
 luridula Reut. — Eurychlopterella 1:84  
 luridus Fall. — Lygaeus 4:363  
 luridus Gib. — Dicyphus 2:198  
 luridus Mey. — Capsus 4:63  
 luridus Reut. — Adelphocoris 4:17  
 luridus Reut. — Baculodema 3:61  
 luridus Reut. — Orthotylus 3:102  
 luridus Reut. — Psallus 2:124  
 luridus Westh. — var. — Lygus 4:179  
 lustratum B.-White. — Megacoelum 4:161  
 lutea Ghesq. — var. Helopeltis 1:135  
 luteiceps Reut. — Sixeonotus 1:126  
 luteiceps Stal. — Capsus 4:63  
 luteicollis Panz. — Lygaeus 4:363  
 luteicornis Vil. — Psallus 2:124  
 luteifrons Kngt. — Bolteria 4:30  
 luteigera Stahl. — Resthenia 4:345  
 luteipes Stal. — Resthenia 4:345  
 luteocincta Kirit. — Homolaner 2:50  
 luteofasciatus Dist. — Zopyrus 1:43  
 luteola Kngt. — Campylomma 2:26  
 luteolus Dist. — Parachius 3:121  
 luteolus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:205  
 lutescens Fieb. — var. Homodemus 4:34  
 lutescens Fieb. — Macrotylus 2:61  
 lutescens Reut. — Ceratocapsus 3:46  
 lutescens Schil. — Phytocoris 4:205  
 lutescens Stal. — Eccritotarsus 1:99  
 lutescens Stich. — var. Orthotylus 3:111  
 luteus China & Carv. — Nicostratus 2:174  
 luteus Goetz. — Cimex 4:358  
 luteus H.-S. — Capsus 4:63  
 luteus Kngt. — Ceratocapsus 3:47  
 luteus Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:103  
 luteus Hs. — Eurystylus 4:93  
 luteus Turt. — Cimex 4:358  
 lutheri Pop. — Demoplesia 2:44  
 lutheri Pop. — Phyllocylapus 1:32  
 lutheri Pop. — Serrofurius 1:97  
 LUTHERIELLA Pop. — 3:138  
 lutosus B.-White. — Psallus 2:124  
 lutulentus Dist. — Camptobrochis 1:68  
 luzonicus Pop. — Lygus 4:123  
 lychnitidis Schr. — Cimex 4:359  
 LYCIDOCORIS Reut. & Pop. — 1:145  
 lycoideus Reut. — Lygus 4:327  
 LYDE Dist. — 1:50  
 LYGAECYSTINA Reut. — 1:13  
 LYGAEOSCYTUS Reut. — 1:20  
 LYGAEUS Auct. — 4:362  
 LYGDUS Dist. — 4:327  
 LYGIDAE D. & S. — 4:11  
 LYGIDEA Reut. — 4:111  
 LYGIDOLON Reut. — 4:113  
 LYGOCORIS Reut. — 4:132  
 LYGOPSIS Pop. — 4:113  
 LYGUS Hahn. — 4:114  
 Lycus Wagn. — 4:132  
 lynchii Berg. — Myrmecozelotes 3:141  
  
 MABELIA Kirk. — 4:327  
 macarangae China. — Idioaspis 1:150  
 macchia Lind. — Tinicephalus 2:151  
 MACEDANUS Bergr. — 4:157  
 macedonica Schum. — Alloeonotus 4:26  
 macfie Pop. — Engytatus 2:187  
 macgillavryi Pop. — Dashymenia 1:27  
 macgillavryi Pop. — Fulvius 1:18  
 macgillavryi Pop. — Lygus 4:123  
 MACGREGORIUS Kirk. — 4:157  
 machadoi Stehl. — Oxacioris 4:183  
 MACROCAPSUS Reut. — 1:58  
 macrocephalus Fieb. — Halticus 3:16  
 MACROCOLEUS Fieb. — 2:67  
 MACROLONIDEA Hs. — 4:322  
 MACROLONIUS Stal. — 4:322  
 MACROLOPHARIA Pop. — 2:181  
 MACROLOPHIDEA Pop. — 2:201  
 MACROLOPHINA Reut. — 2:181  
 MACROLOPHINAE V. Duz. — 2:181  
 MACROLOPHINI Kirk. — 2:181  
 MACROLOPHUS Fieb. — 2:202  
 MACROPEPLUS Pop. — 4:157  
 macrophthalma Pop. — Atomophora 3:13  
 macrophthalmum Reut. — Megacoelum 4:161  
 macroptera Put. — var. Camponotidea 4:349  
 macrotrichus Horv. — 3:140  
 MACROTYLOIDES V. Duz. — 3:89



- MACROTYLUS Fieb. — 2:58  
 macularubra M. & Rey — 4:64  
 maculata Stich. — var. Plagiognathus 2:99  
 maculata Stich. — var. Psallus 2:129  
 maculata Us. — Teratophylidea 1:36  
 maculatus Ball. — Deraeocoris 1:68  
 maculatus Dist. — Chius 2:184  
 maculatus Dist. — Fundanius 1:38  
 maculatus Dist. — Tyraquellus 2:169  
 maculatus Reut. — Lygus 4:328  
 maculatus Reut. — var. Lygus 4:138  
 maculatus Scott — Plagiotylus 3:30  
 maculatus Johns. — Neoborus 4:272  
 maculatus V. Duz. — Dichroscytus 4:83  
 maculiceps Stal. — Capsus 4:64  
 maculicollis M. & Rey — Capsus 4:64  
 maculicollis Pop. — Creontiades 4:75  
 maculicollis Reut. — Resthenia 4:345  
 maculicollis Sahlb. — var. Megalocoleus 2:70  
 maculipennis H.-S. — Capsus 4:64  
 maculipennis Kngt. — Microphylellus 2:73  
 maculipes Pop. — Lygus 4:123  
 maculipes Reut. — Sthenarus 2:146  
 maculosa Reut. — Atomophora 2:13  
 maculosa Stich. — var. Lygus 4:175  
 maculosus Kngt. — Paracalocoris 4:261  
 maculosus Kngt. — Psallus 2:124  
 maculosus Stang. — Lygus 4:123  
 maculosus Westh. — var. Phytocoris 4:218  
 MADAGASCARIELLA Carv. — 3:89  
 madagascariensis Pop. — Arculanus 1:132  
 madagascariensis Pop. — Felisacus 1:103  
 madagascariensis Pop. — Megacoelum 4:161  
 madagascariensis Pop. — Monalocoropsis 1:111  
 madagascariensis Pop. — Poeciloscytus 4:327  
 madagascariensis Pop. — Proboscicodocoris 4:247  
 madagascariensis Reut. — Mecomma 3:93  
 maerkeli H.-S. — Capsus 4:64  
 maesarum Kirk. — Disphinctus 1:141  
 maestrals Brun. — Paracarnus 1:50  
 magnicornis D. & S. — Atractotomus 2:17  
 magnicornis Dist. — Druthmarus 3:59  
 magnicornis D. & S. — Capsus 4:64  
 magnicornis Fall. — Capsus 4:64  
 magnicornis Hahn — Capsus 4:64  
 magnificus Dist. — Ecritotarsus 1:99  
 magnificus Dist. — Felisacus 1:104  
 magnus Dist. — Pseudocarnus 1:51  
 MAHANIA Pop. — 4:187  
 mahensis Dist. — Psallus 2:125  
 mahensis Dist. — Vannius 1:34  
 maiuscula Carv. — Rhinacloa 2:139  
 major Carv. — Caulotops 1:94  
 major Pop. — Mycetocylapus 1:32  
 major Costa — Pachytoma 3:28  
 major Kngt. — Lopidea 3:86  
 major Reut. — Plagiognahtus 2:103  
 major Wagn. — Halticus 3:16  
 major Schill. — var. Capsus 4:64  
 majuscula Dist. — Reshetnia 4:345  
 MAKUA Kirk. — 4:253  
 MALA Dist. — 1:107  
 malabarensis Pop. — Lygus 4:123  
 MALACOCORIS Fieb. — 3:89  
 MALACOEPLUS Kirk. — 4:322  
 MALACOTES Reut. — 2:65  
 malaisei Carv. — Dichroocoris 1:97  
 malaisei Lind. — Lygus 4:123  
 malaisei Lind. — Systellonouts 2:178  
 MALALASTA Dist. — 4:322  
 malayensis Dist. — Mertila 1:10 8  
 malayus Pop. — Deraeocoris 1:68  
 malayus Pop. — Lygus 4:123  
 malayus Reut. — Proboscicodocoris 4:247  
 MALGACHEOCORIS Carv. — 2:172  
 mali Boh. — Capsus 4:64  
 mali Mey. — Capsus 4:64  
 malinna Uhl. — Sthenaropsis 3:78  
 malinellus Pom. — Reduvius 2:18  
 malinnus Reut. — Heterocordylus 3:72  
 MALTHACOSOMA Reut. — 2:65  
 MALTHACUS Fieb. — 2:83  
 mammilosus Flor — Capsus 4:64  
 mamorae Lind. — Plagiognathus 2:103  
 mandarinus Dist. — Fulgentius 4:269  
 MANDRAGORA Schum. — 1:142  
 manifestus Dist. — Neoborus 4:272  
 manitou V. Duz. — Camptobrochis 1:68  
 manni Dist. — Mystilus 4:277  
 MANSONIELLA Pop. — 1:137  
 mantiqueirae Carv. — Neella 1:113  
 mantiqueiranus Carv. & Sail. — Ofellus 1:43  
 maoricus Walk. — Leptomerocoris 2:84  
 maoricus Woodw. 1:69  
 MARALAUDA Dist. — 3:90  
 margaretae Hutch. — Tibetocoris 2:149  
 marginalis Pop. — Pachypeltis 1:141  
 marginalis Reut. — Lomatopleura 3:86  
 marginalis Reut. — Orthotylus 3:103  
 marginalis Reut. — Platytylellus 4:338  
 marginalis Reut. — Poecilocapsus 4:230  
 marginalis Rey — var. Lopus 4:8  
 marginanda Dist. — Resthenia 4:345  
 marginandum Dist. — Megacoelum 4:161  
 marginata Dist. — Harpedona 1:105  
 marginata Fieb. — Perideris 3:53  
 marginata Stich. — var. Brachycoleus 4:32  
 marginata Stich. — var. Criocoris 2:42  
 marginata Stich. — var. Lygus 4:181  
 marginata Stich. — var. Psallus 2:116  
 marginata Stich. — var. Sthenarus 2:148  
 marginata Uhl. — Lopidea 3:86  
 marginata V. Duz. — Largidea 1:42  
 marginatus Curt. — Chlamydatius 2:33  
 marginatus Dist. — Ecritotarsus 1:99  
 marginatus Dist. — Estuidos 1:53  
 marginatus Dist. — Fundanius 1:38  
 marginatus Dist. — Metanesius 4:288  
 marginatus Dist. — Neofurius 1:114  
 marginatus Dist. — Zoilus 1:44  
 marginatus Fieb. — Perideris 3:53  
 marginatus Hahn — Phytocoris 4:205  
 marginatus Hs. — Bromeliaemiris 1:92  
 marginatus Kngt. — var. Deraeocoris 1:78  
 marginatus Pop. — Creontiades 4:75  
 marginatus Pop. — Stenotus 4:256  
 marginatus Schum. — Miris 4:167  
 marginatus Uhl. — Cyrtorhinus 3:55  
 marginatus Walk. — Capsus 4:64  
 marginatus Zett. — Phytocoris 4:205  
 marginellus Put. — Labops 3:20  
 marginellus Fabr. — Cimex 4:359  
 marginellus Schr. — Cimex 4:359  
 marginepunctatus H.-S. — Capsus 4:64

- marginiceps* Pop. — *Ochtherocapsus* 4:174  
*marginicollis* Dist. — *Valdasus* 1:30  
*marginicollis* Pop. — *Tolongia* 4:268  
*marginicollis* Reut. — *Oxychilophora* 1:89  
*marginicollis* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:64  
*marginiventris* Rey — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:79  
*marginiventris* Wagn. & Web. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:80  
*mariae* Linnav. — *Dimorphocoris* 3:9  
*marianensis* Us. — *Nesodaphne* 4:171  
*maritima* Wagn. — *Monosynamma* 2:76  
*maritimus* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:205  
*maritimus* Wagn. — *Lygus* 4:123  
*marlothi* Pop. — *Pameridea* 4:184  
*marmorata* Carv. — *Guianella* 4:97  
*marmoratus* Blanch. — *Phytocoris* 4:205  
*marmoratus* D. & S. — *Phytocoris* 4:205  
*marmoratus* Kirk. — *Bothriomiris* 1:26  
*marmoratus* Lind. — *Calocoris* 4:41  
*marmoratus* McAtc. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:261  
*marmoratus* Uhl. — *Poecilocapsus* 4:230  
*marmoratus* V. Duz. — *Dichroscytus* 4:83  
*maroccanus* Wagn. — *Dicyphus* 2:198  
*marquesana* Knegt. — *Campylomma* 2:26  
*marquesanus* Knegt. — *Cyrtopeltis* 2:190  
*marqueti* Put. — *Reuteria* 3:130  
*Marshallensis* Us. — *Campylomma* 2:26  
*marshalli* D. & S. — *Pithanus* 4:280  
*marshalli* Dist. — *Arculanus* 1:132  
*MARSHALLIELLA* Pop. — 3:59  
*martigena* Kirk. — *Austrocapsus* 4:29  
*martini* Put. — 4:64  
*martini* Put. — *Euderon* 2:45  
*martini* Put. — *Orthotylus* 3:103  
*martini* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:205  
*martini* Stich. — var. *Lygus* 4:175  
*mascarenensis* Carv. — *Tuponia* 2:154  
*mastrucatus* Dist. — *Paracalocoris* 4:261  
*masatierrensis* Carv. — *Kuscheliana* 4:288  
*mat* Rossi — *Cimex* 4:359  
*matsumurae* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:123  
*MAUROCORIS* Pop. — 1:108  
*MAURODACTYLUS* Reut. — 2:65  
*maurus* Dist. — *Angerianus* 2:182  
*maurus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:123  
*maynei* Ghesq. — 1:135  
*maynei* Schout. — *Sahlbergella* 1:149  
*mayri* Reut. — *Alloeonycha* 2:62  
*mayri* Reut. — *Platytylus* 4:330  
*mayrii* B.-White — *Reuda* 1:88  
*mayri* Sign. — *Orthotylus* 3:103  
*mayumbensis* Ghesq. — var. *Helopeltis* 1:134  
*mcteci* Knegt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:47  
*mcteei* Knegt. — *Sthenarus* 2:146  
*MECISTOCELARIA* Reut. — 4:276  
*MECISTOCELINI* Reut. — 4:276  
*MECISTOSCELIS* Reut. — 4:276  
*MECOLAEMUS* Hs. — 1:108  
*MECOMMA* Fieb. — 3:90  
*media* Stich. — var. *Polymerus* 4:243  
*medialis* Knegt. — *Clivinema* 1:40  
*mediospinosa* Sign. — *Dacerla* 4:350  
*medius* Kirsc. — *Capsus* 4:64  
*medius* Knegt. — *Pycnoderes* 1:123  
*medius* Say — *Capsus* 4:64  
*medvedevi* Kirit. — *Orthocephalus* 3:25  
*mefisto* Reut. & Pop. — *Chamus* 1:144  
*MEGACAEELUM* Atk. — 4:158  
*MEGACAEELUM* Uhl. — 1:84  
*MEGACOELOPSIS* Pop. — 4:158  
*MEGACOEELUM* Dist. — 4:253  
*MEGACOEELUM* Fieb. — 4:158  
*MEGACOELOIDES* Pop. — 2:162  
*megacoeloides* Pop. — *Teratocapsus* 2:206  
*MEGALOBASIS* Reut. — 2:23  
*MEGALOCERAEA* Fieb. — 4:293  
*MEGALOCEROEA* Fieb. — 4:293  
*MEGALOGOLEUS* Reut. — 2:67  
*MEGALODACTYLUS* Fieb. — 2:71  
*MEGALOPSALLUS* Knegt. — 2:72  
*megalopsis* Blatch. — *Phytocoris* 4:205  
*MEGAMIRIS* Hs. — 1:42  
*megapolitanus* Wagn. — *Adelphocoris* 4:18  
*megatoma* M. & Rey — *Miris* 4:167  
*MEGINOE* Kirk. — 4:158  
*megiston* Kirk. — *Monalonion* 1:139  
*meilleuri* Prov. — *Collaria* 4:284  
*meinerti* Reut. — *Resthenia* 4:345  
*melanaspis* M. & Rey — *Capsus* 4:64  
*melanocephalus* Linn. — *Cimex* 4:359  
*melanocephalus* Pop. — *Nycticapsus* 3:93  
*melanocephalus* Reut. — *Adelphocoris* 4:17  
*melanocephalus* Reut. — *Calocoris* 4:41  
*melanocephalus* Reut. — *Cyrtopeltis* 2:189  
*melanocerus* Put. — *Macrotylus* 2:62  
*melanocerus* Reut. — *Dicyphus* 2:198  
*melanochrus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:64  
*melanonotus* Carv. — *Prodromus* 1:120  
*melanops* Reut. — *Cyrtorhinus* 3:55  
*melanopygus* Horv. — *Grypocoris* 4:97  
*MELANOSTICTUS* Reut. — 3:93  
*melanostoma* Reut. — *Liocoridae* 4:109  
*melanotelus* Reut. — *Rhinacloa* 2:139  
*melanotoma* Costa — *Phytocoris* 4:205  
*MELANOTRICHIELLA* Pop. — 3:59  
*MELANOTRICHUS* Reut. — 3:112  
*melas* Reut. — var. *Stenodema* 4:305  
*melaxanthus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:64  
*MELINNA* Uhl. — 3:44  
*melinus* Har. — *Cimex* 4:359  
*mella* V. Duz. — *Europiella* 2:46  
*mellae* Reut. — *Macrocoleus* 2:69  
*mellarius* Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:205  
*membranalis* Schout. — var. — *Odoniella* 1:146  
*membraneus* Lind. — *Orthotylus* 3:104  
*mendax* Reut. — *Lygidea* 4:112  
*mendosa* Mont. — *Cyphodema* 4:79  
*mercurialis* Ger. — *Astema* 3:16  
*meridionalis* H.-S. — *Phytocoris* 4:206  
*meriopterum* Scop. — *Cimex* 4:358  
*MERMIMERUS* Sahlb. — 2:58  
*MERMITELOCERUS* Reut. — 4:163  
*MERMITOLOCERUS* Carv. — 4:163  
*MEROTRICHIA* Reut. — 3:6  
*MERTILA* Dist. — 1:108  
*meruensis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:123  
*merus* Germ. & Ber. — *Phytocoris* 4:365  
*MESODICYPHUS* Wagn. — 2:200  
*MESOMIRIS* Reut. — 4:298  
*mesoscutellatus* Carv. — *Chiloxionotus* 4:325  
*MESOTROPIS* Reut. — 3:94  
*METAFURIUS* Carv. & China 1:109  
*metallescens* Pop. — *Bironiella* 1:14  
*metallescens* Pop. — *Lepidotaenia* 3:138



- metallicus Pop. — Teratofulvius 1:25  
 METANESIIUS Dist. — 4:288  
 METRIOHYNCHOMIRIS Kirk. — 4:100  
 METRIORHYNCHUS Reut. — 4:100  
 metriorhynchus Reut. — Platycranus 3:125  
 MEVIUS Dist. — 1:21  
 mexicana Dist. — Lopidea 3:86  
 mexicanus Carv. & Sail. — Ofellus 1:43  
 mexicanus Carv. — Phytocoris 4:206  
 mexicanus Dist. — Horcias 4:102  
 mexicanus Dist. — Neocapsus 4:170  
 mexicanus Dist. — Neurocolpus 4:171  
 mexicanus Dist. — Paracarnus 1:50  
 mexicanus V. Du. — Excentricus 2:48  
 meyerduri Fieb. — Cyphodema 4:79  
 meyeri Fieb. — Agalliastes 2:33  
 meyeri F. Gess. — Camptotylus 2:24  
 meyeri Kol. — Calocoris 4:41  
 meyersi Wood. — Sthenarus 2:146  
 m-flavum Goetz. — Cimex 4:359  
 micans Kngt. — Parthenicus 3:123  
 micantulus Horv. — Halticus 3:17  
 Miccus Bergr. — 1:95  
 micelli Reut. — Systellonotus 2:178  
 michalki Wagn. — Platycranus 3:125  
 michalki Wagn. — Tuponia 2:154  
 MICROBRYOCORIS Pop. — 1:109  
 MICROFULVIUS Pop. — 1:20  
 microphthalmus Wagn. — Poeciloscytus 4:237  
 MICROPHYLELLUS Reut. — 2:72  
 MICROSYNAMMA Fieb. — 2:74  
 MICROTECHNITES Berg. — 3:13  
 migrans Lind. — Calocoris 4:41  
 migratorius Dist. — Cylapus 1:30  
 miles D. & S. — Lopus 4:9  
 militaris Uhl. — Lopus 2:58, 4:9  
 militaris Uhl. — Oncotylus 2:80  
 MILLERIMIRIS Carv. — 3:94  
 milzae Carv. — Neoneella 1:115  
 mimetica Carv. & Southw. — Mecomma 3:93  
 mimetica Osb. — Coquillettia 2:164  
 mimeticus Reut. & Pop. — Lycidocoris 1:145  
 mimica Dist. — Resthenia 4:345  
 mimicum Dist. — Megacoelum 4:161  
 mimicus Dist. — Ernestinus 1:101  
 mimicus Dist. — Lygdus 4:328  
 MIMOCAPSUS Wagn. — 2:172  
 MIMOCEPS Uhl. — 4:277  
 MIMOCORIS Scott — 2:172  
 MIMONCOPELTUS Kirk. — 4:327  
 MIMOPERIDERIS Kirk. — 3:51  
 mimus Put. — var. Capsus 4:64  
 mineus Kngt. — Microphylellus 2:73  
 miniatus H.-S. — Capsus 4:64  
 miniatus Kngt. — Lepidopsallus 2:54  
 miniatus Kngt. — Rhinocapsus 2:140  
 miniatus Parf. — Capsus 4:64  
 minima Kngt. — Lopidea 3:86  
 minimus Cerrutti — Dicyphus 2:193  
 minimus Kngt. — Eustictus 1:85  
 minimus Quaint. — Dicyphus 2:190  
 minimus Uhl. — Dicyphus 2:198  
 minki Fieb. — Bothynotus 1:39  
 minor Carv. — Falconia 3:61  
 minor China & Carv. — Nicostratus 2:174  
 minor Costa — Pachytoma 3:28  
 minor Kirsch. — Phytocoris 4:206  
 minor Kngt. — Lopidea 3:86  
 minor Kngt. — Microphylellus 2:73  
 minor Pop. — Allommatus 4:348  
 minor Reut. — var. Lygus 4:24  
 minor Saund. — Psallus 2:125  
 minor Schout. — var. Odoniella 1:146  
 minor Pop. — Mycetocylapus 1:32  
 minor Reut. — var. Psallus 2:115  
 minor Thoms. — Capsus 4:64  
 minor Wagn. — Plesiocoris 4:228  
 minuenda Kngt. — Campylomma 2:26  
 minuendus Kngt. — Microphylellus 2:73  
 minuendus Kngt. — Orthotylus 3:104  
 minuens Dist. — Cimatlan 1:87  
 minus Kngt. — Melanotrichus 3:116  
 minuscula Carv. — Antias 1:45  
 minuscula Carv. — Derophthalma 4:81  
 minusculus Kngt. — Lepidopsallus 2:54  
 minuta Pop. — Acanthocranella 4:12  
 minuta Uhl. — Melinna 3:47  
 minutissimus Ramb. — Phytocoris 4:206  
 minutulus Reut. — Phytocoris 4:206  
 minutulus Reut. — Platytylellus 4:338  
 minutulus Reut. — Psallus 2:125  
 minutum Pop. — Megacoelum 4:168  
 minutus Hs. — Lygus 4:124  
 minutus Jak. — Orthotylus 3:104  
 minutus Kngt. — Cyrtopeltis 2:190  
 minutus Lucas — Capsus 4:64  
 minutus Pop. — Creontiades 4:75  
 minutus Pop. — Eurystylus 4:93  
 minutus Pop. — Thaumastomiris 1:131  
 minutus Reut. — Bryocoris 1:93  
 minutus Reut. — Halticus 3:17  
 minutus Uhl. — Halticus 3:17  
 minutus V. Duz. — Dicyphus 2:190  
 minutus Wagn. — Platycranus 3:125  
 MINYTUS Dist. — 4:163  
 mirabilis Pop. — Physophoroptera 1:142  
 mirabilis Reut. — Hemisphaerodella 1:106  
 mirabilis Wygod. — Lopesiella 1:106  
 miraria Atk. — Teratocoris 4:310  
 MIRARIA Put. 4:281  
 MIRIDAE Dohrn — 4:281  
 MIRIDAE Hahn. — 1:11  
 MIRIDES Am. & Serv. — 4:281  
 MIRIDES Hahn — 1:12  
 MIRIDIARIA Reut. — 4:11  
 miridioides Leth. — Phytocoris 4:223  
 MIRIDIUS Fieb. — 4:164  
 MIRIENS Brul. — 1:12  
 mirifica Dist. — Demarata 3:47  
 MIRINA Reut. — 4:5  
 MIRINAE Cock. — 4:281  
 MIRINAE Hahn — 4:5  
 MIRINI Hahn — 4:11  
 MIRINI Kirk. — 4:281  
 MIRIS auct. nec. Fabr. 4:289  
 MIRIS Fabr. — 4:299  
 MIRIS H.-S. — 4:299  
 MIRIS Lap. — 3:13  
 MIRIS Reut. — 4:302  
 MIRMECORINI Kirk. — 4:277  
 mirus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:207  
 MISILLA Horv. — 3:13  
 mistus Dist. — Compsocerochoris 4:207  
 mistus Kngt. — Orthotylus 3:104

- mixticolor Costa — *Capsus* 4:64  
 mocquersyi Pop. — *Lygus* 4:124  
 modesta Dist. — *Gismunda* 4:109  
 modesta Dist. — *Neosilia* 1:115  
 modesta Uhl. — *Melinna* 3:47  
 modesta V. Duz. — *Cyphopelta* 3:136  
 modesta V. Duz. — *Tuponia* 2:154  
 modestum Dist. — *Megacoelum* 4:161  
 modestus Blanch. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
 modestus Dist. — *Bibaculus* 1:114  
 modestus Dist. — *Lycidocoris* 1:145  
 modestus Dist. — *Neosilia* 2:186  
 modestus Kngt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:263  
 modestus Mey — *Capsus* 4:64  
 modestus Reut. — *Horcias* 4:102  
 modestus Reut. — *Microphylellus* 2:74  
 modestus Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
 modestus V. Duz. — *Atomoscelis* 2:14  
 modestus V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:104  
 modestus Wirt. — *Neobothynotus* 1:39  
 modigliani Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:75  
 modigliani Pop. — *Kosmimiris* 4:322  
 modigliani Pop. — *Lygus* 4:124  
 MODIGLIANIA Pop. — 1:33  
 moerens Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:103  
 moerens Reut. — *Nyctella* 2:136  
 moerens Reut. — *Saundersia* 4:252  
 moesta Reut. — *Nyctidia* 2:78  
 moesta Reut. — *Dionconotus* 4:86  
 moesticolor Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
 moestus Reut. — *Criocoris* 2:41  
 moestus Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
 moestus Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:103  
 moestus Reut. — *Sixeonotus* 1:126  
 mohave Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:87  
 mohri Kngt. — *Strongylocoris* 3:36  
 MOISSONIA Reut. — 2:77  
 molliculus Dist. — *Paracalocoris* 4:261  
 molliculus Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
 molliculus V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:104  
 mollipes V. Duz. — 4:105  
 mollipes V. Duz. — *Irbisia* 4:105  
 mollis Dist. — *Poecilocapsus* 4:230  
 mollis M. & Rey — *Capsus* 4:64  
 monachus Uhl. — *Lygus* 4:124  
 MONALOCORIS Dahlb. — 1:109  
 MONALOCORISCA Dist. — 4:169  
 MONALOCOROPSIS Pop. — 1:111  
 MONALONARIA Reut. — 1:131  
 MONALONIANARIA Reut. — 1:131  
 MONALONIINI Reut. — 1:131  
 MONALONION H.S. — 1:138  
 moncreaffi D. & S. — *Allocotus* 3:116  
 monilipes V. Duz. — *Chlamydatus* 2:33  
 monoceros Dist. — *Armachanus* 2:161  
 monomoriiformis Ball. — *Nicostratus* 2:174  
 MONOSYNAMMA Scott — 2:74  
 montaguei Dist. — *Calocoris* 4:42  
 montana Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:345  
 montandoni Kirk. — *Sphinctothorax* 4:353  
 montandoni Reut. — *Allodapus* 2:169  
 montandoni Reut. — *Dicyphus* 2:193  
 montandoni Reut. — *Macrotylus* 2:62  
 montandoni Reut. — var. *Psallus* 2:128  
 montandoni Reut. — *Tuponia* 2:154  
 montanus Carv. — *Trigonotylus* 4:314  
 montanus Carv. — Southw. — *Tytthus* 2:157  
 montanus Dist. — *Calocoris* — 4:42  
 montanus Dist. — *Sthenarusoides* 1:111  
 montanus Hs. — *Deracocoris* 1:69  
 montanus Lind. — *Heterocordylus* 3:72  
 montanus Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:75  
 montanus Pop. — *Dicyphus* 2:198  
 montanus Pop. — *Eurystylus* 4:93  
 montanus Schill. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
 montei Carv. — *Diaphnidia* 3:57  
 montei Carv. — *Neofurius* 1:114  
 monteiroi Pop. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
 monticola Horv. — *Myrmecophies* 3:140  
 monticola Pop. — *Campylomma* 2:26  
 monticola Pop. — *Megacoelum* 4:161  
 monticulifer Reut. — *Pynoderes* 1:123  
 montivaga Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:345  
 montivagus Costa — *Capsus* 4:64  
 montivagus Pop. — *Lygus* 4:124  
 montividensis Berg — *Resthenia* 4:345  
 montrouzieri Carv. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
 morai Kirk. — *Pseudoclerada* 3:126  
 mori Boh. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
 mori Reut. — *Criocoris* 2:41  
 mori Reut. — var. *Deraecocoris* 1:79  
 morio Reut. — *Lygidea* 4:112  
 morio Reut. — *Sixeonotus* 1:126  
 morio Sahlb. — *Atractotomus* 2:18  
 MORNA Buc.-White — 1:89  
 MOROCA Pop. — 4:323  
 morosus Ball. — *Ragmus* 2:136  
 morrisoni Kngt. — *Eustictus* 1:85  
 morrisoni Kngt. — *Psallus* 2:125  
 motelayi Lamb. — *Systellonotus* 2:178  
 muehlenbekiae Woodw. — *Chinamiris* 4:72  
 muiri Pop. — *Lygus* 4:124  
 mulleri Turt. — *Cimex* 4:359  
 mulsanti Reut. — *Malacotes* 2:65  
 multicolor H.S. — *Capsus* 4:65  
 multifarior Berg — *Resthenia* 4:345  
 multipunctatus V. Duz. — *Macrotylus* 2:62  
 multinodeatus Bergr. — *Tracheluchus* 4:268  
 multisignatus Reut. — *Paracalocoris* 4:261  
 mundulus Bred. — *Periscopus* 2:157  
 mundulus Stal — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
 mundulus Stal — *Leptomerocoris* 2:84  
 mundum Uhl. — *Megacoelum* — 4:161  
 mundus Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
 mundus V. Duz. — *Parthenicus* 3:123  
 mundus V. Duz. — *Plagiognathus* 2:103  
 munieri Put. — *Thermocoris* 2:149  
 murrayi Izz. — *Lygus* 4:124  
 mussooriensis Dist. — *Megacoelum* 4:161  
 mutabilis Bergr. — *Eurystylus* 4:93  
 mutabilis Buc.-White — *Orthotylus* 3:104  
 mutabilis Burm. — *Capsus* 4:64  
 mutabilis Fall. — *Capsus* 4:64  
 mutabilis Fall. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
 mutabilis Hahn — *Capsus* 4:64  
 mutabilis Hahn — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
 mutabilis Linn. — *Cimex* 4:359  
 mutabilis Reut. — *Liocoridea* 4:109  
 mutabilis Thoms. — *Capsus* 4:64  
 mutans Stal — *Lygus* 4:124  
 mutata Stich. — var. *Liocoris* 4:111  
 MYGETOCYLAPUS Pop. — 1:32  
 MYCTEROCORIS Uhl. — 1:58  
 myersi China — *Paracarnus* 1:51

- myersi* Woodw. — *Sthenarus* 2:146  
**MYOCAPSUS** Pop. — 1:111  
*myittae* Dist. — *Liocoris* 4:110  
**MYNITYS** Reut. — 4:163  
**MYOCHROOCORIS** Reut. — 2:77  
**MYOMBEA** Chin. & Carv. — 2:173  
*myricariae* Cerr. — *Orthotylus* 3:104  
**MYRIDINA** Berg. — 4:281  
**MYRIS** Hahn — 4:289  
*myrmecoides* Pop. — *Opisthocyclus* 3:141  
*myrmecoides* Reut. — *Aspidacanthus* 2:162  
**MYRMECOMIMUS** Atk. — 2:174  
*myrmecomorpha* Carv. & Chin. — *Guarana* 4:350  
**MYRMECOPEPLUS** Berg. — 3:151  
**MYRMECOPHYARIA** Reut. — 3:134  
**MYRMECOPHYES** Fieb. — 3:139  
**MYRMECOPSIS** Uhl. — 4:349  
**MYRMECORARIA** Reut. — 4:277, 347  
**MYRMECORIDEA** Pop. — 3:141  
**MYRMECORINI** Kirk. — 4:347  
**MYRMECORIS** Gorsk. — 4:278  
**MYRMECOZELOTES** Berg. — 3:141  
*myrmicoides* Carv. — *Malgacheocoris* 2:172  
**MYRMICOMIMUS** Reut. — 2:173  
**MYRMICOPSELLA** Pop. — 2:174  
**MYSTILUS** Dist. — 4:277
- NABIDEA** Uhl. — 4:284  
**NABIDOMIRIS** Pop. — 4:295  
*nairobiensis* Tayl. — *Lygus* 4:124  
*nankineus* Duf. — *Miris* 4:167  
*nannae* Reut. — *Resthenia* 4:345  
**NANNIELLA** Reut. — 3:61  
**NANNOPSALLUS** Wagn. — 2:112  
*nannus* Carv. — *Cyrtocapsus* 1:96  
*nannus* Carv. — *Tenthecoris* 1:130  
*nasicus* Kngt. — *Conocephalocoris* 1:35  
*nasicus* Kngt. — *Pilophorus* 3:147  
*naso* Reut. — *Macrocoleus* 2:70  
**NASOCORARIA** Put. — 2:6  
**NASOCORINI** Kirk. — 2:6  
**NASOCORIS** Reut. — 2:77  
*nassatus* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:359  
*nasutus* Kirsch. — *Lopus* 2:58  
*nasutus* Kngt. — *Oncerometopus* 4:329  
*nasutus* Reut. — *Pleuroxonotus* 2:110  
*nattereri* Reut. — *Platytylus* 4:330  
*navajo* Kngt. — *Lopide* 3:87  
*neavei* Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:75  
*neavei* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:124  
*ncavei* Pop. — *Proboscidoecoris* 4:247  
*nebulosa* Reut. — *Cyrtocapsidea* 4:81  
*nebulosa* Reut. — *Monalocorisca* 4:169  
*nebulosus* Fieb. — *Calocoris* 4:42  
*nebulosus* Fieb. — *Orthocephalus* 3:25  
*nebulosus* Jak. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*nebulosus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:124  
*nebulosus* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:125  
*nebulosus* Uhl. — *Camptobrochis* 1:69  
*necopinus* Kngt. — *Eustictus* 1:86  
*necopinus* V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:105  
**NEELLA** Reut. — 1:112  
*neglectus* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*neglectus* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:124  
*neglectus* Kngt. — *Orthotylus* 3:105  
*neglectus* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
*neglectus* Kngt. — *Xenoborus* 4:274  
*negundinis* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:103  
**NEMESIANUS** Dist. — 3:133  
*nemoralis* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
**NEOBORELLA** Kngt. — 4:169  
*neoboroides* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:47  
**NEOBOROPS** Uhl. — 4:170  
**NEOBORUS** Dist. — 4:269  
**NEOBOTHYNOTUS** Wirt. 1:39  
*neocaledonicus* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:70  
**NEOCAPSUS** Dist. 4:170  
**NEOCARNUS** Dist. — 1:47  
**NEOCORIS** D.-S. — 2:74  
**NEOCYPUS** Dist. — 3:50  
**NEOFURIUS** Dist. — 1:113  
**NEOFURIUS** Reut. — 1:97  
*neoguineanus* Pop. — *Proboscidoecoris* 4:247  
**NEOLEUCON** Dist. — 1:113  
**NEOLYGUS** Kngt. — 4:140  
**NEOMECOMMA** Southw. — 3:118  
**NEOMIRIS** Dist. — 4:302  
**NOENEELLA** C. Lima — 1:115  
**NEOPOROPS** Reut. — 4:170  
**NEOPROBA** Dist. — 2:185  
**Neosilia** Dist. — 1:115  
**NEOSTENOTUS** Reut. — 4:170  
*neotropicalis* Carv. — *Cyrtorhinus* 3:55  
*neotropicalis* Kirk. — *Calocoris* 4:42  
*neovalesicus* Bergr. — *Lygus* 4:124  
*nepeticola* Reut. — var. *Liocoris* 4:111  
*nervosus* Bergr. — *Xenocylapus* 1:26  
**NESIDIOCHERTES** Carv. — 3:21  
**NESIDIOCORIS** Kirk. — 2:187  
**NESIDIORCHESTES** Kirk. — 3:21  
**NESIOMIRIS** Kirk. — 4:295  
*nesmia* Brul. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
**NESODAPHNE** Kirk. — 4:171  
**NESOSYLPHAS** Kirk. — 4:319  
**NEUROCOLPUS** Reut. — 4:171  
*nevadensis* Lind. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
**NIASTAMA** Reut. — 4:173  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Bolteria* 4:30  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Coquillettia* 2:164  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Halticotoma* 1:104  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Lampethusa* 4:107  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:87  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Melanotrichus* 3:116  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Microphyllellus* 2:74  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Oncerometopus* 4:329  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Paracalocoris* 4:262  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Parthenicus* 3:123  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Psallus* 2:125  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Pseudopsallus* 3:129  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Renodaella* 3:142  
*nicholi* Kngt. — *Sixeonotus* 1:126  
**NICHOLIA** Kngt. — 2:78  
**NICHOMACHUS** Dist. — 3:141  
*nicolasi* Put. & Reut. — *Campylomma* 2:27  
**NICOSTRATUS** Dist. — 2:174  
*nicotianae* Kirk. — *Cyrtopeltis* 2:186  
*nicotianae* Konin. — *Leptoterna* 4:292  
*nigellata* Sich. — var. *Psallus* 2:116  
*nigellus* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:47  
*niger* Berg. — *Calocoris* 4:263  
*niger* Dist. — *Fulvius* 1:18



- niger* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*niger* Jak. — *Rhopalotomus* 4:65  
*niger* Pop. — *Bibundia* 2:176  
*niger* Pop. — *Linocerocoris* 4:108  
*niger* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:124  
*niger* Pop. — *Pilophorus* 3:147  
*niger* Pop. — *Sericophanes* 3:151  
*niger* Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:256  
*niger* Reut. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:20  
*niger* Reut. — *Orectoderus* 2:176  
*niger* Reut. — *Orthocephalus* 3:25  
*niger* Stal — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
*niger* Walk. — *Helopeltis* 1:135  
*nigerrimus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*nigerrimus* Pop. — var. *Lygus* 4:115  
*nigerrimus* Put. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:74  
*nigerrimus* V. Duz. — *Apocremnus* 2:125  
*nigra* Ferr. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:78  
*nigra* Ghesq. — var. *Helopeltis* 1:135  
*nigra* Pop. — *Bibundia* 2:176  
*nigra* Pop. — *Schroederiella* 2:141  
*nigra* Reut. — var. *Liocoridea* 4:109  
*nigra* Stich. — var. *Harpocera* 2:50  
*nigra* Stich. — var. *Sthenarus* 2:148  
*nigrellus* Knegt. — var. *Orthotylellus* 3:95  
*nigrellus* Knegt. — *Parthenicus* 3:123  
*nigrellus* Knegt. — var. *Xenoborus* 4:274  
*nigrescens* Fieb. — *Psallus* 2:125  
*nigrescens* Stich. — var. *Orthotylus* 3:111  
*nigrescens* Stich. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:95  
*nigribasis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:124  
*nigricans* Dist. — *Calocoris* 4:42  
*nigricans* Pop. — var. *Probosciodocoris* 4:248  
*nigricans* Put. — var. *Brachycoleus* 4:32  
*nigriceps* Boh. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
*nigriceps* Fall. — *Phytocoris* 4:207  
*nigriceps* M. & Rey — *Capsus* 4:65  
*nigriceps* Pop. — *Dicyphopsis* 2:191  
*nigriceps* Reut. — var. *Macrotylus* 2:63  
*nigriceps* Sahlb. — var. *Calocoris* 4:42  
*nigriceps* Stich. — var. *Byrsoptera* 2:85  
*nigriceps* Wagn. var. *Campptobrochis* 1:80  
*nigriceps* Reut. — var. *Hesperolabops* 1:106  
*nigriceps* Westw. — *Eucrococoris* 1:132  
*nigriclavus* Berg. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
*nigriclavus* Knegt. — *Horcias* 4:101  
*nigriclavus* Knegt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:263  
*nigriclavus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:124  
*nigriclavus* Reut. — *Oncerometopus* 4:329  
*nigricollis* Garb. — *Phyllus* 2:91  
*nigricollis* Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:208  
*nigricollis* Pop. — var. *Campptobrochis* 1:72  
*nigricollis* Reut. — *Resthenia* 4:345  
*nigricollis* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:117  
*nigricornis* Fieb. — *Macrotylus* 2:62  
*nigricornis* Hahn — *Capsus* 4:65  
*nigricornis* Knegt. — *Microphylellus* 2:74  
*nigricornis* Pop. — *Felisacus* 1:104  
*nigricornis* Pop. — *Fulvius* 1:18  
*nigricornis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:124  
*nigricornis* Pop. — *Pseudosthenarus* 2:146  
*nigricornis* Reut. — *Charagochilus* 4:71  
*nigricornis* Reut. — *Criocoris* 2:41  
*nigricornis* Reut. — *Halticus* 3:17  
*nigricornis* Reut. — *Maurodactylus* 2:67  
*nigricornis* Reut. — var. *Pachitomella* 3:29  
*nigricornis* Saund. — *Oncotylus* 2:80  
*nigricornis* Wagn. — *Auchenocrepis* 2:21  
*nigricornis* West. — var. *Cyllocoris* 3:52  
*nigridea* Uhl. — *Lopidea* 3:87  
*nigridorsum* Costa — var. *Calocoris* 4:39  
*nigrifrons* Knegt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:70  
*nigrifrons* Reut. — *Dicyphus* 2:198  
*nigrifrons* Hs. — *Hyalopeplodes* 4:219  
*nigrifrons* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:208  
*nigrigenis* Reut. — *Campylognathus* 2:67  
*nigrigenis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:124  
*nigriger* Stal — *Brachycoleus* 4:32  
*nigrigulis* Knegt. — *Polymerus* 4:237  
*nigrinasi* V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* — 3:105  
*nigrinervis* V. Duz. — *Parapropa* 3:121  
*nigrioculis* Carv. — *Itacoris* 3:79  
*nigripennis* Bergr. — *Peritropis* 1:22  
*nigripennis* Reut. — var. *Eurylomata* 4:326  
*nigripennis* Stal — *Resthenia* 4:345  
*nigripes* Dist. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
*nigripes* Fieb. — *Atractotomus* 2:18  
*nigripes* Fieb. — *Criocoris* 2:41  
*nigripes* Ghesq. — var. *Helopeltis* 1:134  
*nigripes* Knegt. — *Irbisia* 4:105  
*nigripes* Kousch. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*nigripes* Put. — *Macrocoleus* 2:62  
*nigripes* Reut. — *Diplacus* 3:140  
*nigripes* Reut. — *Labops* 3:20  
*nigripes* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:105  
*nigripes* Seabra — var. *Pithanus* 4:280  
*nigripes* Strobl. — var. *Rhopalotomus* 4:57  
*nigripictus* Hs. — *Bromeliaemiris* 1:92  
*nigripilis* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:146  
*nigripilus* Knegt. — *Platytylellus* 4:339  
*nigripubescent* Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:208  
*nigriscutum* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:124  
*nigriscutis* Knegt. — var. *Platytylellus* 4:341  
*nigrisetosa* Knegt. — *Labopidea* 3:82  
*nigrisignatus* Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:208  
*nigrisquamosa* Knegt. — *Ilmacorella* 3:79  
*nigristigmaticus* Dist. — *Calocoris* 4:42  
*nigrita* Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*nigrita* Jak. — *Pachytoma* 3:7  
*nigrita* Knegt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:260  
*nigrita* Reut. — *Deraeocoris* 1:70  
*nigrita* Schr. — *Cimex* 4:359  
*nigritarse* Pop. — *Porphyrodema* 4:317  
*nigritarsis* Costa — *Capsus* 4:65  
*nigritarsis* Jak. — *Atractotomus* 2:18  
*nigritarsis* Leth. — *Hemicrococoris* 1:41  
*nigritarsis* Pop. — *Sceodamia* 2:141  
*nigrithorax* Knegt. — *Coquillettia* 2:164  
*nigritulus* Knegt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:70  
*nigritulus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*nigritulus* Zett. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*nigritulus* Zett. — *Phytocoris* 4:208  
*nigritus* Hs. — *Bromeliaemiris* 1:92  
*nigritus* Knegt. — *Lygus* 4:125  
*nigritus* Knegt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:104  
*nigritus* Reut. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:79  
*nigritus* Reut. — var. *Horcias* 4:101  
*nigriventris* Knegt. — var. *Labopidea* 3:82  
*nigriventris* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:70  
*nigrivestis* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:117  
*nigroapiculatus* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:328  
*nigrobasicornis* Knegt. — *Aretas* 3:128  
*nigrocephalus* Knegt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:47  
*nigrocincta* Reut. — var. *Lygus* 4:136

- nigrocruciatus* Stal. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
*nigroculatus* Carv. — *Cyrtopeltis* 2:190  
*nigrocunealis* Pop. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:66  
*nigrofasciatus* Reut. — *Chiloxionotus* 4:321  
*nigrofemoratus* Kngt. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:104  
*nigroflava* Pop. — *Gianellia* 4:96  
*nigrofusca* Fok. — var. *Miris* 4:308  
*nigrofusca* Reut. — var. *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*nigrofusca* Stich. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:97  
*nigrogularis* Reut. — *Camarocyphus* 3:53  
*nigroinducta* Stich. — var. *Calocoris* 4:46  
*nigrolineatus* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:104  
*nigrolineatus* Pop. — *Charitocoris* 4:256  
*nigronasuta* Reut. — *Campylomma* 2:27  
*nigronasutus* Pop. — *Protomiris* 4:299  
*nigronasutus* Reut. — *Calocoris* 4:42  
*nigronasutus* Stal. — *Deraeocoris* 1:70  
*nigronasutus* Stal. — *Lygus* 4:134  
*nigronitens* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:104  
*nigronotata* Carv. — *Neella* 1:113  
*nigropallidus* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:125  
*nigropallidus* Kngt. — *Polymerus* 4:238  
*nigropectus* Hs. — *Deraeocoris* 1:70  
*nigrophthalmus* Retz. — *Cimex* 4:359  
*nigropicea* Stich. — var. *Campitozygum* 4:54  
*nigropiceus* Reut. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:47  
*nigropilosus* Lind. — *Orthotylus* 3:105  
*nigroplagiatus* Stal. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
*nigropunctata* Pop. — *Marshalliella*, 3:59  
*nigropunctatus* Geof. — *Cimex* 4:359  
*nigropunctatus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:125  
*nigropunctatus* Pop. — *Phytocoris* 4:208  
*nigropunctatus* Pop. — 2:125  
*nigroquadristriatus* Kirk. — *Umlospogas* 4:256  
*nigroruber* China — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:72  
*nigroruer* Horv. — *Trilaccus* 1:53  
*nigroruber* Dist. — *Nemesianus* 3:133  
*nigroscutellata* Wagn. — var. *Strongylocoris* 3:33  
*nigroscutellata* Wagn. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:75  
*nigroscutellatum* Dist. — *Megacoelum* 4:161  
*nigroscutellatus* Carv. — *Chiloxionotus* 4:325  
*nigroscutellatus* Carv. & Hs. — *Neofurius* 1:114  
*nigroscutellatus* Kngt. — *Platytyrellus* 4:339  
*nigrosignata* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:135  
*nigrosignatus* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:125  
*nigrosignatus* Pop. — *Mecistoscelis* 4:276  
*nigrotibialis* Carv. & Hs. — *Neofurius* 1:114  
*nigrovirgatus* Kngt. — *Psallus* 2:125  
*nigrovittata* Stich. — var. *Brachycoleus* 4:33  
*nigrovittatus* Costa — *Phytocoris* 4:208  
*nigrum* Pop. — *Teratophylum* 1:36  
*nilgiriensis* Dist. — *Armachanus* 2:161  
*nimbus* De Lat. — *Prodromus* 1:120  
*nitens* Kngt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:70  
*nitens* Kngt. — *Oncerometopus* 4:329  
*nitens* Pop. — *Parasciodema* 2:86  
*nitens* Reut. — *Pachytomella* 3:28  
*nitens* Stal. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*nitida* Pop. — *Mansoniella* 1:137  
*nitidicollis* Pop. — *Liocapsidea* 4:108  
*nitidicollis* Put. — var. — *Pilophorus* 3:146  
*nitidicollis* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:208  
*nitidipennis* Pop. — *Myrmicopsella* 2:174  
*nitidipennis* Reut. — *Platytyrellus* 4:339  
*nitidus* Horv. — *Atractotomus* 2:18  
*nitidus* Mey. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*niveoarcuatus* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:146  
*niveatus* Horv. — *Phytocoris* 4:208  
*nobilellus* Berg. — *Poecilocapsus* 4:230  
*nobilis* Pop. — *Cylapus* 1:30  
*nobilis* Reut. — *Platytyrellus* 4:339  
*nobilitatus* Berg. — *Poecilocapsus* 4:230  
*nobilitatus* Stal. — *Deraeocoris* 1:70  
*nocivus* Fulm. — *Dicyphus* 2:198  
*noctuans* Kngt. — *Sericophanes* 3:151  
*NOCTUOCORIS* Kngt. — 3:94  
*nocturnus* Dist. — *Acratheus* 3:6  
*noturnus* Dist. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
*nodosus* Dist. — *Eurotas* 4:90  
*norvergicus* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:359  
*notabilis* Kngt. — *Orthotylus* 3:105  
*notata* Dist. — *Necoproba* 2:190  
*notata* Stehl. — var. *Calocoris* 4:48  
*notaticeps* Reut. — *Hyoidea* 3:76  
*notaticolle* Reut. — *Coryzidolon* 4:318  
*notaticollis* Reut. — *Paracalocoris* 4:262  
*notaticollis* Reut. — *Platytyrellus* 4:339  
*notatus* Baren. — var. *Teratocoris* 4:310  
*notatus* Dist. — *Horcias* 4:102  
*notatus* Fieb. — *Psallus* 2:125  
*notatus* Kngt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:260  
*notatus* Kngt. — var. *Platytyrellus* 4:333  
*notatus* Parsh. — *Dicyphus* 2:198  
*notatus* Tayl. — *Lygus* 4:125  
*NOTHOLOPUS* Bergr. — 4:173  
*NOTIDIUS* Hs. — 1:116  
*NOTOLOBUS* Reut. — 1:116  
*NOTOSTIRA* Fieb. — 4:295  
*NOTOSTIROPSIS* Pop. — 4:297  
*NOTOTREMATES* Carv. & China — 1:116  
*noualhieri* Reut. — *Atomoscelis* 2:14  
*noualhieri* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:125  
*noualhieri* Reut. — *Grypocoris* 4:97  
*noualhieri* Reut. — *Tuponia* 2:154  
*novaeguineae* Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:75  
*novaki* Horv. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:79  
*novaki* Wagn. — *Campylomma* 2:27  
*novaki* Wagn. — *Globiceps* 3:66  
*novascotiensis* Kngt. — var. *Lygus* 4:141  
*novellus* Blatch. — *Paracalocoris* 4:262  
*novemnotatus* Bergr. — *Fulvidius* 1:14  
*novicki* Fieb. — *Phytocoris* 4:223  
*novitus* Dist. — *Combalus* 1:105  
*nobilatus* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:125  
*nubilipes* Kngt. — *Polymerus* 4:238  
*nubilis* Dist. — *Cylapus* 1:30  
*nubilosus* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:125  
*nubilus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*nubilus* Kngt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:71  
*nuilus* Kngt. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:98  
*nubilus* McAt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:263  
*nubilus* Say — *Capsus* 4:65  
*nubilus* V. Duz. — *Lygus* 4:125  
*nuperus* V. Duz. — *Oncotylus* 2:80  
*nyanzae* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:125  
*nyctalis* Kngt. — *Pamilia* 3:121  
*nyctalis* Kngt. — *Orthotylus* 3:105  
*NYCTELLA* Reut. — 2:136  
*NYCTICAPSUS* Pop. — 3:91  
*NYCTIDEA* Reut. — 2:78  
*NYMANNUS* Dist. — 4:297  
*nyssae* Johns. — *Lepidopsallus* 2:54  
*nyssae* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:125

- oberthuri Pop. — Megacoelum 4:161  
 oberthuri Put. — Cyphodema 4:79  
 oberthuri Reut. — var. Strongylocoris 3:37  
 obesulus Woll. — Capsus 4:65  
 obesus Per. — Capsus 4:65  
 obfuscatus Gmel. — Cimex 4:359  
 oblineatus Say — Capsus 4:65  
 obliquatus Reut. — Pycnoderes 1:123  
 obliquefasciatus Lind. — Adelphocoris 4:17  
 obliquus Costa — Phytocoris 4:223  
 obliquus Uhl. — Agalliates 2:33  
 obliquus Uhl. — Orectoderus 2:176  
 oblonga Kol. — Heterotoma 3:75  
 oblongiusculus Linn. — Atomoscelis 2:14  
 obscura Pop. — Bibundiella 2:162  
 obscura Pop. — Marshalliella 3:59  
 obscura Reut. — Lygidea 4:112  
 obscura Reut. — Stenoparedra 4:347  
 obscura Sahlb. — var. — Plagiognathus 2:95  
 obscura Stich. — var. Crennocephalus 2:165  
 obscura Stich. — var. Pycnopterna 4:168  
 obscurans Dist. — Resthenia 4:345  
 obscurata Pop. — Cephalocapsidea 2:29  
 obscurata Reut. — var. Dicyphus 2:193  
 obscuratus Carv. — Phytocoris 4:208  
 obscuratus Kngt. — Pycnoderes 1:123  
 obscuratus Pop. — Helopeltis 1:135  
 obscuratus Pop. — Lygus 4:125  
 obscuratus Reut. — var. Pachyxyphus 2:86  
 obscurellus Blanch. — Phytocoris 4:208  
 obscurellus Fall. — Phytocoris 4:208  
 obscurellus Walk. — Capsus 4:65  
 obscuriceps Reut. — Tuponia 2:154  
 obscuriceps Stal. — Eurymerocoris 2:104  
 obscuricornis Pop. — var. Camptobrochis 1:72  
 obscuricornis Pop. — Collaria 4:285  
 obscuricornis Pop. — Lygus 4:125  
 obscuricornis Pop. — Engytatus 2:187  
 obscuricornis Pop. — Fulvius 1:18  
 obscuricornis Pop. — Marshalliella 3:59  
 obscuricornis Pop. — Sericophanes 3:151  
 obscuricornis Stal. — Capsus 4:65  
 obscurior Pop. — var. Calocoris 4:35  
 obscurior Reut. — var. Psallus 2:116  
 obscuripes Kngt. — var. Deraeocoris 1:71  
 obscuripes Pop. — Lygus 4:125  
 obscuripes Pop. — var. Pilophorus 3:149  
 obscuripes Stal. — Eurymerocoris 2:33  
 obscuritarsis Pop. — Rhodolygus 4:250  
 obscuriventris Pop. — Deraeocoris 1:71  
 obscurum Pop. — Tingitotum 4:268  
 obscurum Reut. & Pop. — Teratophylum 1:36  
 obscurus Kirsch. — Capsus 4:65  
 obscurus Kngt. — Eustictus 1:86  
 obscurus Pop. — Cixacoris 4:72  
 obscurus Pop. — Lasialabops 2:53  
 obscurus Pop. — Pocilloscytus 4:238  
 obscurus Pop. — Sthenaropsis 2:144  
 obscurus Pop. — Volumnus 4:274  
 obscurus Ramb. — Phytocoris 4:208  
 obscurus Reut. — Orthotylus 3:105  
 obscurus Reut. — Phytocoris 4:208  
 obscurus Reut. — var. Psallus 2:116, 135  
 obscurus Uhl. — Plagiognathus 2:104  
 obscurus Uhl. — Pocilloscytus 4:238  
 obsolefactus Scud. — Capsus 4:364  
 obsoletum Fieb. — Tinicephalus 2:12  
 obsoletus Blanch. — Phytocoris 4:208  
 obsoletus D. & S. — Tinicephalus 2:157  
 obsoletus Fieb. — Orthotylus 3:105  
 obtectus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:208  
 obtusus Reut. — Lygus 4:125  
 obtusus Uhl. — Lygus 4:125  
 obumbratus Walk. — Capsus 4:65  
 occidentalis Schout. — var. Physophoroptera 1:142  
 occidentalis Wagn. — Eurystylus 4:93  
 occidentalis V. Duz. — 3:87  
 occipitalis Berg. — Resthenia 4:345  
 occipitalis Reut. — Plagiognathus 2:105  
 oceanicus Pop. — Lygus 4:125  
 ocellaris Sign. — Capsus 4:65  
 ocellata Carv. — Teratophylidea 1:36  
 ocellatus Reut. — Sericophanes 3:152  
 ochracea Fieb. — Notostira 4:296  
 ochracea Stich. — var. Phylus 2:91, 92  
 ochraceum Reut. & Pop. — Teratophylum 1:36  
 ochraceus Fieb. — Psallus 2:126  
 ochraceus Scott. — Agalliates 2:33  
 ochraceus Us. — Felisacus 1:104  
 ochripes Curt. — Chlamydatus 2:33  
 ochrocephalus Fieb. — Halticus 3:17  
 OCHRODEMA Reut. — 2:66  
 ochroleucus Kirsch. — Capsus 4:65  
 ochromelas Gmel. — Cimex 4:359  
 ochropterus Gmel. — Cimex 4:359  
 ochrotrichus Fieb. — Orthotylus 3:105  
 OCHTEROCAPSUS Carv. — 4:174  
 OCTHEROCAPSUS Pop. — 4:174  
 OCHTEROCAPSUS Carv. — 4:174  
 octopunctatus Carv. — Eccritotarsus 1:99  
 ocularis M. & Rey — Capsus 4:65  
 oculata Reut. — Atomophora 2:13  
 oculata Reut. — Trachelomiris 4:285  
 oculata Wagn. — Tuponia 2:154  
 oculatus Carv. — Vannius 1:34  
 oculatus Dahlb. — Lopus 2:58  
 oculatus Kirsch. — Capsus 4:65  
 oculatus Kngt. — Ceratocapsus 3:47  
 oculatus Pop. — Megacoeloides 2:162  
 oculatus Pop. — Prodomopsis 1:124  
 oculatus Reut. — Camptobrochis 1:71  
 oculatus Reut. — Neoborops 4:170  
 oculatus Us. — Psallus 2:111  
 Ocypus Mont. — 3:50  
 ODONIELLA Hag. — 1:146  
 ODONIELLARIA Reut. — 1:143  
 ODONIELLINI Reut. — 1:143  
 ODONTOCEROCORIS Carv. & Chin. — 1:116  
 ODONTOPLATYS Fieb. — 4:174  
 oecophylloides Pop. — Lutheriella 3:138  
 oertzeni Reut. — Campylomma 2:27  
 OFELLUS Dist. — 1:43  
 oldi Pop. — Eurystylus 4:93  
 oleosus Dist. — Trachelomiris 4:285  
 OLIGOBIELLA Reut. — 2:78  
 OLIGOBIELLINI Kirk. — 2:6  
 OLIGOCORIS Jord. — 4:365  
 OLIGOTYLUS V. Duz. — 2:112  
 olivaceus Fabr. — Cimex 4:359  
 olivaceus Reut. — Lygus 4:125  
 olivaceus Reut. — Plagiognathus 2:105  
 olivaceus Schr. — Cimex 4:359  
 olseni Kngt. — Lepidopsallus 2:54

- olsenii Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:209  
 OLYMPIOCAPSUS Kirk. — 4:91  
 OMMATODEMA Pop. — 4:174  
 OMMATOMIRIS Pop. — 4:286  
 omnivagus Kngt. — Lygus 4:125  
 OMOCORIS Lind. — 2:47  
 OMPHALONOTUS Reut. — 2:175  
 omphalophorus Reut. — Platytylellus 4:339  
 ONCEROMETOPUS Reut. — 4:328  
 ONCOGNATUS Fieb. — 4:253  
 ONCONOTELLUS Kngt. — 2:205  
 ONCOTYLARIA Put. — 2:6  
 ONCOTYLIDAE D. & S. — 2:6  
 ONCOTYLIDES Prov. — 2:6  
 ONCOTYLINAE Kirk. — 2:6  
 ONCOTYLUS Fieb. — 2:79  
 ONOMAUS Dist. — 4:323  
 ononidis Wagn. — Dicyphus 2:193  
 onustus Fieb. — Agalliastes 2:33  
 onustus V. Duz. — Phytocoris 4:209  
 ONYCHUMENUS Reut. — 2:56  
 oophorus Horv. — Excentricus 2:48  
 opaca Carv. — Termatophylidea 1:36  
 opacipennis Lind. — Calocoris 4:44  
 opacus Jak. — Orthocephalus 3:25  
 opacus Kngt. — Pilophorus 3:147  
 opacus Kngt. — Polymerus 4:238  
 opacus Reut. — Psallus 2:126  
 opacus Walk. — Capsus 4:65  
 opacus Zett. — Capsus 4:65  
 OPHTHALMOCORIS Zett. — 3:19  
 OPHTHALMOMIRIS Berg. — 4:297  
 OPISTHEURIA Reut. — 4:331  
 OPISTHEURISTA Carv. 4:347  
 OPISTHOCASIS Berg. — 4:347  
 OPISTHOTAENIA Reut. — 2:82  
 OPISTOCYCLUS Pop. — 3:141  
 oppositus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:209  
 OPUNA Kirk. — 2:24  
 opuna Kirk. — Sulamita 3:132  
 ORANIELLA Reut. — 3:21  
 oraniensis Reut. — var. Orthotylus 3:103  
 ORASUS Dist. — 1:20  
 orbicularis Kirit. — Myrmecophyes 3:140  
 orchidearum Reut. — Eccritotarsus 1:99  
 ordinatus Dist. — Lygus 4:125  
 oreades Kngt. — Parthenicus 3:123  
 ORECTODERUS Uhl. — 2:175  
 oregona Hs. — Lopidea 3:87  
 oregonae Kngt. — Lygus 4:125  
 oreias Kirk. — Sulamita 3:133  
 orientale Pop. — Termatophylum 1:36  
 orientalis Dist. — Camptobrochis 1:72  
 orientalis Carv. & Southw. — Mecomma 3:93  
 orientalis Pop. — Creontiades 4:75  
 orientalis Pop. — Dicyphus 2:193  
 orientalis Pop. — Marshalliella 3:59  
 orientalis Pop. — Orthotylus 3:106  
 orientalis Reut. — Dicyphus 2:193  
 orientalis Reut. — var. Lygus 4:179  
 ORINONOTUS Reut. — 1:121  
 ORIZABA Reut. — 2:138  
 ornandus Dist. — Deraeocoris 1:72  
 ornandus Dist. — Neofurius 1:114  
 ornata Dist. — Mala 1:108  
 ornatocollis Reut. — Lygus 4:125  
 ornatocollis Stal. — Resthenia 4:345  
 ornatifrons Carv. — Fulvius 1:18  
 ornatulus Jak. — Amblytulus 2:10  
 ornatulus Stal. — Brachycoleus 4:32  
 ornatus Bergr. — Bothriomiris 1:26  
 ornatus Berg. — Monalonion 3:152  
 ornatus Kngt. — Deracocoris 1:72  
 ornatus Reut. — Episcopus 2:137  
 ornatus Uhl. — Closterocoris 2:163  
 ornatus V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:106  
 ORONOMIRIS Kirk. — 4:312  
 orophyla Ghesq. — Helopeltis 1:135  
 ORTHOCEPHALUS Fieb. — 3:22  
 ORTHONOTUS Steph. — 2:83  
 ORTHOPIDES Reut. — 2:24  
 ORTHOPS Fieb. — 4:175  
 ORTHOTYLARIA V. Duz. — 3:38  
 ORTHOTYLELLUS Kngt. — 3:94  
 ORTHOTYLIDEA Pop. — 2:205  
 ORTHOTYLINAE V. Duz. — 3:5  
 ORTHOTYLINI V. Duz. — 3:38  
 orthotylodes Carv. — Anosibeia 4:27  
 ORTHOTYLUS Fieb. — 3:95  
 oryx Dist. — Helopeltis 1:136  
 oryzae Mats. — Lygus 4:125  
 osage Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:209  
 osborni Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:209  
 oschanini Fieb. — Myrmecophyes 3:140  
 oshanini Reut. — Orthotylus 3:106  
 osiris Kirk. — Lygus 4:125  
 osmanthicola Johns. — Neoborus 4:272  
 ostentans Stal. — Capsus 4:65  
 ostensus Dist. — Lygus 4:125  
 ostentus Scud. — Poecilocapsus 4:365  
 ostrya Kngt. — Lygus 4:126  
 otiosus Kngt. — var. Paracalocoris 4:261  
 ovatulus Wagn. — Plagiognathus 2:105  
 ovatus Kngt. — Lepidopsallus 2:54  
 ovatus V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:106  
 overlaeti Schout. — Chamus 1:144  
 OXACICORIS Reut. — 4:182  
 oxycarenoides Reut. — Camelocapsus 1:18  
 OXYCHLOPHORA Reut. — 1:89  
 pabulinus Linn. — Cimex 4:359  
 pacaraimensis Carv. & Chin. — Emboliocoris 1:101  
 pachybolii China — Physophoropterella 1:142  
 pachycerus/Kirit. — Chlamydatus 2:33  
 pachycerus Reut. — Paracalocoris 4:262  
 PACHYLOPS Fieb. — 3:119  
 PACHYMEROCERUS Reut. — 1:117  
 pachymerus Reut. — Labops 3:20  
 pachynemis Reut. — Lygus 4:126  
 PACHYNEURRHIMENUS Reut. — 1:117  
 RACHYPELTIS Sign. — 1:140  
 PACHYPELTOCORIS Kngt. — 4:183  
 PACHYPELTOPSIS Pop. — 1:141  
 PACHYPODA Carv. & Chin. — 1:118  
 PACHYPTERNA Fieb. — 4:183  
 PACHYTOMA Costa — 3:27  
 PACHYTOMELLA Reut. — 3:27  
 PACHYXIPHUS Fieb. — 2:85  
 PACHYXYPHUS Fieb. — 2:85  
 pacifica Chin. & Carv. — Pseudodoniella 1:148  
 pacifica Carv. & Southw. — Mecomma 3:93  
 pacifica Kirk. — Nesosylphas 4:319



- pacifica* Kirk. — *Notostira* 4:297  
*pacificus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:126  
*pacificus* Stal. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*pacificus* Uhl. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*pacificus* V. Duz. — *Neoborus* 4:272  
*pacificus* V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:106  
*PACORUS* Dist. — 1:83  
*paederoides* Costa — *Myrmecominus* 2:174  
*paeta* V. Duz. — *Irbisia* 4:105  
*paganetti* Schum. — var. *Alloconotus* 4:26  
*PALACOCORIS* Reut. — 4:184  
*PALAEOFURIUS* Pop. — 1:97  
*PALLACOCORIS* Reut. — 4:184  
*pallens* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:359  
*pallens* Fall. — *Phytocoris* 4:209  
*pallens* Kngt. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:75  
*pallens* Mats. — *Calocoris* 4:44  
*pallens* Noualh. — var. *Liocoris* 4:111  
*pallens* Pop. — *Engytatus* 2:188  
*pallens* Pop. — *Zonodoropsis* 3:134  
*pallens* Reut. — *Leucopteryx* 2:56  
*pallens* Reut. — *Deraeocoris* 1:72  
*pallescens* Dist. — *Fundanius* 1:38  
*pallescens* Dist. — *Paraproba* 3:122  
*pallescens* Don. — *Cimex* 4:359  
*pallescens* Fall. — var. *Miris* 4:305  
*pallescens* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:359  
*pallescens* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*pallescens* Pop. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:21  
*pallescens* Pop. — *Lopidolon* 1:107  
*pallescens* Reut. — var. *Stenodema* 4:301  
*pallescens* Us. — *Orthotylus* 3:94  
*pallescens* Wagn. — var. *Stenodema* 4:302  
*pallescens* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*palliatus* Perr. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*palliceps* Fieb. — *Phylus* 2:91  
*pallicornis* Fabr. — *Acanthia* 3:17  
*pallicornis* Fieb. — *Brachyceraca* 2:198  
*pallida* Berg. — *Resthenia* 4:345  
*pallida* Kngt. — *Labopidea* 3:82  
*pallida* Pop. — *Haarupia* 4:350  
*pallida* Pop. — *Marshaliella* 3:60  
*pallida* Pop. — *Tropidophorella* 4:269  
*pallida* Reut. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:21  
*pallida* Reut. — var. *Calocoris* 4:39  
*pallida* Reut. — *Eurychilella* 1:102  
*pallida* Reut. — *Rhinacloa* 2:139  
*pallida* Reut. — *Tuponia* 2:154  
*pallida* Usinger — *Campylomma* 2:27  
*pallidiceps* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:72  
*pallidiceps* Pop. — *Helopeltis* 1:136  
*pallidiceps* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:126  
*pallidiceps* Reut. — *Bryocoris* 1:93  
*pallidiceps* Reut. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:248  
*pallidicollis* V. Duz. — *Parthenicus* 3:123  
*pallidicorne* Pop. — *Megacoelum* 4:161  
*pallidicornis* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*pallidicornis* Horv. — var. *Maurodactylus* 2:66  
*pallidicornis* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:105  
*pallidicornis* Pop. — *Marshaliella* 3:60  
*pallidicornis* Reut. — var. *Neofurios* 1:99  
*pallidicornis* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:209  
*pallidicornis* Reut. — *Trigonotylus* 4:314  
*pallidicornis* V. Duz. — *Tuponia* 2:155  
*pallidifer* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:65  
*pallidior* Lind. — var. *Lygus* 4:144  
*pallidipennis* Osh. — *Sthenarus* 2:147  
*pallidipennis* Reut. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:20  
*pallidipennis* Reut. — *Deraeocoris* 1:72  
*pallidipennis* Reut. — var. *Plagiognathus* 2:97  
*pallidipennis* Reut. — *Eucharicoris* 2:45  
*pallidipennis* Reut. — var. *Jornandes* 3:61  
*pallidipennis* Sahlb. — var. *Pantilius* 4:185  
*pallidipennis* Sahlb. — *Plagiognathus* 2:105  
*pallidipes* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:147  
*pallidipes* Stal. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
*pallidirostris* Stal. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:99  
*pallidiscutum* Pop. — *Picnofurios* 1:102  
*palliditarsis* Pop. — *Guianerius* 4:318  
*pallidiventris* Pop. — *Eurystylus* 4:93  
*pallidolimbatus* Reut. — *Pachyneurhimenus* 1:117  
*pallidomaculatus* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:72  
*pallidula* Stich. — var. *Campitobrochis* 1:74  
*pallidulus* Blanch. — *Phytocoris* 4:209  
*pallidulus* Dahlb. — *Phytocoris* 4:209  
*pallidulus* Dist. — *Neofurios* 1:114  
*pallidulus* Kngt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:260  
*pallidulus* McAt. — *Paracalocoris* 4:262  
*pallidulus* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:72  
*pallidulus* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:106  
*pallidulus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:66  
*pallidus* Berg. — *Phytocoris* 4:209  
*pallidus* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:359  
*pallidus* Harr. — *Cimex* 4:359  
*pallidus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:66  
*pallidus* Horv. — *Deraeocoris* 1:72  
*pallidus* Horv. — *Miridius* 4:164  
*pallidus* Mey. — *Orthotylus* 3:106  
*pallidus* Mont. — *Phytocoris* 4:209  
*pallidus* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:72  
*pallidus* Pop. — *Eurystylus* 4:93  
*pallidus* Pop. — *Fulvius* 1:18  
*pallidus* Pop. — *Helopeltis* 1:136  
*pallidus* Pop. — *Lygopsis* 4:113  
*pallidus* Pop. — *Zelotocoris* 4:355  
*pallidus* Ramb. — *Phytocoris* 4:209  
*pallidus* Reut. — *Campitobrochis* 1:72  
*pallidus* Reut. — *Charitocoris* 4:256  
*pallidus* Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:105  
*pallidus* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:126  
*pallidus* Wagn. — var. *Phylus* 2:92  
*pallipes* Dist. — *Perithous* 1:96  
*pallipes* Hahn — *Phytocoris* 4:209  
*pallipes* Jak. — *Agalliaestes* 2:33  
*pallipes* Kngt. — *Strongylocoris* 3:37  
*pallipes* V. Duz. — var. *Horcias* 4:101  
*palmeni* Kngt. — *Calocoris* 4:45  
*palmeri* Reut. — *Neoborus* 4:272  
*palmeri* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:209  
*palmeri* Uhl. — *Calocoris* 4:45  
*palpator* Kirk. — *Systellonotus* 2:178  
*paludum* Sahlb. — *Teratocoris* 4:310  
*palus* Tayl. — *Lygus* 4:126  
*palustris* Carv. — *Pycnoderes* 1:123  
*palustris* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:106  
*palustris* Reut. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:238  
*PAMERIDIA* Reut. — 4:184  
*PAMERIDIARIA* Reut. — 4:11  
*PAMEROCORIS* Uhl. — 1:15  
*PAMILIA* Uhl. — 3:120  
*pamparum* Berg. — *Conostethus* 2:38  
*panamensis* Carv. — *Sericophanes* 3:152  
*panamensis* Carv. — Southw. — *Tytthus* 2:158



- panamensis Dist. — Herdonius 4:351  
 panamensis Dist. — Lygus 4:126  
 panamensis Dist. — Miris 4:167  
 panamensis Dist. — Resthenia 4:345  
 PANDAMA Dist. — 2:202  
 PANDAMUS Atk. — 2:202  
 PANDANUS Kirk. — 2:202  
 PANGANIA Pop. — 2:176  
 pannosa Dist. — Resthenia 4:345  
 pantherina Reut. — Atomophora 2:13  
 pantherinus V. Duz. — Psallus 2:126  
 PANTILIODES Noualh. — 4:74  
 PANTILIOFORMA Schum. — 1:147  
 PANTILIMORPHA Mayn. & Ghesq. — 1:147  
 PANTILIUS Curt. — 4:184  
 panzeri Fieb. — Orthocephalus 3:25  
 PAPPUS Dist. — 4:186  
 papuanum Pop. — Megacoelum 4:161  
 papuanum Pop. — Tinginotum 4:268  
 papuanus Kirk. — Saturniimiris 1:52  
 papuanus Pop. — Adelphocoris 4:17  
 papuanus Pop. — Deracocoris 1:73  
 papuanus Pop. — Lygus 4:126  
 par McAt. — var. Paracalocoris 4:263  
 PARABRYOCOROPSIS Chin. & Carv. — 1:147  
 PARACALOCORIS (pars) Dist. — 4:91  
 PARACALOCORIS Dist. — 4:257  
 PARACARNUS Dist. — 1:50  
 PARACHAMUS Schout. — 1:147  
 PARACHIUS Dist. — 3:121  
 PARACYLAPUS Carv. — 1:32  
 PARAFULVIUS Carv. — 1:21  
 PARAFURIUS Carv. & Chin. — 1:118  
 paraguayensis Carv. & Drake — Neofurius 1:114  
 paraguayensis Carv. & Huss. — Guaranía 4:350  
 paralellus Lind. — Omocoris 2:47  
 paralellus Lind. — Orthotylus 3:106  
 paralellus Mey. — Capsus 4:66  
 PARALYGUS Reut. — 4:243  
 PARAMIMUS Wagn. — 2:172  
 PARAMIXIA Reut. — 2:86  
 paranaensis Carv. — Neoneella 1:116  
 PARANEELLA Carv. — 1:119  
 PARANTIAS Reut. — 1:55  
 PARAPANTILIUS Reut. — 4:186  
 PARAPROBA Dist. — 3:121  
 PARAPSALLUS Wagn. — 2:112  
 PARARAGMUS Pop. — 2:86  
 PARASCIODEMA Pop. — 2:86  
 PARARCULANUS Pop. — 1:139  
 PARASTHENARIDEA Mill. — 3:122  
 PARAXENETUS Reut. — 4:352  
 parcepunctatus Pop. — Araspus 1:55  
 parcepunctatus Pop. — Lygus 4:126  
 PAREDROCORIS Reut. — 2:87  
 parenthesis Kngt. — Paracalocoris 4:262  
 parnisanus Horv. — var. Dionconotus 4:86  
 parrotti Kngt. — Lygus 4:126  
 parshleyi Kngt. — Lygus 4:126  
 parshleyi Kngt. — Psallus 2:126  
 PARTHENICUS Reut. — 3:122  
 partilus Walk. — Lopus 2:58  
 partitus Walk. — Capsus 4:66  
 parva Dist. — Resthenia 4:345  
 parviceps Noualh. — Aetorhinella 3:39  
 parviceps Pop. — Cimicapsus 1:56  
 parviceps Pop. — Sericophanes 3:152  
 parviceps Reut. — Cyrtorhinus 3:55  
 parviceps Wagn. — Psallus 2:127  
 parvinotum Lind. — Orthotylus 3:106  
 parvinotum Seid. — Brachynotocoris 3:41  
 parviventre H.-S. — Monalonion 1:139  
 parvula Reut. — Camptobrochis 1:73  
 parvula Reut. — Hadrodema 4:53  
 parvulus Brul. — Miris 4:167  
 parvulus China — Monalocoris 1:111  
 parvulus Horv. — Myrmecophyes 3:140  
 parvulus Reut. — Atractotomus 2:18  
 parvulus Reut. — Deraeocoris 1:73  
 parvulus Reut. — Eurycyrtus 4:93  
 parvulus Reut. — Gobiceps 3:66  
 parvulus Reut. — Heterocordylus 3:72  
 parvulus Reut. — Orthocephalus 3:25  
 parvulus Reut. — Orthotylus 3:107  
 parvulus Reut. — Phytocoris 4:209  
 parvulus Reut. — Platytyllus 4:330  
 parvulus Reut. — Solenoxhyphus 2:142  
 parvulus Reut. — Zygimus 4:276  
 parvus Dist. — Carnus 1:56  
 parvus Dist. — Jornandes 3:80  
 passerinii Costa — Phytocoris 4:210  
 pastinacae Fall. — Lygaeus 4:363  
 pastinacae Hahn — Phytocoris 4:210  
 PASTOCORIS Reut. — 2:87  
 patellata Stal — Henicocnemis 4:99  
 patricius Reut. — Platytyllus 4:340  
 patrius Dist. — Lygus 4:126  
 patruelis Dist. — Resthenia 4:345  
 patruum Dist. — Megacoelum 4:162  
 patulus Walk. — Capsus 4:66  
 PAULIANANA Carv. — 1:88  
 pauliani Carv. — Acrorrhinium 2:161  
 pauliani Rib. — Linoceraea 2:166  
 paulinoi Reut. — Orthotylus 3:107  
 paulistana Carv. — Diaphnidia 3:57  
 paulistanus Carv. — Ecritotarsus 1:100  
 pauperatus H.-S. — Capsus 4:66  
 pauperatus Reut. — var. Lopus 4:10  
 PAUROLYGUS Kngt. — 4:186  
 paykulii Fall. — Lygaeus 4:363  
 paykulii Turt. — Cimex 4:359  
 pectinatus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:210  
 pectoralis Horv. — Anapus 3:7  
 pectoralis Reut. — Paredrocoris 2:87  
 pectoralis Wagn. — Heterocordylus 3:72  
 pedalis Reut. — var. Pachytomella 3:29  
 pegasus Dist. — Capsus 4:66  
 pekinensis Horv. — Polymerus 4:239  
 pelagicus Kirk. — Orthotylus 3:107  
 pelidnopterus Kirk. — Psallus 2:127  
 pellicia Uhl. — Cylloceps 2:158  
 pellitus Dist. — Lygus 4:126  
 pellucens Boh. — Capsus 4:66  
 pellucens Put. — Megacoelum 4:162  
 pellucida Stal — Helopeltis 1:136  
 pellucida Uhl. — Diaphnidia 3:57  
 pellucidipennis Bergr. — Iridopeplus 4:321  
 pellucidus Dist. — Guisardus 4:319  
 pellucidus Dist. — Ragmus 2:136  
 pellucidus Fieb. — Orthops 4:180  
 pellucidus Garb. — Orthotylus 3:107  
 pellucidus Stal — Capsus 4:66  
 PELTIDOCYLAPUS Pop. — 1:31  
 PELTIDOLYGUS Pop. — 4:186

- PELTIDOPEPLUS Pop. — 4:187  
 pendula V. Duz. — Paraproba 3:122  
 penipectus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:210  
 pennicornis Jak. — Anoterops 2:80  
 pentheri Reut. — Horcias 4:102  
 pentheri Reut. — Platytyellus 4:340  
 percroceus V. Duz. — Parthenicus 3:123  
 percursor McAt. — var. Paracalocoris 4:263  
 perdictus Kirit. — Macrotylus 2:63  
 peregrinator Kirk. — Fulvius 1:18  
 peregrinus H.-S. — Capsus 4:66  
 peregrinus V. Duz. — Atomoscelis 2:15  
 PERIDERIS Fieb. — 3:51  
 periscopis Kngt. — Hesperolabops 1:106  
 PERISCOPUS Bred. — 2:156  
 PERISSOBASARIA Reut. — 1:90  
 PERISSOBASINI Kirk. — 1:90  
 PERISSOBASIS Reut. — 1:119  
 PERITHOUS Reut. — 1:95  
 PERITROPINI Kirk. — 1:13  
 PERITROPIS Uhl. — 1:21  
 PERITROPOIDES Carv. — 1:22  
 perkinsi Kirk. — Orthotylus 3:107  
 pernix Horv. — Cyphodema 4:79  
 pernobilis Reut. — Paracalocoris 4:262  
 perobscurus Dist. — Eccritotarsus 1:100  
 perplexus D. & S. — Camaronotus 3:147  
 perplexus Stang. — Lygus 4:126  
 perrisi M. & Rey — Capsus 4:66  
 persica Reut. — Pycnopterna 4:167  
 persicus Reut. — Oncotylus 2:80  
 persignanda Dist. — Resthenia 4:345  
 persimile Reut. — Megacoelum 4:162  
 persimilis Pop. — Allodapus 2:169  
 persimilis Pop. — Dicyphus 2:199  
 persimilis Put. — Cyllecoris 3:53  
 persimilis Reut. — Platytyellus 4:340  
 pertingens Dist. — Cimatlán 1:87  
 peruana Carv. — Hyaliodes 1:47  
 peruana Carv. — Knightonia 1:50  
 peruana Pop. — Xenetopsis 4:354  
 PERUANOCORIS Carv. — 1:88  
 peruvianus Reut. — Platytyellus 4:340  
 pervalidum Dist. — Megacoelum 4:162  
 perversus Reut. — Lygus 4:126  
 perversus Reut. — Xestonotellus 1:53  
 pesvariegatus Goetz. — Cimex 4:359  
 petiolatus Stal. — Cyllecoris 3:53  
 pettiti Reut. — Tropidosteptes 4:275  
 phaleratus Berg. — Lygus 4:126  
 phaleratus Stal. — Ambracius 1:38  
 PHARYLLUS Dist. — 4:187  
 philippinensis Dist. — Disphinctus 1:141  
 philippinensis Hs. — Felisacus 1:104  
 philippinensis Hs. — Thaumastomiris 1:131  
 philippinensis Pop. — Phytocoris 4:210  
 philippinensis Pop. — Prodrumopsis 1:124  
 PHILOSTEPHANUS Dist. — 4:187  
 phlomidis Lind. — Plagiognathus 2:105  
 phoenicus Horv. — Labops 3:20  
 PHOENICOCAPSUS Reut. — 2:87  
 PHOENICOCORIS Reut. — 2:144  
 phoradendronae Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:105  
 phoredronae V. Duz. — Camptobrochis 1:73  
 phrygicus Wagn. — Phytocoris 4:210  
 PHYLARIA Reut. — 2:6  
 PHYLIDAE D. & S. — 2:6  
 PHYLIDEA Reut. — 2:88  
 PHYLINA Reut. — 2:5  
 PHYLINAE D. & S. — 2:5  
 PHYLINI D. & S. — 2:5  
 PHYLLOPIDEA Kngt. — 2:88  
 PHYLLOCYLAPSUS Pop. — 1:32  
 PHYLUS Hahn — 2:88  
 PHYSEFONOTUS Reut. — 1:121  
 physochlaenae Hut. — Dicyphus 2:199  
 PHYSOPHOROPTERELLA Pop. — 1:142  
 PHYSOPHOROPTERA Pop. — 1:142  
 PHYTOCORARIA Reut. — 4:11  
 PHYTOCORIDAE Dahlb. — 4:12  
 PHYTOCORIDEA Reut. — 4:187  
 PHYTOCORIDES Baer. — 4:12  
 PHYTOCORIS Fall. — 4:188  
 phytocoroides Pop. — Calocoris 4:45  
 PHYTOCOROPSIS Pop. — 4:89  
 PIASUS Dist. — 4:225  
 picatus Dist. — Cylapus 1:30  
 picea Berg. — Resthenia 4:345  
 picea Osb. & Drake — Isoproba 2:201  
 picea Reut. — var. Lygus 4:179  
 picea Reut. — var. Lygus 4:179  
 picea Reut. — var. Poeciloscylus 4:237  
 picea Reut. — Pristoneura 1:120  
 picea Reut. — Psallus 2:127  
 picea Stich. — var. Lygus 4:181  
 picea Wagn. — var. Plesiocoris 4:228  
 piceatus Dist. — Thaumastomiris 1:131  
 piceicola Kngt. — Deraeocoris 1:73  
 piceicola Kngt. — Orthotylus 3:107  
 piceicola Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:210  
 piceicola Kngt. — Pilophorus 3:148  
 piceicola Kngt. — Psallus 2:127  
 piceicornis Wagn. — Criocoris 2:42  
 piceoniger Motsch. — Deraeocoris 1:73  
 piceonigra Stich. — var. Camptozygum 4:54  
 piceus Carv. — Probosciodocoris 4:248  
 piceus Cyr. — Cimex 4:359  
 piceus Reut. — Pantiliodes 4:76  
 pici Reut. — Atractotomus 2:19  
 pici Reut. — Phytocoris 4:210  
 picicollis V. Duz. — Parthenicus 3:123  
 picipes Kngt. — var. Deraeocoris 1:67  
 picta Hunt. — Stylopidea 1:106  
 picta Kngt. — Lopidea 3:87  
 picta Stich. — var. Criocoris 2:92  
 picta Uhl. — Bolteria 4:30  
 picta Uhl. — Hadronema 3:69  
 picteti Fieb. — Globiceps 3:66  
 picticeps Curt. — Miris 4:167  
 picticollis Horv. — var. Calocoris 4:43  
 picticollis Stal. — Resthenia 4:345  
 picticornis Horv. — Atomophora 2:13  
 picticornis Horv. — var. Plagiognathus 2:98  
 picticornis M. & Rey — Capsus 4:66  
 pictipes Reut. — Excentricus 2:48  
 pictipes V. Duz. — Plagiognathus 2:105  
 pictiventris Wagn. — var. Deraeocoris 1:75  
 pictulifer Walk. — Capsus 4:66  
 picturatum Dist. — Megacoelum 4:162  
 picturatus Berg. — Porpomiris 4:299  
 picturatus Blanch. — Lygaeus 4:363  
 picturatus Reut. — Poecilnotus 4:231  
 pictus Bergr. — Plesiocapsus 4:227  
 pictus Dist. — Fulvius 1:18

- pictus* Dist. — *Neofurius* 1:114  
*pictus* Fieb. — *Macrocoleus* 2:70  
*pictus* Hahn — *Phytocoris* 4:210  
*pictus* Kngt. — *Parthenicus* 3:123  
*PIESTOTOMUS* Bergr. — 1:88  
*PIEZOCRANUM* Horv. — 3:29  
*pilicornis* Panz. — *Capsus* 4:66  
*pilifer* Rem. — *Capsus* 4:66  
*pilifer* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:210  
*pilipes* Kngt. — *Eustictus* 1:86  
*pilipes* Reut. — *Campptobrochis* 1:73  
*pilipes* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:210  
*pilipes* Thoms. — *Capsus* 4:66  
*PILOPHORARIA* Reut. — 3:134  
*PILOPHORIDAE* D. & S. — 3:135  
*PILOPHORINI* D. & S. — 3:134  
*pilophoroides* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:48  
*PILOPHOROPSIS* Pop. — 3:141  
*PILOPHORUS* Hahn — 3:142  
*pilosa* Jak. — *Brachytropis* 4:301  
*pilosa* Pop. — *Gorna* 4:96  
*pilosa* Reut. — *Leptopterna* 4:292  
*pilosa* Reut. — *Plagiorhamma* 2:169  
*pilosa* Carv. — *Corcovadocola* 1:28  
*pilosa* Reut. & Pop. — *Termtaphylidea* 1:36  
*pilosella* Kngt. — *Pamilia* 3:121  
*pilosicornis* Reut. — *Oncotylus* 2:80  
*pilosipes* Kirk. — *Monalonion* 1:139  
*pilosula* Lind. — *Deraecocoris* 1:73  
*pilosula* Pop. — *Schoutedeniella* 4:252  
*pilosulus* Carv. — *Phytocoris* 4:210  
*pilosulus* Carv. — *Termtaphyloides* 1:36  
*pilosulus* Dist. — *Sampsigeranus* 2:27  
*pilosulus* Jak. — *Orthops* 4:180  
*pilosulus* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:48  
*pilosulus* Uhl. — *Atomoscelis* 2:127  
*pilosus* Boh. — *Phytocoris* 4:210  
*pilosus* Carv. — *Cylapocoris* 1:28  
*pilosus* Carv. — *Pachymerocerus* 1:117  
*pilosus* D. & S. — *Oncotylus* 2:80  
*pilosus* Hahn — *Capsus* 4:66  
*pilosus* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:48  
*pilosus* Kngt. — *Deraecocoris* 1:73  
*pilosus* Pop. — *Pseudocampptobrochis* 2:205  
*pilosus* Pop. — *Eupachypeltis* 1:133  
*pilosus* Pop. — *Trichophthalmocapsus* 2:181  
*pilosus* Reut. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:48  
*pilosus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:210  
*pilosus* Schr. — *Cimex* 4:359  
*PINALITUS* Kelt. — 4:226  
*pinastri* Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*pinetellum* Zett. — *Phytocoris* 4:210  
*pinetellus* Thoms. — *Capsus* 4:66  
*pini* D. & S. — *Atractotomus* 2:19  
*pini* Kirsch. — *Phytocoris* 4:210  
*pinicola* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:127  
*pinicola* Kirk. — *Calocoris* 4:45  
*pinicola* Kngt. — *Deraecocoris* 1:73  
*pinicola* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:211  
*pinicola* Lind. — *Orthotylus* 3:107  
*pinihalepensis* Lind. — *Phytocoris* 4:211  
*PINOCAPSUS* Southw. — 3:119  
*piperi* Us. — *Zanchius* 3:134  
*piperis* Pop. — *Paraculanus* 1:139  
*PIRITHOUS* Dist. — 1:95  
*pistacinus* Mots. — *Leptomerochoris* 2:84  
*pitcairni* Carv. — *Lygus* 4:126  
*PITHANARIA* V. Duz. — 4:277  
*PITHANIDAE* D. & S. — 4:277  
*PITHANINI* D. & S. — 4:277  
*PITHANUS* Fieb. — 4:277  
*pityophilus* Flor. — *Capsus* 4:66  
*PITYOPSALLUS* Wagn. — 2:112  
*PLACOCILUS* Fieb. — 2:92  
*plagiata* Pop. — *Voruchiella* 2:160  
*plagiata* Reut. — *Tropidophorella* 4:269  
*plagiatus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:66  
*plagiatus* Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:106  
*plagiatus* Uhl. — *Lygus* 4:126  
*plagifer* Reut. — *Paralygus* 4:244  
*plagifer* Reut. — *Tropidosteptes* 4:272  
*plagigera* Reut. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:20  
*plagigera* Reut. — var. *Phytocoris* 4:208  
*plagigera* Stal. — *Resthenia* 4:345  
*PLAGIOGASTHARIA* Kirk. — 2:7  
*PLAGIOGNATHARIA* Put. — 2:7  
*PLAGIOGNATHIDEA* Pop. — 2:93  
*PLAGIOGNATHIDES* Prov. — 2:7  
*PLAGIOGNATHINAE* Osh. — 2:5  
*PLAGIOGNATHINI* Stich. — 2:7  
*PLAGIOGNATHUS* Fieb. — 2:93  
*PLAGIORHAMMA* Fieb. — 2:167  
*PLAGIOTYLUS* Scott. — 3:30  
*plagosus* Dist. — *Neofurius* 1:114  
*plagosus* Dist. — *Horcias* 4:102  
*planicornis* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:66  
*planicornis* Pall. — *Cimex* 4:359  
*planicronis* Kol. — *Phytocoris* 4:211  
*planifrons* Kngt. — *Labopidea* 3:82  
*planus* Pop. — *Platypeltocoris* 1:119  
*platani* Kngt. — *Reuteria* 3:130  
*platani* Lind. — *Campylomma* 2:27  
*platensis* Berg. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:100  
*platensis* Berg. — *Resthenia* 4:345  
*PLATYCAPSUS* Reut. — 1:58  
*platycranoides* Mont. — *Nasocoris* 2:78  
*PLATYCRANUS* Fieb. — 3:124  
*PLATYNGOMIRIS* Kirk. — 1:148  
*PLATYPELTOCORIS* Pop. — 1:119  
*PLATYPORUS* Reut. — 3:30  
*PLATYPSALLINI* Kirit. — 2:7  
*PLATYPSALLUS* Sahlb. — 2:31  
*PLATYSCYTUS* Reut. — 3:125  
*PLATYTOMATOCORIS* Reut. — 3:60  
*PLATYTOMCORIS* Reut. — 3:60  
*PLATYLYGUS* V. Duz. — 4:226  
*PLATYTYLELLUS* Reut. — 4:331  
*PLATYTYLUS* Fieb. — 4:329  
*plaumanni* Carv. — *Lundiella* 1:88  
*plausus* Dist. — *Horcias* 4:102  
*plebejum* Reut. — *Stenodema* 4:306  
*plebejus* Pop. — *Creontiades* — 4:76  
*plebejus* — Pop. — *Engytatus* 2:188  
*plebejus* Pop. — *Deraecocoris* 1:73  
*plebejus* Pop. — *Helopeltis* 1:136  
*plebejus* Pop. — *Notostirops* 4:297  
*plebejus* Pop. — *Orthotylus* 3:107  
*plebejus* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:126  
*plebejus* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:147  
*plena* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:345  
*plenus* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:211  
*PLESIOCAPSUS* Bergr. — 4:227  
*PLESIOCORIS* Fieb. — 4:227  
*PLESIODEMA* Reut. — 2:108



- PLESIODEMIDEA Reut. — 2:138  
 PLESIOLYGUS Kngt. — 4:228  
*plessaeus* Geof. — Cimex 4:359  
 PLEURAXONOTUS Kirk. — 2:110  
 PLEUROCHIOPHORUS Reut. — 4:323  
 PLEUROXONOTUS Reut. — 2:110  
 PLEUROXYNOTUS Reut. — 2:110  
 PLEXARIS Kirk. — 1:58  
 PLINIELLA Bergr. — 3:126  
*plucheae* V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:107  
*plumatus* Dist. — Horcias 4:102  
*plumicornis* Jak. — Oncotylus 2:80  
 PLUMIGER Horv. — 3:139  
*plumipes* Reut. — Platytylhellus 4:340  
*pluto* Dist. — Proboscicocoris 4:348  
*pluto* Reut. — var. Eurylomata 4:326  
*pluto* V. Duz. — var. Plagiognathus 2:101  
*pluvialis* Pop. — Phytocoris 4:211  
*podager* Bergr. — Vannius 1:34  
*podagricus* Costa — Aspicelus 1:136  
 POEAS Dist. — 4:228  
 POECILOCAPSUS Reut. — 4:229  
 POECILONOTUS Reut. — 4:231  
 POECILOSCYTUS Fieb. — 4:231  
*poecilus* McA. — Deraeocoris 1:73  
 POECITONOTUS Reut. — 4:231  
*poetica* Dist. — Falconia 3:61  
*poissoni* Theob. — Phytocoris 4:365  
 POLIOPTERUS Wagn. — 2:94  
*politum* Walk. — Monalonion 1:139  
*politus* Dist. — Pacorus 1:83  
*politus* Pop. — Cylapus 1:30  
*politus* Reut. — Phytocoris 4:211  
*politus* Uhl. — Plagiognathus 2:106  
*politus* Uhl. — Psallus 2:127  
*pollicaris* Kngt. — Reuteria 3:130  
*pollinosus* Horv. — Sthenarus 2:147  
*pollutus* Dist. — Neofurius 1:114  
*polychloros* Westh. — var. Miris 4:301  
 POLYMERUS Hahn — 4:231  
*polymonii* Kngt. — Macrotylus 2:63  
*pompeus* Dist. — Onomaus 4:323  
*pontica* Horv. — Byrsoptera 2:84  
*poppii* Bergr. — Platytylhellus 4:340  
*poppiana* Bergr. — Peritropis 1:22  
 POPPIELLA Bergr. — 3:133  
*poppiusi* Carv. — Cyrtopeltis 2:188  
*poppiusi* Reut. — var. Camptobrochis 1:74  
*poppiusi* Reut. — Notostira 4:296  
*poppiusi* Reut. — Resthenia 4:346  
*poppiusi* Schout. — Physophoropterella 1:142  
 PIPPIUSIA China — 1:143  
*populi* Kngt. — Neoborus 4:272  
*populi* Linn. — Cimex 4:360  
*populi* Zett. — Phytocoris 4:211  
 PORPHYROCAPSUS Pop. — 4:317  
 PORPHYRODEMA Reut. — 4:317  
*porphyropter* Reut. — Calocoris 4:45  
 PORPOMIRIS Berg — 4:298  
*porrecta* Bergr. — Ix 1:87  
*porrectus* Dist. — Eccritotarsus 1:100  
*porrectus* Geof. — Cimex 4:360  
*poseidon* Kirk. — Laemocoris 2:169  
*potanini* Keut. — Lygus 4:127  
*potanini* Reut. — Phytocoris 4:212  
*potanini* Reut. — Sthenarus 2:147  
*praecelsus* Dist. — Neomiris 4:306  
*praeclara* Dist. — Pandama 2:204  
*praefectus* Dist. — Apollodotus 2:206  
*praefectus* Dist. — Dioclerus 1:97  
*praefectus* Dist. — Silanus 1:18  
*praestans* Dist. — Ofellus 1:43  
*praesignis* Dist. — Compsocerochoris 4:212  
*praestructum* Scud. — Aporema 4:364  
*praeustus* Dist. — Jornandes 3:80  
*prasina* Fieb. — Agalliaestes 2:33  
*prasina* Stich. — var. Lygus 4:177  
*prasiniipennis* Kirit. — Phytocoris 4:213  
*prasinus* Gib. — Dicyphus 2:199  
*prasinus*.D. & S. — Litosoma 3:117  
*prasinus* Fall. — Phytocoris 4:213  
*prasinus* Fieb. — Conometopus 4:185  
*prasinus* Fieb. — Hypsitylus 3:120  
*prasinus* Hahn — Phytocoris 4:213  
*prasinus* Reut. — Allorhinocoris 4:27  
*prasinus* Reut. — Calocoris 4:45  
*prasinus* Reut. — Lygus 4:127  
*pratensis* Linn. — Cimex 4:360  
 PREPOPS Reut. — 4:331  
*priamus* Dist. — Mystilus 4:277  
*priesneri* Schm. — Orthotylus 3:107  
*primarius* Dist. — Dortus 1:83  
*princeps* Dist. — Nicostratus 2:174  
*princeps* Reut. — Calocoris 4:45  
*princeps* Uhl. — Hadronema 3:68  
*priscillianus* Dist. — Idatius 2:141  
*pristis* Wagn. — Psallus 2:127  
 PRISTONEURA Reut. — 1:119  
 PROAMBLIA Bergr. — 1:32  
 PROBA Dist. — 4:243  
*problematicus* Linnav. — Orthotylus 3:117  
 PROBOSCIDOCORIS Reut. — 4:246  
*procurrens* Dist. — Eccritotarsus 1:100  
*proditus* Dist. — Sohenus 2:176  
 PRODROMOPSIS Pop. — 1:124  
 PRODROMUS Dist. — 1:120  
*productus* Kngt. — Eustictus 1:86  
*progressa* Stich. — var. Brachycoleus 4:33  
*prolixus* Stal — Leptomerocoris 2:84  
 PRNOTOCREPIS Kngt. — 2:110  
 PRNOTOTROPIS Reut. — 2:110  
 PRNOTROPIS Kirit. — 2:110  
*propinquus* H.-S. — Capsus 4:66  
*propinquus* Reut. — Orthotylus 3:108  
*proserpinac* M. & Rey — Capsus 4:66  
*proteus* Put. — Psallus 2:127  
*protiris* Vill. — Cimex 4:360  
 PROTOMIRIS Pop. — 4:299  
*provancheri* Burq. — Malococoris 3:90  
*provincialis* Berg — Spanogonicus 2:143  
*proximus* Blat. — Ceratocapsus 3:48  
*proximus* Kngt. — Polymerus 4:239  
 PSALLIDAE D. & S. — 2:7  
*psalliodes* Reut. — Parthenicus 3:123  
 PSALLOMINUS Wagn. — 2:111  
 PSALLOPS Us. — 2:110  
 PSALLOPSIS Reut. — 2:111  
 PSALLUS Fieb. — 2:111  
*psammaecolor* Reut. — Trigonotylus 4:314  
 PSEUDEURYSTYLUS Pop. — 4:249  
*pseudinsignis* Wagn. — Phytocoris 4:223  
 PSEUDBRYOCORIS Dist. — 1:120  
 PSEUDOCAMPTOBROCHIS Pop. — 2:205  
 PSEUDOCARNUS Dist. — 1:51

- PSEUDOCLERADA Kirk. — 3:126  
 PSEUDOCLERADINI Zim. — 3:39  
 PSEUDODONIELLA Ch. & Carv. — 1:148  
 PSEUDOLOXOPS Kirk. — 3:127  
 PSEUDONEOBORUS Kngt. — 3:128  
 PSEUDOPANTILIUS Reut. — 4:249  
 pseudopini Wagn. — Phytocoris 4:213  
 PSEUDOPSALLUS V. Duz. — 3:128  
 PSEUDORTHOTYLUS Pop. — 4:249  
 pseudosabinae Reut. — Dichroscytus 4:83  
 pseudoschach Reut. — var. Deraeocoris 1:75  
 PSEUDOSTHENARUS Pop. — 2:144  
 PSEUDOXENETUS Reut. — 3:150  
 PSILORRHAMPHOCORIS Kirk. — 1:24  
 PSILORRHAMPUS Stal. — 1:24  
 psol Kirk. — Makua 4:256  
 pteridis Fall. — Capsus 4:66  
 pterocephali Lind. — Psallus 2:128  
 pubens Dist. — Lygus 4:127  
 puberulus Mont. — Psallus 2:128  
 puberus Uhl. — Oncotylus 2:80  
 pubescens Kngt. — Euctictus 1:86  
 pubescens Kngt. — Cyrtorhinus 3:55  
 pubescens Kngt. — Neoborus 4:272  
 pubescens Reut. — Lygus 4:127  
 pubescens Reut. — Phoenicocoris 2:88  
 pubicornis Schr. — Cimex 4:360  
 pudica V. Duz. — Largidea 1:42  
 puella Reut. — Phytocoris 4:213  
 puella V. Duz. — Lopidea 3:87  
 pugasi Carv. — Itacoris 3:79  
 pulchella Hs. — Knightiola 1:107  
 pulchella Stehl. — var. Camptobrochis 1:74  
 pulchella Guer. — Miris 4:167  
 pulchellus Hahn — Miris 4:167  
 pulchellus Hs. — Euhyalopeplus 4:318  
 pulchellus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:313  
 pulchellus Pop. — Felisacus 1:104  
 pulchellus Reut. — Oncotylus 2:80  
 pulchellus Reut. — var. Camptobrochis 1:74  
 pulchellus Reut. — Lygus 4:127  
 pulchellus Reut. — Psallus 2:128  
 pulchellus Reut. — Paracarnus 1:51  
 pulcher Gir. — Ragmus 2:136  
 pulcher H.-S. — Capsus 4:66  
 pulcher Henr. — Thaumaturgus 3:148  
 pulcher Pop. — Stenotus 4:256  
 pulcher Reut. — Tinicephalus 2:86  
 pulcher Reut. — Trigonotylus 4:315  
 pulcher Sahlb. — Capsus 4:66  
 pulcherrima Kirk. — Malbelia 4:327  
 pulcherrimus Lind. — Calocoris 4:45  
 pulchra Dist. — Ncosilia 1:115  
 pulchra Stich. — var. Capsodes 4:9  
 pulchricollis V. Duz. — Phytocoris 4:213  
 pulchricorne Reut. — Megacoelum 4:162  
 pulchricornis Pop. — Creontiades 4:76  
 pulchricornis Pop. — Cyrtopeltis 2:188  
 pulchrus Carv. — Crassicornus 2:39  
 pulicarius Fall. — Lygaeus 4:363  
 pullatus Burm. — Phytocoris 4:213  
 pullatus V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:108  
 pulligo Har. — Cimex 4:360  
 pullulus Pop. — Pilophorus 3:148  
 pullus Reut. — Agalliaestes 2:34  
 pulverulenta Uhl. — Hadrodema 4:54  
 pulverulentus Burm. — Heterotoma 3:75  
 pulverulentus Kol. — Heterotoma 3:72  
 pumilio Reut. — Camptozygum 4:54  
 pumilus Horv. — Allodapus 2:169  
 pumilus Jak. — Agalliaestes 2:35  
 pumilus Pop. — Lygus 4:127  
 pumilus Uhl. — Melinna 3:48  
 punctata Kngt. — Megaloceraea 4:294  
 punctata Reut. — var. Stenoparia 2:143  
 punctaticollis Reut. — Niastama 4:173  
 punctaticollis Reut. — Proboscicodocoris 4:248  
 punctatipennis Reut. — Labops 3:20  
 punctatipes Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:106  
 punctatus Carv. — Millerimiris 3:94  
 punctatus Dist. — Jornandes 3:80  
 punctatus Fieb. — Agalliaestes 2:35  
 punctatus Kirby — Leptomerocoris 2:84  
 punctatus Kngt. — Plesiolygus 4:228  
 punctatus Noaul. — Orthotylus 3:108  
 puntactus Pop. — Cylapofulvius 1:14  
 punctatus Pop. — Fulvidius 1:14  
 punctatus Zett. — Phytocoris 4:213  
 puncticeps Wagn. — Cranocapsus 1:56  
 puncticollis Bergr. — Caulotops 1:94  
 puncticollis Fall. — Phytocoris 4:213  
 puncticollis Fieb. — Halticus 3:17  
 puncticollis Fieb. — Liops 2:128  
 puncticollis Hs. — Bromeliaemiris 1:92  
 puncticollis Mots. — Liocoris 4:110  
 puncticollis Pop. — Hemisphaerocoris 1:105  
 puncticollis Pop. — Peltidolygus 4:187  
 puncticollis Pop. — Pycnofurius 1:102  
 puncticornis Reut. — Compsonannus 2:37  
 puncticornis Reut. — Brachynotocoris 3:42  
 punctiger Ger. & Ber. — Phytocoris 4:365  
 punctiger Reut. — Oncotylus 2:81  
 punctigera Horv. — Pachytoma 3:29  
 punctipennis Fieb. — Oncotylus 2:81  
 punctipennis Reut. — Malthacosoma 2:65  
 punctipes D. & S. — Oncotylus 2:81  
 punctipes Fieb. — Atractotomus 2:19  
 punctipes H.-S. — Capsus 4:66  
 punctipes Kngt. — Polymerus 4:239  
 punctipes M. & Rey — Capsus 4:66  
 punctipes Pop. — Dolichomiris 4:287  
 punctipes Reut. — Oncotylus 2:81  
 punctipes Reut. — Plagiognathus 2:106  
 punctipes Reut. — Tuponia 2:155  
 punctipes Reut. — Hypsitylus 3:120  
 punctiscutum Pop. — Lygus 4:127  
 punctulata Reut. — Halticidea 3:12  
 punctulata Reut. — Trichia 3:48  
 punctulatus Fall. — Lygaeus 4:363  
 punctulatus Mey. — Capsus 4:66  
 punctulatus Put. — Psallus 2:128  
 punctulatus Reut. — Ceratocapsus 3:48  
 punctum Ramb. — Phytocoris 4:213  
 punctum Reut. — Phytocoris 4:213  
 punctum-album Ros. — Cimex 4:360  
 punicus Ferr. — var. Calocoris 4:39  
 purgator Fabr. — Coreus 4:213  
 purgatus Stal. — Deraeocoris 1:75  
 purpurissatus Berg. — Eccritotarsus 1:100  
 purvus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:213  
 pusae Ball. — Armachanus 2:161  
 pusilla Pop. — Peritropis 1:22  
 pusilla Reut. — Sthenaridea 3:132  
 pusillum — Uhl. — Megacoelum 4:162



- pusillus* Kngt. — *Lepidopsallus* 2:54  
*pusillus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:66  
*pusillus* Kngt. — *Sixeonotus* 1:123  
*pusillus* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:147  
*pusillus* Reut. — *Pilophorus* 3:138  
*pusillus* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:108  
*putoni* Fieb. — *Stenoparia* 2:143  
*putoni* Horv. — *Calocoris* 4:45  
*putoni* Mey. — *Lygus* 4:127  
*putoni* Reut. — *Atractotomus* 2:19  
*putoni* Reut. — *Labops* 3:20  
*putoni* Reut. — *Oncotylus* 2:81  
*putoni* Reut. — *Plagiognathus* 2:76  
*putoni* Reut. — *Systellonotus* 2:178  
*putoni* Reut. — *Platycranus* 3:125  
*putoni* Stich. — var. *Atractotomus* 2:18  
*PYCNOCORIS* V. Duz. — 4:249  
*PYCNODERES* Guer.-Men. — 1:121  
*PYCNODERINI* Reut. — 1:90  
*PYCNOFURIUS* Pop. — 1:101  
*PYCNOPTERNA* Fieb. — 4:165  
*pygmaeus* Berg. — *Capsus* 4:66  
*pygmaeus* Dist. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:239  
*pygmaeus* Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:256  
*pygmaeus* Pop. — *Eofurius* 1:101  
*pygmaeus* Pop. — *Microbryocoris* 1:109  
*pygmaeus* Ramb. — *Phytocoris* 4:213  
*pygmaeus* Wagn. — *Dimorphocoris* 3:10  
*pygmaeus* Zett. — *Capsus* 4:66  
*pylaon* Kirk. — *Korasiocapsus* 4:256  
*pyrethri* Bec. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*pyri* Mel. — *Acropelta* 2:206  
*pyri* Mey. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*pyrrhomelaena* Stal. — *Resthenia* 4:345  
*pyrrhulus* Burm. — *Phytocoris* 4:213  
  
*quadriguttatus* Goetz. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*quadriguttatus* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*quadri-lineatus* Schr. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*quadrimaculata* Pop. — *Bibundia* 2:162  
*quadrimaculata* Pop. — *Laemocoridae* 3:138  
*quadrimaculata* Pop. — *Leucophoroptera* 3:138  
*quadrimaculata* Stich. — var. *Liocoris* 4:111  
*quadrimaculatum* Pop. — *Megacoelum* 4:162  
*quadrimaculatus* Fall. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*quadrimaculatus* Jak. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*quadrimaculatus* Guer.-Men. — *Pynoderes* 1:123  
*quadrimaculatus* Reut. — *Rhopaliceschatus* 5:123  
*quadrimaculatus* Schr. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*quadrinotatus* Carv. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:100  
*quadrinotatus* Carv. — *Peritropoides* 1:22  
*quadrinotatus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*quadripunctatus* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*quadripunctatus* Reut. — var. *Calocoris* 4:39  
*quadripunctatus* Reut. — *Pleurochilophorus* 4:323  
*quadripunctatus* Vill. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*quadrisignatus* Reut. — var. *Psallus* 2:118  
*quadrispiculus* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:48  
*quadrispinosum* Wagn. var. *Stenodema* 4:302  
*quadristillatus* Stal. — *Cyllecoris* 3:53  
*quadristriatus* Reut. — *Hyaliodes* 1:47  
*quadrituberculatum* Pop. — *Megacoelum* 4:162  
*quadrivirgatus* Costa — *Capsus* 4:67  
  
*quadrivittatus* Say — *Capsus* 4:67  
*qualis* Dist. — *Camptobrochis* 1:75  
*quercalbae* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:127  
*querceti* Fall. — *Phytocoris* 4:213  
*querci* Kngt. — *Reuteria* 3:130  
*quercicola* Johns. — *Neoborus* 4:272  
*quercicola* Kngt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:75  
*quercicola* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:213  
*quercicola* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:108  
*quercicola* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:147  
*quercus* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*quichuanus* Carv. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:100  
*quinquemaculatus* Wagn. — *Paramimus* 2:172  
  
*radicola* Blat. — *Phytocoris* 4:214  
*RAGMUS* Dist. — 2:135  
*ragusae* Reut. — *Macrocoleus* 2:71  
*ragusae* Reut. — *Pithanus* 4:280  
*raiatiae* Chees. — *Eutinginotum* 4:171  
*rama* Dist. — *Calocoris* 4:45  
*rama* Kirb. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*RAMBEA* Pop. — 4:324  
*rambensis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:127  
*ramosus* Uhl. — *Phytocoris* 4:214  
*ramus* Kngt. — *Orthotylus* 3:108  
*RANZOVIVUS* Dist. — 2:136  
*rapidus* Say. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*raptorius* Germ. & Ber. — *Phytocoris* 4:365  
*rarus* Carv. — *Aspidobothrus* 1:91  
*rauwolfiae* Ghesq. — *Helopeltis* 1:136  
*ravana* Kirby — *Capsus* 4:67  
*ravana* Kirk. — *Shana* 1:75  
*ravenar* Kirk. — *Laemocoris* 2:17  
*ravenar* Pop. — *Allodapus* 2:169  
*ravida* Dist. — *Monalocorisca* 4:169  
*ravus* Stang. — *Lygus* 4:127  
*READA* Atk. — 1:88  
*reclairei* Wagn. — *Lygus* 4:127  
*recticornis* Geof. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*recticornis* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*recurvatus* Kngt. — *Sixconotus* 1:126  
*reductum* Wagn. — var. *Stenodema* 4:302  
*reductus* Reut. — var. *Actinonotus* 4:12  
*reductus* Reut. — var. *Psallus* 2:127  
*regalis* Horv. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:82  
*regalis* Kirk. — *Macgregorius* 4:157  
*regalis* Kngt. — *Clivinema* 1:40  
*regalis* Kngt. — var. *Platytyellus* 4:335  
*regalis* Pop. — *Aristopeplus* 4:29  
*regalis* Uhl. — *Macrotylus* 2:64  
*regalis* Uhl. — *Xenetus* 4:354  
*regalisimilis* Carv. — *Clivinema* 1:40  
*regina* Reut. — *Phoenicocapsus* 2:88  
*regneri* Pop. — *Formicopsella* 2:166  
*regulus* Dist. — *Abibalus* 2:182  
*regulus* Stang. — *Lygus* 4:127  
*reiberi* Reut. — *Macrocoleus* 2:71  
*reicheli* Fieb. — *Phytocoris* 4:214  
*reinhardti* Carv. — *Lundella* 1:88  
*reinhardti* Johns. — *Plagiognathus* 2:106  
*reiteri* Reut. — *Laemocoris* 2:171  
*relativus* Kngt. — *Polymerus* 4:239  
*relatum* Dist. — *Megacoelum* 4:162  
*remanei* Wagn. — *Platycranus* 3:125  
*remus* Dist. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*RENODAEINI* Kngt. — 3:135

- RENODAELLA Kngt. — 3:142  
 RENODAEUS Dist. — 3:150  
 repandus Dist. — Zaratus 3:153  
 repertus Uhl. — Oncotylus 2:81  
 repetitus Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:106  
 repletus Heid. — Lygus 4:127  
 repletus Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:106  
 reraiensis Lind. — Phytocoris 4:214  
 reraiensis Lind. — Psallus 2:129  
 residuus V. Duz. — var. Horcias 4:101  
 RESTHENIA Reut. — 4:331  
 RESTHENIA Spin. — 4:343  
 RESTHENIARIA Reut. — 4:5  
 RESTHENINI Hed. — 4:5  
 RESTHENINI Reut. — 4:324  
 retamae Reut. — Phytocoris 4:214  
 retamae Wagn. — Orthotylus 3:108  
 retanguliferus Reut. — Oncerometopsus 4:329  
 reticulatus Reut. — Solenoxypus 2:142  
 retowskii Reut. — Plagiognathus 2:107  
 REUDA B. White — 1:88  
 reuteri Berg. — Derophthalma 4:81  
 reuteri Berg. — Ophthalmomiris 4:298  
 reuteri Bergr. — Monalonion 1:139  
 reuteri Dist. — Pocas 4:228  
 reuteri Hag. — Odoniella 1:146  
 reuteri Horv. — Calocoris 4:45  
 reuteri Jak. — Auchenocrepis 2:21  
 reuteri Jak. — Campotylus 2:24  
 reuteri Jak. — Euryopicoris 3:11  
 reuteri Kngt. — Atractotomus 2:19  
 reuteri Kngt. — Lopidea 3:87  
 reuteri Pop. — Chamus 1:144  
 reuteri Pop. — Eurystylus 4:93  
 reuteri Pop. — Nanniella 3:61  
 reuteri Pop. — Proboscicoris 4:248  
 reuteri Pop. — Tyraquellus 2:169  
 reuteri Reut. — Oncotylus 2:81  
 reuteri Saund. — Phytocoris 4:214  
 reuteri Stal. — Disphinctus 1:141  
 reuteri Stich. — var. Camptozygum 4:54  
 reuteri Stich. — var. Megalocoleus 2:71  
 reuteri Stich. — var. Megacoelum 4:160  
 reuteri Stich. — var. Teratocoris 4:309  
 reuteri Tam. — var. Lygus 4:177  
 reuteri Westh. — var. Plagiognathus 2:97  
 reuteri V. Duz. — Phytocoris 4:299  
 REUTERIA Put. — 3:129  
 reuteriana B. White — Megaloceraca 4:294  
 reuterianus Fairm. — var. Pantiliodes 4:76  
 REUTERIESSA Us. — 3:54  
 REUTEROSCOPUS Kirk. — 2:137  
 revestitus Fall. — Lygaeus 4:363  
 RHABDOSCYTUS Horv. — 4:250  
 rhaetica Mey. — Pycnopterna 4:167  
 rhamnocola Reut. — Lygus 4:127  
 RHASIS Dist. — 4:250  
 RHINACLOA Reut. — 2:138  
 RHINOCAPSIDEA Reut. — 3:130  
 RHINOCAPSUS Uhl. — 2:140  
 rhinoceros Dist. — Cinnamus 1:28  
 rhinoceros Pop. — Porphyrodema 4:317  
 RHINOCYLAPIDIUS Pop. — 1:23  
 RHINOCYLAPUS Pop. — 1:23  
 RHINOFULVIUS Reut. — 1:23  
 RHINOMIRIDIUS Pop. — 1:24  
 RHINOMIRIS Kirk. — 1:24  
 RHINOPHRUS Hs. — 1:33  
 rhodani Fieb. — Atractotomus 2:19  
 RHODESIELLA Pop. — 3:62  
 RHODOLYGUS Pop. — 4:250  
 RHOPALICHESCHATUS Reut. — 5:123  
 RHOPALOTOMUS Thoms. — 4:55  
 rhyaropus Fieb. — Orthocephalus 3:25  
 ribauti Wagn. — Deraeocoris 1:75  
 ribauti Wagn. — Dimorphocoris 3:10  
 ribis Schr. — Cimex 4:360  
 ricini Tayl. — Lygus 4:127  
 riparius Scop. — Cimex 4:360  
 riparum Ferr. — Phytocoris 4:214  
 rivalis Horv. — Oncotylus 2:81  
 rivalis Kngt. — Dicyphus 2:199  
 riveti Chees. — Cyrtorhinus 3:55  
 robiniae Johns. — Orthotylus 3:108  
 robiniae Uhl. — Capsus 4:67  
 robusta Uhl. — Hadronema 3:69  
 robusta Uhl. — Stiphrosoma 3:37  
 robusta V. Duz. — Calyptodera 4:53  
 robustus Dist. — Orasus 1:21  
 robustus Kngt. — Polymerus 4:239  
 robustus Reut. — Aspidobothrys 1:91  
 robustus Reut. — Platytyellus 4:341  
 robustus Uhl. — Campatobrochis 1:77  
 robustus Wagn. — Capsodes 4:9  
 RODRIGUARIA China — 2:168  
 rolandri Retz. — Cimex 4:360  
 rolfsi Kngt. — Lygus 4:127  
 rolfsi Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:214  
 rollei Reut. — Platytyellus 4:341  
 ROMNA Kirk. — 1:89  
 romundei Wat. — Helopeltis 1:136  
 roraimensis Carv. — Hyaliodes 1:48  
 roridulae Reut. — Pameridea 4:184  
 rosacea Reut. — Lygidea 4:113  
 rosaceus Pop. — Lygus 4:127  
 rosaceus V. Duz. — Poeciloscytus 4:239  
 roseipennis Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:214  
 roseipennis Reut. — Orthotylus 3:108  
 roseipennis Reut. — Tuponia 2:155  
 roseomaculata Stich. — var. Psallus 2:130  
 roseomaculatus DeGeer — Cimex 4:360  
 roscotinctus Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:214  
 roseri Gred. — Sthenarus 2:129  
 roseri H.-S. — Capsus 4:67  
 roseus Dist. — Miris 4:167  
 roseus Fabr. — Cimex 4:360  
 roseus Fall. — Capsus 4:67  
 roseus H.-S. — Capsus 4:67  
 roseus Uhl. — Compsocercocoris 4:214  
 rosicola Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:107  
 rossi Kngt. — Orthotylus 3:108  
 rossi Moore — Agnecoris 4:24  
 rossica Reut. — Byrsoptera 2:84  
 rostratus Johns. — Neoborus 4:272  
 rostratus Kngt. — Lepidopsallus 2:54  
 rostratus Kngt. — Sixconotus 1:126  
 rostratus Reut. — Cyrtocapsus 1:96  
 rotermundi Schol. — Capsus 4:67  
 roualhieri Pop. — Lygus 4:127  
 ROUDAIREA Put. & Reut. — 2:140  
 rubecula Goez. — Cimex 4:360  
 rubeculus Uhl. — Neoborus 4:272  
 rubella Put. — Tuponia 2:155  
 rubella Stich. — var. Psallus 2:113

- rubellicollis* Knegt. — *Platytytellus* 4:341  
*rubellus* Knegt. — var. *Horcias* 4:101  
*rubellus* Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:214  
*rubellus* Mull. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*rubellus* Reut. — *Sixeonotus* 1:126  
*rubellus* V. Duz. — *Miris* 4:167  
*rubens* Harris — *Cimex* 4:360  
*rubens* Uhl. — *Fundanius* 1:43  
*ruber* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*ruber* Linn. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*ruber* Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:256  
*ruber* Reut. — *Actinonotus* 4:13  
*ruber* Reut. — *Oncerometopsus* 4:329  
*ruber* V. Duz. — *Parthenicus* 3:124  
*ruberfasciatus* Carv. — *Hyaliodocoris* 1:45  
*rubescens* Dist. — *Neoproab* 2:187  
*rubicundus* Blote — *Dicyphus* 2:199  
*rubicundus* Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*rubicundus* Reut. — *Calocoris* 4:46  
*rubicundus* Reut. — var. *Psallus* 2:127  
*rubicundus* Uhl. — *Miris* 4:167  
*rubida* Ghesq. — var. *Helopeltis* 1:135  
*rubida* Pop. — *Gerhardiella* 2:107  
*rubida* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:121  
*rubida* Uhl. — *Clivinema* 1:40  
*rubidum* Garb. — *Megacoelum* 4:46  
*rubidus* Knegt. — var. *Lygus* 4:153  
*rubidus* Knegt. — *Neurocolpus* 4:172  
*rubidus* Put. — *Allocotus* 3:117  
*rubidus* McAt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:263  
*rubidus* Put. — *Allocotus* 3:117  
*rubidus* Reut. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:239  
*rubidus* Uhl. — *Sthenarus* 2:148  
*rubiginosus* Fieb. — *Tinicephalus* 2:151  
*rubra* Carv. — *Eurychilella* 1:102  
*rubra* Carv. — *Lundiella* 1:88  
*rubra* Ghesq. — var. *Helopeltis* 1:136  
*rubra* Pop. — *Lamprocapsidea* 4:108  
*rubra* Reut. — *Odoniella* 1:146  
*rubra* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:120  
*rubra* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:133  
*rubrescens* Blanch. — *Phytocoris* 4:215  
*rubricans* Prov. — *Plagiognathus* 2:107  
*rubricatum* Dist. — *Megacoelum* 4:162  
*rubricatus* Bergr. — *Cyrtotylus* 3:56  
*rubricatus* Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*rubricatus* Fall. — *Phytocoris* 4:215  
*rubricatus* Jak. — *Myrmecoris* 4:279  
*rubricatus* Jak. — *Orthotylus* 3:108  
*rubricatus* Jak. — *Psallus* 2:130  
*rubriceps* Horv. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:82  
*rubricornis* Knegt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:48  
*rubricosus* Dist. — *Fundanius* 1:38  
*rubricosus* Garb. — *Calocoris* 4:46  
*rubricum* Seid. — *Cyphodema* 4:79  
*rubricuneus* Berg. — *Peciloscytus* 4:339  
*rubrinerve* Horv. — *Stenodema* 4:306  
*rubrinervis* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*rubrinervis* Knegt. — *Parthenicus* 3:124  
*rubrinervis* Pop. — *Helopeltis* 1:136  
*rubrinervis* Reut. — *Ischnoclesicoris* 4:106  
*rubrinervis* Stal. — *Megacoelum* 4:162  
*rubrinus* Roepke — var. *Hyalopeplus* 4:320  
*rubripedes* Carv. — *Stenotus* 4:256  
*rubripes* Jak. — *Calocoris* 4:47  
*rubriscutellatus* Carv. — *Chiloxionotus* 4:325  
*rubroacuminatus* Goetz. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*rubroannulatus* Pop. — *Calocoris* 4:47  
*rubroclarus* Knegt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:77  
*rubroclarus* Knegt. — *Lygus* 4:127  
*rubroclavus* Knegt. — *Aretas* 3:128  
*rubrocuneatus* Knegt. — *Aretas* 3:128  
*rubrocuneatus* Knegt. — *Polymerus* 4:238  
*rubrofasciata* Dist. — *Gunadhya* 1:104  
*rubrofemoratus* Knegt. — *Psallus* 2:130  
*rubrolineatus* Mats. — *Atractotomus* 2:19  
*rubrolineatus* Pop. — *Miridius* 4:165  
*rubrolineatus* Pop. — *Phytocoris* 4:215  
*rubromaculosus* Knegt. — *Psallus* 2:130  
*rubromaculatus* Dist. — *Zopyrus* 1:44  
*rubromaculosus* Knegt. — *Parthenicus* 3:124  
*rubromarginatus* Knegt. — var. *Aretas* 3:128  
*rubromarginatus* Knegt. — var. *Platytytellus* 4:335  
*rubromarginatus* Lucas — *Phytocoris* 4:215  
*rubronotatus* Jak. — *Psallus* 2:130  
*rubroornatus* Jak. — *Psallus* 2:76  
*rubroornatus* Kirk. — *Kosmiomiris* 4:322  
*rubroornatus* Knegt. — *Polymerus* 4:239  
*rubroornatus* Pop. — *Dicyphus* 2:199  
*rubroornatus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:127  
*rubroornatus* Prov. — *Rhopalotomus* 4:67  
*rubropallidus* Knegt. — *Dichrooscytus* 4:83  
*rubropictipes* Knegt. — *Megalopsallus* 2:72  
*rubropictus* Knegt. — *Megalopsallus* 4:215  
*rubropictus* Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:215  
*rubropictus* Reut. — var. *Psallus* 2:127  
*rubroscutellatus* Knegt. — *Aretas* 3:128  
*rubroscutellatus* Knegt. — *Platytytellus* 4:341  
*rubroscutellatus* Us. — var. *Lygus* 4:120  
*rubrosignata* Reut. — var. *Eurylomata* 4:326  
*rubrosignatus* Knegt. — *Lygus* 4:127  
*rubrostriatus* H.-S. — *Lopus* 4:9  
*rubrotincta* Knegt. — *Campylomma* 2:27  
*rubrotylus* Carv. — *Neoleucon* 1:113  
*rubrovariegata* Kirk. — *Zanessa* 4:317  
*rubrovenosus* Carv. — *Hemicrococoris* 1:41  
*rubrovittata* Stal. — *Resthenia* 4:345  
*rubrovittatus* Dist. — *Vannius* 1:34  
*rubrovittatus* Mats. — *Calocoris* 4:47  
*rubrovulneratus* Motsch. — *Deraeocoris* 1:77  
*rufescens* Burm. — *Halticus* 3:18  
*rufescens* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*rufescens* Hahn. — *Lygus* 4:127  
*rufescens* Pop. — *Cephalocapsidea* 2:29  
*rufescens* Pop. — *Diplotrichiella* 4:86  
*rufescens* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:127  
*rufescens* Pop. — *Megacoelum* 4:162  
*rufescens* Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:257  
*rufescens* Pop. — *Vanniopsis* 1:33  
*rufescens* Us. — *Orthotylus* 3:94  
*rufescens* V. Duz. — *Dicyphus* 2:199  
*ruficephalus* Hs. — var. *Lygus* 4:130  
*ruficeps* Bergr. — *Cylapus* 1:30  
*ruficeps* Berg. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:100  
*ruficeps* Dist. — *Miris* 4:167  
*ruficeps* Reut. — *Megacoelum* 4:162  
*ruficollis* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*ruficollis* Fall. — *Phytocoris* 4:215  
*ruficollis* Westh. — var. *Harpocera* 2:50  
*ruficornis* Geoff. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*ruficornis* Hahn. — *Miris* 4:167  
*ruficornis* Pop. — *Volumnus* 4:274  
*rufidorsus* Kelt. — *Liocoris* 4:110



- rufifemur* Horv. — var. *Calocoris* 4:49  
*rufifrons* Fall. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*rufigenis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:127  
*rufinasus* Stal. — *Lopus* 2:58  
*rufinervis* Jak. — *Plagiognathus* 2:107  
*rufinervis* Pop. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:248  
*rufinervis* Reut. — *Alloeochrus* 4:25  
*rufinervis* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*rufinervis* Reut. — *Horcias* 4:102  
*rufipennis* Reut. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:79  
*rufipennis* Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*rufipennis* Reut. — var. *Lopus* 4:8  
*rufipes* Fabr. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*rufipes* Kngt. — var. *Polymerus* 4:233  
*rufipes* Reut. — var. *Calocoris* 4:39  
*rufistigmus* Blat. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:49  
*rufivenosus* Kngt. — *Neoborus* 4:272  
*rufivenosus* Kngt. — *Parthenicus* 3:124  
*rufiventris* Fall. — *Phytocoris* 4:215  
*rufiventris* Kngt. — *Deracocoris* 1:78  
*rufobrunneus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*rufocunealis* Kngt. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:62  
*rufocunealis* Pop. — *Eurystylus* 4:93  
*rufocuneatus* Reut. — var. *Poeciloscytus* 4:240  
*rufomaculatus* Carv. — *Platyscytus* 3:126  
*rufoplagiatus* Reut. — *Charitocoris* 4:257  
*rufoscutellata* Carv. — *Diaphnidia* 3:57  
*rufoscriptus* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:215  
*rufoscutellata* Wagn. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:75  
*rufoscutellatus* Carv. — *Caulotops* 1:94  
*rufoscutellatus* Fall. — *Oncopeltus* 4:341  
*rufotestacea* Stich. — var. *Megacoelum* 4:159  
*rufoviridis* Pop. — var. *Lygus* 4:265  
*rufovittatus* Carv. — *Parachius* 3:121  
*rufovittatus* Reut. — *Compsocytus* 3:50  
*rufulus* Blanch. — *Phytocoris* 4:215  
*rufus* Fieb. — *Atractotomus* 2:19  
*rufus* Dist. — *Deracocoris* 1:78  
*rufus* Pop. — *Trichocapsus* 4:269  
*rufus* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:215  
*rufuscula* Reut. — var. *Myrmecoris* 4:278  
*rufusculus* Kngt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:78  
*rufusculus* Kngt. — *Neoborus* 4:273  
*rufusculus* Kngt. — *Parthenicus* 3:124  
*rugicollis* Costa — *Globiceps* 3:66  
*rugicollis* Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*rugicollis* Jak. — *Pachytoma* 3:29  
*rugicollis* Lucas — *Capsus* 4:67  
*rugicollis* Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:77  
*rugosa* Pop. — *Kirkaldyella* 3:137  
*rugosicollis* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*rugosus* Dist. — *Valdasus* 1:30  
*rugosus* Reut. — *Halticus* 3:18  
*rugulipennis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*rugulosus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*rugulus* Ball. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:239  
*rumicis* Lind. — *Psallus* 2:130  
**RUSPOLIELLA** Pop. — 4:251  
*russeli* China — *Cyrtopeltis* 2:185  
*rusticus* Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:77  
*rusticus* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:215  
*rutila* Stich. — var. *Capsus* 4:57  
*rutilans* Horv. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*rutiloides* Reut. — var. *Deracocoris* 1:79  
*rutilus* Dist. — *Horcias* 4:102  
*rutilus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:67  
**SABATUS** Dist. — 4:251  
**SABELLICUS** Dist. — 4:91  
*sabulicola* Wagn. — *Monosynamma* 2:77  
*sabulosus* V. Duz. — *Parthenicus* 3:124  
*sacchari* Mats. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*sacerdotula* Bergr. — *Pliniella* 3:126  
*sachalinus* Carv. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*sacratus* Kirk. — *Deracocoris* 1:78  
*sagax* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:215  
*sagittalis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*sagittarius* Dist. — *Ficinus* 3:62  
*sagittatus* Pop. — *Palacofurius* 1:100  
**SAHLBERGELLA** Hag. — 1:148  
*sahlbergi* Fall. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*sahlbergi* Reut. — *Plagiotylus* 3:30  
*sahlbergi* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:215  
*sahlbergi* Reut. — var. *Psallus* 2:119, 132  
*sahlbergi* Reut. — *Tuponia* 2:155  
**SAHLBERGIELLA** Reut. — 1:148  
*sahlbergii* Stal. — *Disphinctus* 1:141  
*saileri* Carv. — *Macrolophus* 2:204  
*saileri* Carv. — *Megamiris* 1:42  
*saileri* Carv. — *Trigonotylus* 4:316  
**SAILERIA** Hs. — 3:131  
*saldaeformis* Uhl. — *Peritropis* 1:22  
*salicellus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*saliceticola* Stal. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*salicicola* Kngt. — *Eustictus* 1:86  
*salicicola* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:107  
*salicicola* Reut. — *Globiceps* 3:66  
*salicis* D. & S. — *Psallus* 2:133  
*salicis* Fieb. — *Psallus* 2:120  
*salicis* Jak. — *Orthotylus* 3:108  
*salicis* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*salicis* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:87  
*salicis* Kngt. — *Lygidea* 4:113  
*salicis* Kngt. — *Paracalocoris* 4:262  
*salicis* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:215  
*salicorniae* Lind. — *Orthotylus* 3:108  
*saliens* Reut. — *Strongylotes* 2:42  
*saliens* Wolf. — *Capsus* 4:67  
**SALIGNUS** Kelt. — 4:251  
*salignus* J. Sahlb. — *Conostethus* 2:38  
*sallei* Stal. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*salsolae* Put. — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*salsolae* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:108  
*saltans* Reut. — *Smicromerus* 3:21  
*saltator* Geof. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*saltator* Hahn — *Capsus* 4:67  
*saltatorius* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*saltensis* Berg. — *Ischnias* 4:95  
*saltitans* Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*salviae* Hahn — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*samoanus* Kngt. — *Creontiades* 4:77  
*samoanus* Kngt. — *Guisardus* 4:319  
*samoanus* Kngt. — *Hyalopeplus* 4:320  
*samoanus* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*samoanus* Kngt. — *Orthotylellus* 3:95  
*samoanus* Kngt. — *Fulvius* 1:19  
*samoanus* Kngt. — *Pilophorus* 3:148  
*samoanus* Kngt. — *Psallus* 2:131  
*samoanus* Kngt. — *Pseudoneoborus* 3:128  
*samoanus* Kngt. — *Torma* 2:151  
*samojedorum* Sahlb. — *Calocoris* 4:47  
**SAMPSIGERANUS** Dist. — 2:25  
*sandaracatus* Dist. — *Tancredus* 4:257  
*sanguinalis* Kirk. — *Thaumastomiris* 1:131

- sanguinarius* Dist. — *Aretas* 3:128  
*sanguinarius* Uhl. — *Caccobaphes* 4:73  
*sanguinea* Guesq. — var. *Helopeltis* 1:136  
*sanguinea* Kngt. — var. *Lopidea* 3:88  
*sanguinea* Reut. — var. *Hesperolabops* 1:106  
*sanguinea* Stich. — var. *Capsodes* 4:9  
*sanguineoguttatus* Goetz. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*sanguineonotatus* Reut. — *Charitocoris* 4:257  
*sanguineosignatus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*sanguineotinctus* Reut. — var. *Psallus* 2:122  
*sanguineovittatus* Reut. — *Calocoris* 4:47  
*sanguineus* Dist. — *Carmelus* 1:56  
*sanguineus* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*sanguineus* Jak. — *Calocoris* 4:47  
*sanguineus* Pop. — *Helopeltis* 1:136  
*sanguinipes* Dist. — *Harpedona* 1:105  
*sanguiniceps* Stal — *Cyllocoris* 3:53  
*sanguinolenta* Dist. — *Zanessa* 4:317  
*sanguinolentum* Dist. — *Megacoelum* 4:162  
*sanguinolentus* Mont. — *Miris* 4:167  
*sanguinolentus* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*SAPINNIUS* Dist. — 4:251  
*sareptanus* F. Gess. — *Placochilus* 2:92  
*sareptanus* Jak. — *Stenotus* 4:257  
*SARONA* Kirk. — 3:31  
*SARTETELLUS* Zool. Rec. — 3:31  
*satrapes* Horv. — *Megalocoleus* 2:71  
*saturnides* Kirk. — *Plexaris* 1:78  
*saturnioides* May. & Ghesq. — var. *Deraecocoris* 1:72  
*SATURNIOMIRINI* Carv. — 1:52  
*SATURNIOMIRIS* Kirk. — 1:52  
*satyriscus* Scott — *Lopus* 2:58  
*saucius* Gmel. — 4:360  
*saucius* Linnay. — *Calocoris* 4:47  
*saundersi* D. & S. — *Teratocoris* 4:311  
*saundersi* Put. — *Campnotidea* 4:349  
*saundersi* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*saundersi* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:109  
*saundersi* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*saundersi* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:131  
*SAUNDERSIA* Reut. — 4:252  
*SAUNDERSIELLA* Reut. — 4:252  
*sauteri* Pop. — *Deraecocoris* 1:78  
*sauteri* Pop. — *Eurystylus* 4:93  
*sauteri* Pop. — *Fulvius* 1:19  
*sauteri* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*saxens* Dist. — *Neoborus* 4:273  
*saxicola* Costa — *Phytocoris* 4:273  
*sayi* Reut. — *Euarimosus* 1:78  
*sayi* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:88  
*scaber* Dist. — *Neoborus* 4:273  
*scabricollis* Costa — *Capsus* 4:67  
*scabrosus* Dist. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:100  
*scenicus* Stal — *Miris* 4:167  
*SCEODAMIA* Pop. — 2:140  
*schach* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*schaefferi* Stal — *Monalonion* 1:139  
*schamili* Kirit. — *Scirtetellus* 3:32  
*schenklingi* Pop. — *Malalasta* 4:322  
*schillingi* Schol. — *Calocoris* 4:47  
*schillingi* Schum. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*SCHISTONOTELLUS* Reut. — 3:153  
*SCHIZONOTUS* Reut. — 3:153  
*schjodtei* Stal — *Capsus* 4:67  
*schlicki* Stich. — var. *Atractotomus* 2:18  
*schmidtii* Fieb. — *Orthocephalus* 3:26  
*schmidtii* Fieb. — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*schmidtii* Kirit. — var. *Lygus* 4:24  
*schmidtii* Stich. — var. *Lygus* 4:175  
*schmiedeknechti* Reut. — *Atractotomus* 2:19  
*schmiedeknechti* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*schoberiae* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:109  
*schoenherri* Stal — *Valdasus* 1:30  
*SCHOENOCORIS* Reut. — 3:31  
*scholtzii* Fieb. — *Psallus* 2:131  
*schonlandi* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*schotti* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*schoutedeni* Pop. — *Dasymiris* 4:286  
*schoutedeni* Pop. — *Eurycyrtus* 4:93  
*schoutedeni* Reut. — *Helopeltis* 1:136  
*schoutedeni* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*schoutedeni* Reut. — *Megacoelum* 4:162  
*SCHOUTEDENIELLA* Pop. — 4:252  
*SCHOUTEDENOMIRIS* Carv. — 4:299  
*schrenki* Kousch. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*schroederi* Pop. — *Chamus* 1:145  
*schroederi* Pop. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:248  
*SCHROEDERIELLA* Pop. — 2:141  
*schaumanni* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:345  
*schwarzi* Reut. — *Pilophorus* 3:148  
*schwarzii* Uhl. — *Campptobrochis* 1:79  
*SCIRTETELLUS* Reut. — 3:31  
*scirtetoides* Reut. — *Mecistocelis* 4:276  
*scituloides* Lind. — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*scitulus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*scitulus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:67  
*scopliensis* Kormilev — *Systellonotus* 2:178  
*scotti* Berg — *Mimocoris* 2:173  
*scotti* China — *Chaetocapsus* 2:170  
*scotti* Fieb. — *Microsynamma* 2:77  
*scotti* B.-Whithe — *Morna* 1:89  
*scotti* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:109  
*scriptus* Devig. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*scriptus* Dit. — *Neofurius* 1:114  
*scriptus* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*scrupeus* Say — *Capsus* 4:67  
*sculleni* Kngt. — *Polymerus* 4:239  
*sculturatus* Carv. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:100  
*scurilis* V. Duz. — *Argyrocoris* 3:39  
*scutata* Spin. — *Resthenia* 4:346  
*scutatus* Hs. — *Rhinocylapus* 1:23  
*scutatus* Kngt. — var. *Horcias* 4:101  
*scutatus* Kngt. — *Paurolygus* 4:186  
*scutellare* Pop. — *Megacoelum* 4:162  
*scutellaris* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*scutellaris* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*scutellaris* Horv. — *Amblytulus* 2:10  
*scutellaris* Pop. — *Araspus* 1:55  
*scutellaris* Pop. — *Cylapus* 1:31  
*scutellaris* Pop. — *Engytatus* 2:188  
*scutellaris* Pop. — *Eurystylus* 4:93  
*scutellaris* Pop. — *Heidemaniella* 2:170  
*scutellaris* Pop. — *Hildebrandtiella* 2:201  
*scutellaris* Pop. — *Kosmimiris* 4:322  
*scutellaris* Pop. — *Leprocapsus* 1:27  
*scutellaris* Pop. — *Linocorocoris* 4:108  
*scutellaris* Pop. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:248  
*scutellaris* Pop. — *Prodromopsis* 1:124  
*scutellaris* Pop. — *Yngveella* 4:275  
*scutellaris* Reut. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:17  
*scutellaris* Reut. — *Deraecocoris* 1:80  
*scutellaris* Reut. — var. *Jornandes* 3:61  
*scutellaris* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:328



- scutellaris* Reut. — var. *Neoborus* 4:270  
*scutellaris* Reut. — *Pilophorus* 3:148  
*scutellaris* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:131  
*scutellarisana* Carv. — *Deraeocoris* 1:80  
*scutellata* Dist. — *Monalocorisca* 4:169  
*scutellatus* Dist. — *Horcias* 4:102  
*scutellatus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*scutellatus* Dist. — *Poecilopsus* 4:231  
*scutellatus* Lind. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*scutellatus* Spin. — *Cyllocoris* 3:53  
*scutellatus* Spin. — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*scutellatus* Uhl. — *Orthops* 4:182  
*scutellatus* Uhl. — *Xenetus* 4:354  
*scutellatus* V. Duz. — var. *Horcias* 4:101  
*seabrai* Schum. — *Strongylocoris* 3:37  
*sedillotti* Put. — *Calocoris* 4:47  
*sedilloti* Put. — *Dicyphus* 2:194  
*sefrensis* Reut. — *Orthocephalus* 3:26  
*seguinus* Mull. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*seidenstuckeri* Wagn. — *Macrotylus* 2:64  
*seidenstuckeri* Wagn. — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*seidenstuckeri* Wagn. — *Tuponia* 2:155  
*SEJANUS* Dist. — 2:141  
*seladonicus* Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*seladonicus* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*selecta* China — *Campylomma* 2:27  
*selectus* Fieb. — *Globiceps* 3:67  
*selectus* Kngt. — *Parthenicus* 3:124  
*selectus* Kngt. — *Xenoborus* 4:275  
*sellatus* Lind. — var. *Dionconotus* 4:86  
*semarangensis* Pop. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:248  
*semiclus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*semiflavifemur* Gir. — *Paracalocoris* 4:263  
*semiflavus* Linn. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*semiflavus* Wolf. — *Miris* 4:167  
*SEMINI* Kngt. — 3:39  
*semilotus* Stal — *Deraeocoris* 1:80  
*semiluteus* Stal — *Eccritotarsus* 1:100  
*seminigra* Stal — *Resthenia* 4:346  
*seminigricaput* Gir. — *Ragnus* 2:136  
*seminitens* Horv. — *Scirtetellus* 3:32  
*seminotatus* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*seminulum* Horv. — *Piezocranum* 3:29  
*semiochraceus* Stal — *Deraeocoris* 1:80  
*semiopacus* Dist. — *Calocoris* 4:47  
*sempicta* Blatch. — *Bolteria* 4:31  
*semirasus* Dist. — *Jornandes* 3:80  
*semiruber* Carv. — *Solanocoris* 3:132  
*SEMIUM* Reut. — 3:131  
*semiustus* V. Duz. — *Maurodactylus* 2:67  
*semivittata* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:436  
*semivittatus* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*sendelii* Germ. & Ber. — *Phytocoris* 4:365  
*senectus* V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:109  
*senge* Hutch. — *Dicyphus* 2:199  
*seorsus* V. Duz. — *Campyloneuropsis* 2:184  
*separandus* Horv. — *Alloenotus* 4:26  
*separatus* Uhl. — *Dicyphus* 2:200  
*sequoiae* Bliv. — *Dichroscytus* 4:84  
*sequoiae* Bliv. — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*sequoiae* Bliv. — *Stenodema* 4:306  
*SEREBAEUS* Dist. — 2:168  
*serenus* D. & S. — *Camptobrochis* 1:80  
*seriatus* Reut. — *Atomoscelis* 2:15  
*serica* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:88  
*sericans* Fieb. — *Miris* 4:167  
*sericans* Stal — *Leptomerocoris* 2:85  
*sericatus* Uhl. — *Oncotylus* 2:81  
*sericea* Kngt. — *Clivinema* 1:41  
*sericeus* Atk. — *Stenodema* 4:306  
*sericeus* Heide. — *Psallus* 2:132  
*sericeus* Uhl. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:239  
*sericeus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*SERICOPHANES* Reut. — 3:151  
*sericus* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:49  
*SERROFURIUS* Pop. — 1:97  
*SERROPELTIS* Pop. — 4:319  
*serus* V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:109  
*servadeii* Wagn. — *Megalocoleus* 2:71  
*seti* Kirk. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:248  
*seticornis* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*seticornis* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:49  
*seticulosa* Fieb. — *Acetropis* 4:283  
*setiger* Kngt. — *Pilophorus* 3:148  
*setiger* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*SETOCORIS* Ch. & Carv. — 2:205  
*setosa* Reut. — *Trichobasis* 4:268  
*setosa* V. Duz. — *Irbisia* 4:106  
*setosicornis* Bergr. — *Peritropis* 1:22  
*setosipes* Reut. — *Platytyellus* 4:342  
*setosus* Barb. — *Eustictus* 1:86  
*setosus* Reut. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:49  
*setosus* Reut. — *Labops* 3:20  
*setulosus* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*setulosus* Horv. — *Pilophorus* 3:148  
*setulosus* Mey. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*severini* Kngt. — *Paracalocoris* 4:263  
*severini* Kngt. — *Polymerus* 4:240  
*SEVERSYIA* De Lat. — 2:160  
*sexguttatus* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*sexguttatus* Prov. — *Amblytulus* 2:11  
*sexmaculatus* Barb. — *Poecilopsus* 4:231  
*sexmaculatus* Mull. 4:360  
*sexmaculatus* Wagn. — *Formicocoris* 3:137  
*sexpunctatus* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:360  
*sexvittatus* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:80  
*sexvittatus* Reut. — *Brachycoleus* 4:32  
*seychellensis* Dist. — *Deraeocoris* 1:80  
*SHANA* Kirk. — 1:58  
*sharpianus* Kirk. — *Psallus* 2:132  
*shastan* Kngt. — *Deraeocoris* 1:80  
*shawi* Kngt. — *Polymerus* 4:240  
*shepherdiae* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:107  
*shermani* Kngt. — var. *Lygus* 4:145  
*shulli* Kngt. — *Irbisia* 4:106  
*shulli* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*sibirica* Bergr. — *Stenodema* 4:306  
*sibirica* J. Sahlb. — *Pachytoma* 3:29  
*sibiricus* Kirits. — *Deraeocoris* 1:80  
*sibiricus* Carv. — *Globiceps* 3:67  
*sibiricus* Pop. — *Allodapus* 2:170  
*sibiricus* Reut. — *Odontoplatys* 4:174  
*sibiricus* Reut. — var. *Strongylocoris* 3:35  
*sicilianus* Wagn. — *Orthotylus* 3:109  
*siculus* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:132  
*SIDNIA* Reut. — 4:252  
*sidnicus* Stal — *Capsus* 4:68  
*signata* Reut. — var. *Tropidostepes* 4:270  
*signata* Stich. — var. *Lygus* 4:177  
*signata* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:120  
*signaticeps* Reut. — *Camptochilella* 4:245  
*signaticollis* Reut. — *Aspidobothrus* 1:91  
*signaticollis* Reut. — var. *Eurycipitia* 1:102  
*signatis* Reut. — *Atomoscelis* 2:14

- signatipes* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*signatipes* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*signatiscutis* Reut. — *Paralygus* 4:128  
*signatoides* Carv. — *Deraeocoris* 1:80  
*signatum* Dist. — *Megacoelum* 4:77  
*signatus* Dist. — *Camptobrochis* 1:80  
*signatus* Dist. — *Hermotinus* 4:268  
*signatus* Dist. — *Horcias* 4:103  
*signatus* Fieb. — *Orthocephalus* 3:26  
*signatus* J. Sahlb. — *Agalliaestes* 2:35  
*signatus* Pop. — *Lamprolygus* 1:80  
*signatus* Pop. — *Liocoris* 4:110  
*signatus* Reut. — *Actinocoris* 4:283  
*signatus* Reut. — var. *Phytocoris* 4:205, 218  
*signatus* Uhl. — *Agalliaestes* 2:35  
*signatus* Us. — *Arcas* 3:128  
*signifer* Reut. — var. *Lygus* 4:135  
*signifer* Reut. — var. *Phytocoris* 4:202  
*signifer* Reut. — *Platytyellus* 4:342  
*signoreti* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:328  
*signoreti* Perr. — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*signoreti* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:80  
*signoreti* Pop. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:248  
*signoreti* Reut. — *Macrocoleus* 2:71  
*signoreti* Stal — *Capsus* 4:68  
*signoreti* Stich. — var. *Criocoris* 2:42  
*sikkimensis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*SILANUS* Dist. — 1:15  
*silhouettensis* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:128  
*SILIA* Dist. — 1:115  
*silvestrii* Pop. — *Fiebrigiella* 4:350  
*similans* Carv. — *Coleopteromiris* 1:95  
*similaris* Carv. — *Cyrtopeltis* 2:187  
*similaris* Carv. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:100  
*simile* Pop. — *Marshalliella* 3:60  
*similimus* Pop. — *Fulvius* 1:19  
*simillima* Jak. — *Campylomma* 2:27  
*simillimus* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*simillimus* Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:77  
*similis* China — *Cephalocapsus* 2:29  
*similis* Dist. — *Camptobrochis* 1:81  
*similis* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:107  
*similis* Pop. — *Hyalopeplus* 4:320  
*similis* Pop. — *Peritropis* 1:22  
*similis* Pop. — *Plagiorhamma* 2:170  
*similis* Pop. — *Platypeltocoris* 1:119  
*similis* Pop. — *Odoniella* 1:146  
*similis* Pop. — *Marshalliella* 3:60  
*similis* Stich. — var. *Psallus* 2:115  
*similis* Wagn. — *Auchenocrepis* 2:21  
*simillima* Jak. — *Campylomma* 2:27  
*simillimus* D. & S. — *Apocremnus* 2:133  
*simoni* Reut. & Pop. — *Argyrotaenus* 1:35  
*simoni* Reut. — *Physetonotus* 1:123  
*simoni* Reut. — *Fulvius* 1:19  
*simonyi* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*simplex* Kngt. — *Hadronema* 3:69  
*simplex* Kuhl. — *Resthenia* 4:346  
*simplex* Reut. — *Cyrtopeltis* 2:190  
*simplex* Reut. — *Monalocorisca* 4:169  
*simplex* Reut. — *Paralygus* 4:129  
*simplex* Schout. — var. *Odoniella* 1:146  
*simplex* Stich. — var. *Capsodes* 4:7  
*simplex* Uhl. — *Tinicephalus* 2:151  
*simplex* V. Duz. — *Neurocolpus* 4:173  
*simplex* Walk. — *Leptomerochoris* 2:85  
*simplicicollis* Pop. — *Rhinocylapus* 1:23  
*simplus* Uhl. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*simulacrum* Kirk. — *Resthenia* 4:346  
*simulans* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:328  
*simulans* Horv. — var. *Camponotidea* 4:349  
*simulans* Horv. — *Piezocranum* 3:29  
*simulans* Stal — *Capsus* 4:68  
*simulans* Stal — *Deraeocoris* 1:81  
*simulans* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*simulatus* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:216  
*SINERVUS* Stal — 1:124  
*singalensis* Dist. — *Psallus* 2:132  
*singeri* Wagn. — *Macrotylus* 2:64  
*singeri* Wagn. — *Phytocoris* 4:223  
*SINGHALESIA* Ch. & Carv. — 2:189  
*singularis* Carv. — *Haitiana* 1:46  
*singularis* Hag. — *Sahlbergella* 1:149  
*singularis* Horv. — *Excentricus* 2:48  
*sinicus* Pop. — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*sinicus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*sinuata* Kngt. — *Clivinema* 1:41  
*sinuata* Kngt. — *Hadronema* 3:69  
*sinuata* Wagn. — *Acetropis* 4:283  
*sinuaticollis* Reut. — *Camptobrochis* 1:81  
*sinuaticollis* Reut. — *Laemocoris* 2:171  
*sinuaticollis* Reut. — *Pilophorus* 3:148  
*sinuatus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*sinuosus* Reut. — *Eremobiellus* 4:88  
*SIPORIA* Pop. — 1:110  
*sita* V. Duz. — *Irbisia* 4:106  
*sixeonotoides* Carv. & Hus. — *Pycnoderes* 1:123  
*SIXEONOTUS* Reut. — 1:125  
*sjoestedti* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*sjoestedti* Pop. — *Lamprosthenarus* 2:53  
*sjoestedti* Pop. — *Ommatomiris* 4:287  
*sjoestedti* Pop. — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*slevini* V. Duz. — *Camptobrochis* 1:81  
*sloggetti* Dist. — *Nichomachus* 3:141  
*smaragdinus* Fieb. — *Malacocoris* 3:90  
*smaragdinus* Roep. — *Hyalopeplus* 4:320  
*SMICROMERUS* Reut. — 3:21  
*smithi* Dist. — *Annona* 1:44  
*s-nigrum* Pop. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:248  
*sobrinus* Stal — *Capsus* 4:68  
*sobrius* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*SOHENUS* Dist. — 2:176  
*solani* China — *Lygus* 4:129  
*solani* Curt. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*solani* Heid. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*SOLENOXYPHUS* Reut. — 2:141  
*solidaginis* Kelt. — *Liocoris* 4:110  
*solitarius* Mey. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*solitus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*solivaga* V. Duz. — *Lygidea* 4:113  
*solutus* Kngt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:260  
*SONALOCORIS* Carv. — 3:132  
*sondaicus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*sonorensis* V. Duz. — *Lygus* 4:121  
*sonorensis* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*sordida* Carv. & Ch. — *Pachypoda* 1:118  
*sordidipennis* Reut. — *Trichophorella* 2:180  
*sordidum* Reut. — *Megacoelum* 4:162  
*sordidus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*sordidus* Dist. — *Pappus* 4:186  
*sordidus* D. & S. — *Macrocoleus* 2:71  
*sordidus* Fieb. — *Dasyscytus* 3:8  
*sordidus* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*sordidus* Lind. — *Cyllocoris* 3:53

- sordidus* McAt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:263  
*sordidus* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:81  
*sordidus* Pop. — *Lopidolon* 1:107  
*sordidus* Pop. — *Pseudorthotylus* 4:249  
*sordidus* Reut. — *Globiceps* 3:67  
*sordidus* Walk. — *Lopus* 2:58  
*sordidus* Walk. — *Sabellicus* 4:94  
*soror* Reut. — *Macrocoleus* — 2:71  
*soror* Schout. — *Bryocoropsis* 1:143  
*soror* Schout. — var. *Lycidocoris* 1:146  
*soror* Schout. — *Sahlbergella* 1:149  
*soror* V. Duz. — *Psallus* 2:132  
*sororia* Dist. — *Neosilia* 1:115  
*SPANAGONICUS* Berg — 2:142  
*SPANOGONICUS* Atk. — 2:142  
*sparsa* V. Duz. — *Europiella* 2:46  
*sparsus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*SPARTACUS* Dist. — 1:127  
*spartii* Boh. — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*spartiicola* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:109  
*speciosus* Sign. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*speciosus* V. Duz. — *Dichroscytus* 4:84  
*spectabilis* Kirit. — *Alloeonotus* 4:26  
*spengazini* Berg — *Halticus* 3:18  
*spergulariae* Lind. — *Macrotylus* 2:64  
*sphaegiformis* Ros. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*SPHINCTOTHORAX* Stal — 4:353  
*SPHYRACEPHALUS* D. & S. — 3:91  
*SPHYROPS* D. & S. — 3:91  
*spicatus* Dist. — *Armachanus* 2:161  
*spicatus* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*spilotus* Fieb. — *Plagiognathus* 2:107  
*spinipes* Kngt. — *Eustictus* 1:86  
*spinolae* Mey — *Capsus* 4:68  
*spinosa* Pop. — *Haarupia* 4:350  
*spinosus* Dist. — *Hyalopeplus* 4:320  
*spinosus* Kngt. — *Orthotylus* 3:109  
*spissicornis* Fab. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*spissicornis* Schr. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*splendens* Dist. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:100  
*splendida* Gibs. — *Hadronema* 3:69  
*splendidus* Dist. — *Garganus* 4:96  
*spoliatus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*spurius* Stal — *Miris* 4:167  
*squalidus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*squamosa* Kngt. — var. *Alepidia* 3:135  
*squamosus* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*stachydis* Reut. — *Dicyphus* 2:200  
*stali* Dist. — *Disphinctus* 1:141  
*stali* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*satlii* Reut. — *Ilmacora* 3:78  
*standishi* Kngt. — *Polymerus* 4:240  
*staphyleae* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:88  
*staphiliniformis* Dist. — *Zacynthus* 4:355  
*statices* Jak. — *Tuponia* 2:155  
*STECHUS* Dist. — 4:114, 147  
*steganoides* Sahlb. — *Stiphrosoma* 3:37  
*steini* Reut. — *Brachycoleus* 4:32  
*stellatus* Dist. — *Valdasus* 1:31  
*stellatus* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*STENOCAPSUS* Bergr. — 2:143  
*STENODEMA* Lap. — 4:299, 302  
*STENODEMINI* China — 4:281  
*STENOPAREDRA* Reut. — 4:346  
*STENOPARIA* Fieb. — 2:143  
*STENOPTEROCORIS* China — 1:127  
*STENOTOPSIS* Pop. — 4:275  
*STENOTUS* Jak. — 4:253  
*STETHOCONUS* Flor — 2:205  
*STHENARIDEA* Reut. — 3:132  
*STHENAROIDES* Bergr. — 1:110  
*STHENAROPS* Uh. — 3:77  
*STHENAROPSIS* Pop. — 2:143  
*STHENARUS* Fieb. — 2:144  
*STHENARUSOIDES* Dist. — 1:110  
*sticheli* Wagn. — var. *Allocotomus* 1:54  
*sticticollis* Stal — *Deraeocoris* 1:81  
*sticticus* Stal — *Deraeocoris* 1:81  
*STICTOLOPHUS* Bergr. — 1:127  
*stieglmayri* Reut. — *Horcias* 4:103  
*stieglmayri* Reut. — *Neofurius* 1:115  
*stigmosa* Berg — *Resthenia* 4:346  
*stigmatosus* Kngt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:263  
*stigmatosus* Uhl. — *Agalliastes* 2:35  
*stillatipennis* Stal — *Cyllecoris* 3:53  
*STIPAROSOMIDAE* D. & S. — 3:6  
*STIPHROSOMA* Fieb. — 3:32  
*STIPHROSOMUS* Fieb. — 3:33  
*STITTOCAPSUS* Kngt. — 4:257  
*stolatus* Dwig. — *Psallus* 2:132  
*stoliczkanus* Dist. — *Calocoris* 4:48  
*stoliczkanus* Dist. — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*stolti* China — *Dicyphus* 2:200  
*stramineus* Pop. — *Stenotus* 4:257  
*stramineus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*straminifer* Stal — *Capsus* 4:68  
*straminifer* Reut. — *Platytylus* 4:331  
*straminigera* Reut. — var. *Chiloxionotus* 4:325  
*straminipes* Dist. — *Megacoelum* 4:163  
*striatellus* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*striatus* Geof. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*striatus* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*striatus* Linn. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*striatus* Reut. — *Cylapus* 1:31  
*stricturalis* Reut. — *Platytyllus* 4:342  
*strigatifrons* Reut. — *Sixeonotus* 1:126  
*strigicollis* Lind. — *Calocoris* 4:48  
*strigicollis* Pop. — *Serropeltis* 4:319  
*strigifrons* Reut. — *Laemocoris* 2:172  
*strigifrons* Reut. — *Chrysodaria* 4:72  
*strigipes* Reut. — *Megacoelum* 4:163  
*strigosus* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*strigulatus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:68  
*striicornis* Kirsch — *Capsus* 4:68  
*striicornis* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*striola* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*striolatus* Berg — *Calocoris* 4:48  
*strobicola* Kngt. — *Pilophorus* 4:149  
*strobicola* Kngt. — *Psallus* 2:132  
*STRONGYLOCORIS* Blanch. — 3:32  
*STRONGYLOTES* Reut. — 2:40  
*STROPHOPODA* V. Duz. — 2:31  
*stygalis* M. & Rey — *Capsus* 4:69  
*stygius* Say — *Capsus* 4:69  
*stygius* Dist. — *Valdasus* 1:31  
*STYLOPIDEA* Hunt. — 1:106  
*styx* — Reut. — *Orthocephalus* 3:26  
*suaedae* Kngt. — *Psallus* 2:132  
*suavis* Reut. — *Agalliastes* 2:35  
*suavis* Reut. — *Pallacocoris* 4:194  
*subaeratus* Dist. — *Antias* 1:45  
*subalbicans* Dist. — *Jornandes* 3:80  
*subalpinus* Strobl. — *Globiceps* 3:67  
*subannulata* Stal — *Resthenia* 4:346



- subcarinata* Pop. — *Lamprocapsidea* 4:108  
*subdimidiatus* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:328  
*subflavus* Dist. — *Prodromus* 1:120  
*subfuscus* Kngt. — var. *Lygus* 4:141  
*subglaber* Kngt. — *Semium* 3:132  
*subhyalinus* Pop. — *Pleurochilophorus* 4:324  
*subirroratus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*sublaevis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*sublimatus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*submaculatus* Pop. — *Fulvius* 1:19  
*submarginatus* Say — *Capsus* 4:69  
*subnitens* Pop. — *Fulvius* 1:19  
*subnitida* Uhl. — *Tuponia* 2:155  
*subnitidulus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*subochraceus* Reut. — var. *Psallus* 2:122  
*subovatus* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:108  
*subpellucidus* Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:78  
*subpallicornis* Kngt. — *Rhinacloa* 2:139  
*subpatellatus* Vol. — *Lopus* 2:58  
*subrutilus* Horv. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:79  
*subsimilis* Reut. — *Platytyellus* 4:342  
*subsinuatus* Pop. — *Paragmus* 2:86  
*subtilis* Pop. — *Deraeocoris* 1:81  
*subviridis* Dist. — *Prodromus* 1:120  
*subvittatus* Stal. — *Deraeocoris* 1:81  
*subvittatus* Stal. — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*succintus* Turt. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*sudata* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:346  
*suffuscapennis* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:108  
*suffusum* Dist. — *Megacoelum* 4:163  
*suffusus* Kngt. — var. *Paracalocoris* 4:261  
*suffusus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*SULAMITA* Kirk. — 3:132  
*SULAMITARIA* Kirk. — 3:39  
*SULAMITINI* Kirk. — 3:39  
*sulcata* Kngt. — *Clivinema* 1:41  
*sulcata* Kngt. — *Illanacorella* 3:79  
*sulcaticornis* Stal. — *Lopus* 2:58  
*sulcatus* Dist. — *Volkelius* 1:149  
*sulcatus* Fieb. — *Lopus* 4:10  
*sulcatus* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*sulcicornis* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*sulcifrons* Kirsch. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*sulcifrons* Thoms. — *Capsus* 4:146  
*sulina* Carv. — *Taedia* 4:263  
*sulphurella* Put. — *Hadrophyes* 2:49  
*sulphureus* Reut. — *Calocoris* 4:48  
*sulphureus* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:132  
*sulphureus* West. — var. *Miris* 4:305  
*sulphuripennis* West. — *Malacocoris* 3:90  
*sumatranus* Pop. — *Adelphocoris* 4:20  
*sumatranus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*sumatranus* Pop. — *Pilophorus* 3:149  
*sumatranus* Pop. — *Rhinocylapus* 1:23  
*sumatranus* Roep. — *Helopeltis* 1:136  
*sumatrator* Kirk. — *Disphinctus* 1:141  
*sumatrensis* Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:78  
*superba* Reut. — *Resthenia* 4:346  
*superbus* Dist. — *Calondas* 4:53  
*superbus* Dist. — *Malalasta* 4:321  
*superbus* Uhl. — *Calocoris* 4:49  
*suspectus* Dist. — *Eucrococoris* 1:132  
*supercilius* Linn. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*superiorensis* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*supervacua* Stich. — var. *Calocoris* 4:46  
*supervacua* Stich. — var. *Phytocoris* 4:212  
*supesctus* Reut. — *Dichroscytus* 4:84  
*suspectus* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:129  
*suturale* Pop. — *Megacoelum* 4:163  
*suturalis* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*suturalis* Jak. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:21  
*suturalis* Jak. — *Calocoris* 4:49  
*suturalis* Jak. — *Miris* 4:168  
*suturalis* Reut. — *Atomophora* 2:13  
*suturalis* Reut. — *Globiceps* 3:67  
*suturalis* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:130  
*suturalis* Reut. — *Resthenia* 4:346  
*suturalis* Reut. — *Tuponia* 2:155  
*suturalis* Reut. — *Paramixia* 2:86  
*suturellus* Pop. — *Peritropis* 1:22  
*suturellus* Pop. — 4:130  
*swezeyi* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:130  
*swezeyi* Kirk. — *Psallus* 2:132  
*symetricus* Kngt. — *Macrotyloides* 3:89  
*SYNGONUS* Bergr. — 2:176  
*SYNTILIPSIS* Kirk. — 1:52  
*syriaca* Put. — *Byrsoptera* 2:85  
*syriacus* Reut. — *Grypocoris* 4:97  
*syriacus* Reut. — *Sthenarus* 2:148  
*syrticolae* Kngt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:108  
*SYSINAS* Dist. — 1:128  
*SYSTELLONOTARIA* Reut. — 2:160  
*SYSTELLONOTIDEA* Pop. — 2:177  
*SYSTELLONOTINI* Kngt. — 3:135  
*SYSTELLONOTOPSIS* Pop. — 2:177  
*SYSTELLONOTUS* Fieb. — 2:177  
*SYSTRATIOTUS* D. & S. — 4:232  
*szechuanensis* Hs. — *Lygus* 4:130  
*tabaci* Frog. — *Dicyphus* 2:200  
*tabascoensis* Dist. — *Jacchinus* 4:106  
*tabascoensis* Dist. — *Neofurius* 1:115  
*tabescens* Stal. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*tabidus* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:109  
*tabidus* Scud. — *Pocilocapsus* 4:365  
*tactilis* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:130  
*tactus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:130  
*TAEDIA* Dist. — 4:257  
*TAENIOPHORUS* Linn. — 2:149  
*taeniophorus* Reut. — *Adelphocoris* 4:21  
*taeniotoma* Costa — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*tagalicum* Pop. — *Megacoelum* 4:163  
*tagalicus* Pop. — *Fulvius* 1:19  
*tagalicus* Stal. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*tahitica* Kngt. — *Campylomma* 2:27  
*tahiticus* Kngt. — *Aretas* 3:128  
*taiticus* Stal. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*taivanensis* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:130  
*TAIVANIELLA* Pop. — 1:105  
*taivanus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:130  
*taivanus* Pop. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:248  
*tamaninii* Wagn. — *Dicyphus* 2:200  
*tamaricicola* Lind. — *Tuponia* 2:155  
*tamaricis* Perr. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*tamaricis* Put. — *Dicyphus* 2:200  
*tanaceti* Fall. — *Lygacus* 4:363  
*tanaceti* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*tanaceti* Schr. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*TANCREDUS* Dist. — 4:253  
*tanneri* Kngt. — *Pseudopsallus* 3:129  
*tantali* Perk. — *Tichorhinus* 3:109  
*TAPURUYUNUS* Carv. — 2:149  
*tarsalis* Pop. — *Stenotopsis* 4:275

- tarsalis* Reut. — *Amblytylus* 2:11  
*tarsalis* Reut. — *Callimiris* 4:316  
*tarsalis* Reut. — *Criocoris* 2:42  
*taurica* Horv. — *Pachytoma* 3:29  
*tauricus* Seid. — *Dichroscytus* 4:84  
*taurina* V. Duz. — *Lopidea* 3:88  
*taurula* Knegt. — *Lopidea* 3:88  
*taxodii* Knegt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:49  
*taxodii* Knegt. — *Parthenicus* 3:124  
*taxodii* Knegt. — *Phytocoris* 4:217  
*taxodii* Knegt. — *Pilophorus* 3:149  
*TAYLORILYGUS* Lest. — 4:264  
*teapensis* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:346  
*tegularis* Put. — *Calocoris* 4:49  
*TELEORHINUS* Uhl. — 2:179  
*tellini* Reut. — *Pantilioides* 4:78  
*tenebrosa* Dist. — *Calocorisca* 4:52  
*tenebrosus* Dist. — *Ecritotarsus* 1:101  
*tenebrosus* Reut. — *Calocoris* 4:49  
*tenebrosus* Tayl. — *Lygus* 4:130  
*tenellus* Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*tenellus* Hahn — *Lygus* 4:130  
*tenellus* Knegt. — *Plagiognathus* 2:108  
*tenellus* Reut. — *Litoxenus* 2:56  
*tenellus* V. Duz. — *Lygus* 4:130  
*tenera* Dist. — *Calocorisca* 4:52  
*tenuicornis* Blat. — *Macrolophus* 5:124  
*tenuicornis* M. & Rey. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*tenuicornis* Reut. — *Colpochilus* 2:42  
*tenuicornis* Reut. — *Parantias* 1:56  
*tenuicornis* Reut. — *Stenoparedra* 4:347  
*tenuicornis* Say — *Cylapus* 1:31  
*TENTHECORIS* Scott. 1:129  
*tenuis* Reut. — *Cyrtopeltis* 2:188  
*tenuis* Carv. — *Spartacus* 1:127  
*tenuis* Reut. — *Trigonotylus* 4:316  
*tenuis* V. Duz. — *Phytocoris* 4:218  
*tephrosicola* Knegt. — *Teleorhinus* 2:180  
*TERATOCAPSUS* Pop. — 2:206  
*TERATOSCOPIUS* Fieb. — 2:89  
*Teratodella* Reut. — 1:15  
*TERATODELLARIA* Reut. — 1:13  
*TERATOFULVIUS* Pop. — 1:25  
*termaculatus* Goetz. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*TERMATOPHYLELLA* Carv. — 1:35  
*TERMATOPHYLIDAE* Reut. — 1:34  
*TERMATOPHYLIDEA* Reut. & Pop. — 1:35  
*TERMATOPHYLINA* Reut. — 1:34  
*TERMATOPHYLINAE* Chin. & Mye. — 1:34  
*TERMATOPHYLINI* Reut. — 1:34  
*TERMATOPHYLOIDES* Carv. — 1:36  
*TERMATOPHYLUM* Reut. — 1:36  
*terminalis* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*ternatensis* Dist. — *Mertila* 1:108  
*ternatus* Geoff. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*testacea* Reut. — var. *Liocoridea* 4:109  
*testacea* Stich. — var. *Lygus* 4:181  
*testacea* Stich. — var. *Strongylocoris* 3:34  
*testacea* Tam. — var. *Lygus* 4:175  
*testaceum* Reut. — var. *Stenodema* 4:304  
*testaceus* Dist. — *Bothriomiris* 1:27  
*testaceus* Dist. — *Calondas* 4:53  
*testaceus* Reut. — *Amblytylus* 2:11  
*testaceus* Reut. — *Dicyphus* 2:200  
*testaceus* Reut. — var. *Miris* 4:308  
*testaceus* Scop. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*testaceps* Stal — *Deraeocoris* 1:81  
*TETANOPHLEPS* Bergr. — 1:131  
*teton* Knegt. — *Lopidea* 3:88  
*tetragrammus* Gmel. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*tetraphlyctis* Garb. — *Calocoris* 4:49  
*tetrastigma* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*texana* Knegt. — *Lopidea* 3:88  
*texanus* Knegt. — *Calocoris* 4:49  
*texanus* Knegt. — *Renodaeus* 3:150  
*thaliae* China — *Prodromus* 1:120  
*thanatophorus* Kirk. — *Anthropophagiotes* 3:136  
*THANIA* Pop. — 4:267  
*THAUMASTOMIRARIA* Kirk. — 1:90  
*THAUMASTOMIRINI* Kirk. — 1:90  
*THAUMASTOMIRIS* Kirk. — 1:131  
*THAUMATURGUS* Dist. — 3:142  
*theivora* Wat. — *Helopeltis* 1:137  
*theobroma* Dist. — *Sahlbergella* 1:145  
*theobroma* Dist. — *Sahlbergella* 1:149  
*theobroma* Mil. — *Helopeltis* 1:137  
*THERMES* Reut. — 3:133  
*THERMOCORIS* Put. — 2:149  
*THERMUS* Dist. — 3:133  
*theryi* Pop. — *Dasycapsus* 2:41  
*thetis* Kirk. — *Eucorocoris* 1:132  
*thetis* Kirk. — *Neofurios* 1:115  
*thibetanus* Reut. — *Parapantilius* 4:186  
*thomasi* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:130  
*thoracatus* Stal — *Capsus* 4:69  
*thoracica* Dist. — *Calorisca* 4:52  
*thoracica* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:346  
*thoracicus* Dist. — *Horcias* 4:103  
*thoracicus* Dist. — *Lycidocoris* 1:145  
*thoracicus* Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*thoracicus* Horv. — var. *Cyrtorhinus* 2:158  
*thoracicus* Put. — var. *Brachycoleus* 4:32  
*thoracicus* Put. — var. *Calocoris* 4:39  
*thoracicus* Reut. — *Dicyphus* 2:194  
*thoracicus* V. Duz. — var. *Horcias* 4:101  
*thoracicus* Westh. — var. *Lygus* 4:179  
*thunbergi* Fall. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*thymi* Sign. — *Systellonotus* 2:178  
*THYRILLUS* Uhl. — 4:104  
*TIBETOCORIS* Hut. — 2:149  
*tibialis* Dist. — *Megacoelum* 4:163  
*tibialis* Fieb. — *Agalliaestes* 2:36  
*tibialis* Fieb. — *Criocoris* 2:43  
*tibialis* Hahn — *Capsus* 4:69  
*tibialis* Jak. — *Macrocoleus* 2:71  
*tibialis* Knegt. — *Eustictus* 1:86  
*tibialis* Lind. — *Lygus* 4:130  
*tibialis* Pop. — *Dashymeniella* 1:27  
*tibialis* Pop. — *Euchilofulvius* 1:14  
*tibialis* Pop. — *Probosciodocoris* 4:249  
*tibialis* Reut. — *Camptobrochis* 1:81  
*tibialis* Reut. — *Dolichomiris* 4:287  
*tibialis* Reut. — *Ectenellus* 2:44  
*tibialis* Reut. — *Halticus* 3:18  
*tibialis* Reut. — *Myrmecophyes* 3:140  
*tibialis* Reut. — *Oraniella* 3:21  
*tibialis* Reut. — var. *Orthocephalus* 3:22  
*tibialis* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:218  
*tibialis* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:132  
*tibialis* Reut. — *Tuponia* 2:156  
*tibialis* V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:110  
*tibialis* V. Duz. — *Pilophorus* 3:149  
*tibialis* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:69



- tibialis* Wolf. — Miris 4:168  
 TICHORHINUS Fieb. — 3:96  
 TICHORINUS Kirk. — 3:96  
 TICHORRHINUS Osh. — 3:96  
*ticinensis* Mey. — Capsus 4:69  
*tigripes* M. & Rey. — Capsus 4:69  
*tiliae* Fabr. — Cimex 4:361  
*tiliae* Kngt. — Lygus 4:130  
*tiliae* Kngt. — Neurocolpus 4:173  
*tiliae* Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:108  
*tillandsiae* Johns. — Phytocoris 4:219  
*tincta* Jak. — Tuponia 2:156  
*tinctipennis* Kngt. — Campylomma 2:28  
*tinctipennis* Kngt. — Dichrooscytus 4:84  
*tinctipennis* Kngt. — Psallus 2:132  
*tinctipes* Kngt. — Polymerus 4:240  
*tinctus* Dist. — Calocoris 4:49  
*tinctus* Kngt. — Deraeocoris 1:81  
*tinctus* Kngt. — Dicyphus 2:200  
*tinctus* Kngt. — Lygus 4:136  
*tinctus* Kngt. — Plagiognathus 2:108  
*tinctus* Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:119  
*tinctus* Uhl. — Calocoris 4:49  
 TINGINOTOPSIS Pop. — 4:267  
 TINGINOTUM Kirk. — 4:267  
 TINICEPHALUS Fieb. — 2:150  
*tiquiensis* Carv. — Cylapocoris 1:28  
 TOLONGIA Pop. — 4:268  
*tomentosus* Reut. — Atomoscelis 2:14  
*tomentosus* Reut. — Hyporhinocoris 3:76  
*tomentosus* Reut. — Plagiognathus 2:108  
*tomentosus* V. Duz. — Pilophorus 3:149  
*tomentosus* Vill. — Cimex 4:361  
*tonkinensis* Pop. — Lygus 4:130  
 TORMA China 2:151  
*torquata* Reut. — var. Eurylomata 4:326  
*torquatus* Put. — Macrotylus 2:64  
*torquatus* Reut. — Adelphocoris 4:22  
*torquatus* Spin. — var. Phytocoris 4:326  
*totus* Kngt. — var. Paracalocoris 4:260  
*townsvillensis* Dist. — Megacoelum 4:163  
 TRACHELOMIRIS Reut. — 4:284  
 TRACHELONOTUS Reut. — 2:180  
 TRACHELUCHUS Bergr. — 4:268  
 TRAGISCOCORIS Fieb. — 2:151  
 TRAGISCUS Fieb. — 2:152  
*translucens* Tuck. — Orthotylus 3:110  
*translucida* Dist. — Lyde 1:50  
*translucida* Stich. — var. Psallus 2:115  
*transita* Stich. — var. Polymerus 4:241  
*transita* Stich. — var. Pycnopterna 4:168  
*transvaalensis* Dist. — Megacoelum 4:163  
*transvaalensis* Pop. — Horvathiella 4:104  
*transversalis* Fabr. — Cimex 4:361  
*transversum* Jak. — Leucopterus 2:56  
*transversus* Kngt. — Sericophanes 3:152  
*transversus* Lind. — Adelphocoris 4:22  
*transversus* Thoms. — Capsus 4:69  
 TREVESSA China 2:152  
*triangularis* Goetz. — Cimex 4:361  
*triangularis* Kngt. — Sericophanes 3:152  
*triangulifer* Pop. — Allomatus 4:348  
*triangulifer* Pop. — Systellonotidea 2:177  
*triannulatus* Stal. — Deraeocoris 1:81  
*triannulipes* Kngt. — Deraeocoris 1:81  
*tribulis* Dist. — Lygus 4:130  
 TRICHIA Reut. — 3:44  
 TRICHOBASIS Reut. — 4:268  
 TRICHOCALOCORIS Wagn. — 4:50  
 TRYCHOCAPSUS Pop. — 4:269  
 TRICHOCYLAPUS Pop. — 1:31  
 TRICHOFULVIUS Pop. — 1:33  
 TRICHOLYGUS Pop. — 4:74  
 TRICHOPHORELLA Reut. — 2:180  
 TRICHOPHORONCUS Reut. — 4:269  
 TRICHOPHTHALMOCAPSUS Pop. — 2:180  
 TRICHYMENUS Reut. — 1:39  
*tricolor* Fabr. — Cimex 4:361  
*tricolor* Gmel. — Cimex 4:361  
*tricolor* Kngt. — Ceratocapsus 3:49  
*tricolor* Scott. — Calocoris 4:49  
*tricolor* Stich. — var. Phylus 2:92  
*tricolor* V. Duz. — Tropidosteptes 4:273  
*tricoloratus* Turt. — Cimex 4:361  
*tricondyloides* Osh. — Myrmecophyes 3:140  
*tricotatus* Costa — Miris 4:168  
*tridens* Wagn. — Phytocoris 4:223  
*trifasciatus* Linn. — Cimex 4:361  
*trigonalis* Spin. — Phytocoris 4:219  
 TRIGONOTYLUS Fieb. — 4:312  
*trigonus* Gmel. — Cimex 4:361  
*triguttatus* Linn. — Cimex 4:361  
*triguttatus* Pop. — Lygus 4:130  
 TRILACCUS Horv. — 1:52  
*trilineatus* Mull. — Cimex 4:361  
*trimaculata* Tam. — var. Lygus 4:177  
*triops* Mc.At. — var. Paracalocoris 4:263  
*tripunctatus* Reut. — Phytocoris 4:219  
*tripustulatus* Fabr. — Cimex 4:361  
*tristatus* Assm. — Capsus 4:69  
*trispinosum* Reut. — Stenodema 4:301  
*tristicolor* Reut. — var. Lopus 4:10  
*tristicolor* Reut. — Platytylellus 4:342  
*tristis* Blanch. — Phytocoris 4:219  
*tristis* Fieb. — Orthocephalus 3:26  
*tristis* Reut. — Oraniella 3:22  
*tristis* Uhl. — Macrotylus 2:64  
*tristis* Schol. — Capsus 4:69  
*tristis* Walk. — Capsus 4:69  
*tritaenia* Costa — Phytocoris 4:219  
*tritici* Curt. — Miris 4:169  
*trivialis* Costa — Phytocoris 4:219  
*trivittatus* Kngt. — Paracalocoris 4:263  
*trivittatus* Reut. — Paracalocoris 4:263  
*trivittis* Kngt. — Paracalocoris 4:263  
*trivittulatus* Reut. — Lygus 4:130  
*troitskii* Pop. — Lygus 4:130  
 TROPIDOPHORELLA Reut. — 4:269  
 TROPIDOSTEPTES Uhl. — 4:269  
*truncatus* Kngt. — Ceratocapsus 3:49  
 TRYGO Dist. — 1:51  
*trujilloi* Dist. — Resthenia 4:346  
*tsugae* Kngt. — Microphylellus 2:74  
*tuberculata* Dist. — Monalocorisca 4:169  
*tuberculatus* Carv. — Peruanocoris 1:88  
*tuberculatus* Dist. — Chamus 1:145  
*tuberculatus* Kngt. — Cyrtopeltis 2:190  
*tuberculatus* Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:219  
*tuberculatus* McAt. & Mal. — Peritropis 1:22  
*tuberculatus* V. Duz. — Psallus 2:133  
*tuckeri* Pop. — Pseudatomoscelis 2:133  
*tucumanus* Berg. — Calocoris 4:49  
*tucumanus* Carv. — Platyscytus 3:126  
*tuki* Kngt. — Phytocoris 4:219

- tumida* Kngt. — *Neoborella* 4:170  
*tumidiceps* Horv. — *Eucrocoris* 1:132  
*tumidicornis* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*tumidifrons* Kngt. — *Labops* 3:20  
*tumidifrons* Kngt. — *Microphylellus* 2:74  
*tumidifrons* Kngt. — *Polymerus* 4:240  
*tumidus* Carv. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:101  
*tuneatus* Wagn. — var. *Calocoris* 4:43  
*tunicatus* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*tupiana* Carv. — *Falconia* 3:62  
*TUPIOCORIS* China & Carv. — 2:189  
*TUPONIA* Reut. — 2:152  
*turanicum* Reut. — *Stenodema* 4:307  
*turanicus* Reut. — *Orthotylus* 3:110  
*turcomanus* Horv. — var. *Lopus* 4:8  
*turgidus* Dist. — *Clapmarius* 4:73  
*turkestanicus* Pop. — *Phytocoris* 4:219  
*turneri* China — *Teratophyllum* 1:36  
*TUXENELLA* Carv. — 3:152  
*TYLOCAPSUS* V. Duz. — 2:202  
*TYLONOTUS* Fieb. — 4:227  
*TYLOPELTIS* Reut. — 2:181  
*typicus* Dist. — *Guianerius* 4:318  
*typicus* Dist. — *Nymannus* 4:297  
*typicus* China & Carv. — *Parabryocoropsis* 1:147  
*typicus* Dist. — *Thaumaturgus* 3:149  
*tyrannus* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*TYRAQUELLUS* Dist. — 2:168  
*tyrianus* Dist. — *Badevorus* 2:28  
*TYRIAS* Reut. — 3:44  
*TYRIUS* Kirk. — 3:44  
*tyrolensis* Wagn. — *Lygus* 4:130  
*TYTHUS* Fieb. — 2:156  
  
*UELEANA* Carv. — 3:133  
*ugandus* Tay. — *Lygus* 4:131  
*uhleri* Giard — *Halticus* 3:18  
*uhleri* Kngt. — *Pilophorus* 3:149  
*uhleri* Reut. — *Callimiris* 4:316  
*uhleri* V. Duz. — *Calocoris* 4:49  
*uhleri* V. Duz. — *Coquillettia* 2:164  
*uhleri* V. Duz. — *Hadronema* 3:68  
*uhleri* V. Duz. — *Pocilloscytus* 4:240  
*uhlerianus* Kirk. — *Chlamydatus* 2:36  
*ulmi* Kngt. — *Orthotylus* 3:110  
*ulmi* Linn. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*ultramontanum* Gred. — *Capsus* 1:82  
*ultranubilis* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:131  
*umbellatarum* Scop. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*umbratilis* Fabr. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*umbratilis* Linn. — *Cimex* 4:361  
*umbratus* Bergr. — *Adelphocoris* 4:22  
*umbratus* Kngt. — *Neoborus* 4:273  
*umbratus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:131  
*umbrina* Reut. — *Europiella* 2:46  
*umbrosus* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:219  
*UMLOPOGAS* Kirk. — 4:253  
*uncariae* Roep. — *Hyalopeplus* 4:320  
*unctuosus* Kelt. — *Liocoris* 4:111  
*undulatus* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:219  
*unguiculare* Reut. — *Lamprocranium* 1:87  
*uniannulatus* Wagn. — var. *Adelphocoris* 4:17  
*unicolor* Carv. — *Cilapoides* 1:29  
*unicolor* Dist. — *Horcias* 4:103  
*unicolor* Dist. — *Mala* 1:108  
  
*unicolor* Hahn — *Capsus* 4:69  
*unicolor* Hs. — *Neella* 1:113  
*unicolor* Kngt. — var. *Deraeocoris* 1:78  
*unicolor* Kngt. — *Sixeonotus* 1:126  
*unicolor* Pop. — *Blanchardiella* 3:153  
*unicolor* Pop. — *Campylomma* 2:28  
*unicolor* Pop. — *Fulvius* 1:19  
*unicolor* Pop. — *Lepidoxenus* 4:352  
*unicolor* Pop. — *Maurocoris* 1:108  
*unicolor* Pop. — *Marshalliella* 3:60  
*unicolor* Pop. — *Odoniella* 1:146  
*unicolor* Pop. — *Trichocapsus* 4:269  
*unicolor* Prov. — *Lygus* 4:131  
*unicolor* Reut. — *Hyalochloria* 3:76  
*unicolor* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:219  
*unicolor* Scott — *Agallistes* 2:36  
*unicolor* Stich. — var. *Capsodes* 4:7  
*unicolor* Stich. — var. *Polymerus* 4:243  
*unicolor* Thoms. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*unicolor* Us. — var. *Eurystylus* 4:92  
*unifasciata* Pop. — *Blanchardiella* 3:153  
*unifasciatus* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:363  
*unifasciatus* Reut. — *Glaphyrocoris* 2:166  
*unifasciatus* Reut. — *Systellonotus* 2:179  
*unifasciatus* Reut. — *Trachelonotus* 2:180  
*uniformis* Dist. — *Camptobrochis* 1:82  
*uniformis* Kngt. — *Ceratocapsus* 3:49  
*uniformis* Kngt. — *Hadronema* 3:68  
*uniformis* Kngt. — *Phytocoris* 4:219  
*uniformis* Schum. — *Lycidocoris* 1:146  
*uniformis* Uhl. — *Agallistes* 2:36  
*uniformis* V. Duz. — *Orthotylus* 3:110  
*uniformis* V. Duz. *Strongylocoris* 3:38  
*unipustulata* Stich. — var. *Pycnopterna* 4:168  
*univittata* Berg — *Resthenia* 4:346  
*univittata* Dist. — *Resthenia* 4:346  
*univittatus* Kngt. — *Lygus* 4:131  
*uretai* Carv. — *Chileia* 4:72  
*ursinus* V. Duz. — *Pycnocris* 4:249  
*urucuianus* Carv. & Hs. — *Neofurios* 1:115  
*uruguayensis* Berg — *Capsus* 4:69  
*uruguayensis* Berg — *Deraeocoris* 1:82  
*uruguayensis* Berg — *Resthenia* 4:346  
*USINGERELLA* Ch. & Carv. — 2:190  
*usingeri* Carv. — *Trigonotylus* 4:317  
*usingeri* Kngt. — *Dicyphus* 2:200  
*usingeri* Stang. — *Lygus* 4:131  
*usingeri* Woodw. — *Felisacus* 1:104  
*usingeri* V. Duz. — *Lopidea* 3:88  
*ustulatus* H.-S. — *Phytocoris* 4:220  
*ustulatus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:69  
*utahensis* Moor. — *Agnocoris* 4:25  
*utahensis* Slat. — *Labops* 3:21  
*ute* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:88  
*ute* Kngt. — *Orthotylus* 3:110  
*UTOPNIA* Reut. — 2:159  
*uvarovi* Ball. — *Sohenus* 2:176  
*uvidus* Dist. — *Lygus* 4:131  
*uzeli* Pop. — *Creontiades* 4:78  
*uzeli* Pop. — *Phytocoris* 4:220  
*UZELIELLA* Pop. — 3:133  
  
*vaccini* V. Duz. — *Psallus* 2:133  
*vaccinicola* Kngt. — *Psallus* 2:133  
*vagans* Say — *Miris* 4:307  
*vagus* Kngt. — *Cyrtorhinus* 3:55

- VALDASARIA Dist. — 1:28  
 VALDASUS Stal — 1:29  
 valerius Dist. — Lygus 4:131  
 valesianus Fieb. — Dichrooscytus 4:84  
 valida Reut. — Halticotoma 1:104  
 validicornis Boh. — Phytocoris 4:220  
 validicornis Reut. — Atractotomus 2:20  
 validicornis Reut. — Lygus 4:131  
 validicornis Reut. — Platytylellus 4:343  
 validus Reut. — Atractotomus 2:20  
 validus Reut. — Campitobrochis 1:82  
 validus Reut. — Phytocoris 4:220  
 vandalicus Ros. — Cimex 4:361  
 vanderghooti China — Lygus 4:131  
 vanderysti Ghesq. — var. Helopeltis 1:136  
 vanduzeei Blatch. — Amblytulus 2:11  
 vanduzeei Carv. — Orthotylus 3:110  
 vanduzeei Knegt. — Deraeocoris 1:82  
 vanduzeei Knegt. — Lygus 4:131  
 vanduzeei Knegt. — Macrotylus 2:64  
 vanduzeei Knegt. — Pilophorus 3:149  
 vanduzeei Reut. — Lamproscytus 1:42  
 vanduzeei Reut. — Melanostictus 3:93  
 vanduzeei Reut. — Phytocoris 4:220  
 vanduzeei Us. — Platylagus 4:227  
 vanduzeei Reut. — Pycnoderes 1:124  
 vanduzeei Uhl. — Rhinocapsus 2:140  
 VANNIOPSIS Pop. — 1:33  
 VANNIUS Dist. — 1:33  
 variabile Pop. — Megacoelum 4:163  
 variabilis Dist. — Deraeocoris 1:82  
 variabilis Dist. — Neofurius 1:115  
 variabilis Carv. — Mimocopeltus 4:328  
 variabilis Fall. — Lygaeus 4:363  
 variabilis Pop. — Horvathicella 4:104  
 variabilis Uhl. — Calocoris 4:23  
 varians Dist. — Neoproba 2:187  
 varians H. S. — Capsus 4:69  
 varians Mey. — Capsus 2:123  
 varicolor Carv. — Falconia 3:62  
 varicornis Erich. — Phytocoris 4:220  
 varicornis Jak. — Polymerus 4:242  
 variegata Blatch. — Cyrtocapsidea 4:81  
 variegata Dist. — Dionyza 4:220  
 variegata Pop. — Histriocoridae 4:99  
 variegata Reut. — Cyphodemanea 1:56  
 variegata Reut. — var. Pocilloscytus 4:237  
 variegata Stich. — var. Criocoris 2:42  
 variegata Stich. — var. Psallus 2:133  
 variegatus Costa — Globiceps 3:67  
 variegatus Dist. — Horcias 4:103  
 variegatus Geof. — Cimex 4:361  
 variegatus Mont. — Ocypus 3:50  
 variegatus Mull. — Cimex 4:361  
 variegatus Pop. — Fulvius 1:19  
 variegatus Pop. — Lygus 4:131  
 variegatus Pop. — Sthenaropsis 2:141  
 variegatus Reed — Globiceps 3:67  
 variegatus Reut. — Calocoris 4:49  
 varicornis Reut. — Calocoris 4:49  
 varipes Boh. — Phytocoris 4:225  
 varius Fabr. — Cimex 4:361  
 varius Knegt. — Lygus 4:131  
 varius Knegt. — Phytocoris 4:220  
 varius McAt. — var. Paracalocoris 4:263  
 vau V. Duz. — Phytocoris 4:220  
 vaulgeri Reut. — Plagiognathus 2:108  
 vegatus V. Duz. — Pocilloscytus 4:242  
 velocipedoides Pop. — Rhinocylapidius 1:23  
 velox Horv. — Systellonotus 2:179  
 venaticus Uhl. — Charagochilus 4:71  
 venatorius V. Duz. — Eustictus 1:86  
 venefica Schum. — Mandragora 1:142  
 venezuelensis Hs. & Sail. — Tenthecoris 1:130  
 ventralis Knegt. var. Opistheuria 4:347  
 ventralis Pop. — Lygus 4:131  
 ventralis Reut. — Calocoris 4:49  
 ventralis Reut. — Deraeocoris 1:82  
 ventralis V. Duz. — Phytocoris 4:220  
 venustissimus Costa — Systellonotus 2:179  
 venustus Fieb. — Calocoris 4:50  
 venustus Fieb. — Xenocoris 2:39  
 venustus Knegt. — Phytocoris 4:220  
 venustus Knegt. — Polymerus 4:242  
 venustus Stal — Eccritotarsus 1:101  
 verac Knegt. — Labops 3:21  
 verbasci Mey. — Capsus 4:70  
 verbenae Wagn. — Psallus 2:134  
 vernoniae Tay. — Lygus 4:131  
 versicolor Dist. — Monalonion 1:139  
 versicolor Stich. — var. Calocoris 4:38  
 verticalis Uhl. — Macrotylus 2:64  
 verus Blatch. — Paracalocoris 4:260  
 vesiculata Schout. — Yangambia 1:150  
 vestitus Dist. — Eccritotarsus 1:101  
 vestitus Reut. — Chrysochnoodes 2:37  
 vestitus Pop. — Sthenarus 2:148  
 vestitus Uhl. — Dicyphus 2:200  
 vestitus Uhl. — Macrotylus 2:64  
 veterandus Scud. — Poecilocapsus 4:365  
 veteranosus Scut. — Poecilocapsus 4:365  
 vetustus Germ. & Ber. — Phytocoris 4:365  
 v-flavum Goetz. — Cimex 4:362  
 v-flavum Reut. — Lygus 4:131  
 viannai Carv. — Lampethusa 4:107  
 viberti Horv. — Phytocoris 4:221  
 viburni Knegt. — Lygidea 4:113  
 viburni Knegt. — Lygus 4:131  
 viburni Lind. — Orthotylus 3:110  
 vicarius Pop. — Lygus 4:131  
 vicarius Pop. — Pilophorus 3:149  
 vicarius Reut. — Lygus 4:131  
 vicarius Reut. — var. Plagiognathus 2:99  
 vicarius Walk. — Capsus 4:70  
 vicinus Blanch. — Phytocoris 4:221  
 vicinus Horv. — Calocoris 4:50  
 vicinus Knegt. — Ceratocapsus 3:49  
 vicinus Prov. — Miris 4:169  
 vicinus Reut. — Psallus 2:134  
 vicinus Seid. — Brachynotocoris 3:42  
 viçosensis Carv. — Crassicollus 1:127  
 viçosensis Carv. — Guianella 4:97  
 vidali Lind. — Sthenarus 2:148  
 viduata Dist. — Neosilia 1:115  
 vigen Uhl. — Calocoris 4:50  
 vigilax Uhl. — Neoborops 4:170  
 vigilax V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:110  
 vilis Dist. — Compsocerochoris 4:221  
 villiersi Carv. — Collaria 4:286  
 villiersi De Lat. — Helopeltis 1:137  
 villiersi Rib. — Systellonotus 2:179  
 VILLIERSICORIS De Lat. — 1:149  
 villosa Dist. — Calocorisca 4:52  
 villosa Reut. — Clivinema 1:41

- villosa Dist. — Demarata 3:49  
 villosulus Dist. — Hermotinus 4:268  
 villosus Pop. — Tinginotum 4:268  
 villosus Dist. — Neofurius 1:115  
 vinaceus B.-White — Atractotomus 2:20  
 vinaceus B.-White — Psallus 2:134  
 vinaceus Dist. — Lygus 4:131  
 vinaceus V. Duz. — Phytocoris 4:221  
 virens Fall. — Capsus 4:70  
 virens Hahn — Cimex 4:362  
 virens Linn. — Cimex 4:362  
 virens Tay. — Lygus 4:131  
 virescens D. & S. — Litosoma 3:111  
 virescens Fall. — var. Miris 4:305  
 virescens Fieb. — var. Homodemus 4:34  
 virescens Fieb. — var. Lobostethus 4:308  
 virescens Pop. — Calocoridaea 4:27  
 virescens Pop. — Tinginotum 4:268  
 virescens Reut. — Creontiades 4:78  
 virescens Reut. — var. Megaloceroae 4:296  
 virescens Reut. — var. Miris 4:301  
 virescens Reut. — var. Stenodema 4:301  
 virescens Stich. — var. Dicyphus 2:199  
 virescens Uh. — Zanchius 3:134  
 vireti Wagn. — Atractotomus 2:20  
 virgatus Fieb. — Miridius 4:165  
 virgula H.-S. — Capsus 4:70  
 virgulatus Knegt. — Paracalocoris 4:263  
 viridanus Motsch. — Deraeocoris 1:83  
 viridescens Geoff. — Cimex 4:362  
 viridescens Gmel. — Cimex 4:362  
 viridicans Knegt. — var. Dichrooscytus 4:85  
 viridicans Stal — Deraeocoris 1:83  
 viridicans Knegt. — Bifidungulus 3:40  
 viridicatus Uhl. — Orthotylus 3:111  
 viridicornis Reut. — var. Trigonotylus 4:315  
 viridifasciatus Reut. — Mesotropis 3:94  
 viridiflavus Goetz. — Cimex 4:362  
 viridiflavus Pop. — Lygus 4:131  
 viridilimbatus Reut. — Stenodema 4:304  
 viridinervis Kirsch. — Capsus 4:70  
 viridinervis Thoms. — Capsus 4:70  
 viridipallens Stich. — var. Lygocoris 4:177  
 viridipennis Dahlb. — Phytocoris 4:221  
 viridipictus Hs. — Bromeliaemiris 1:92  
 viridipunctatus Reut. — Orthotylus 3:112  
 viridipunctatus Stal — Eurymerocoris 2:36  
 viridis D. & S. — Teratocoris 4:311  
 viridis Fall. — Lygaeus 4:363  
 viridis Flor. — Capsus 4:70  
 viridis Prov. — Miridis 4:169  
 viridis Shir. — Tancredus 4:257  
 viridis Uhl. — Ilnacora 3:78  
 viridis V. Duz. — Orthotylus 3:112  
 viridiscutatus Knegt. — var. Lygus 4:148  
 viridissimus Kirk. — Austromiris 4:283  
 viridiusculus Gmel. — Cimex 4:362  
 viridiusculus Knegt. — Lygus 4:80  
 viridula Jakl. — Campylomma 2:28  
 viridula Knegt. — Labopidea 3:82  
 viridulus Fall. — Phytocoris 4:221  
 viridulus Panz. — Lygaeus 4:364  
 viror Har. — Cimex 4:362  
 visci Put. — Sthenarus 2:148  
 viscicola Put. — Lygus 4:132  
 viscolus V. Duz. — Neoborus 4:273  
 vitaliter Dist. — Philostephanus 4:187  
 vitellinus Reut. — Alloeotomus 2:8  
 vitellinus Scholtz — Capsus 4:70  
 viticis Lind. — Campylomma 2:28  
 viticola Johns. — Sthenarus 2:148  
 vitiensis Kirk. — Tichorhinus 3:112  
 vitiensis Us. — Cyrtorhinus 3:55  
 vitreus Dist. — Neocarnus 1:48  
 vitreus Stal — Deraeocoris 1:83  
 vitripennis Say — Capsus 4:70  
 vitripennis Stal — Capsus 4:70  
 vittata Schout. — var. Lycidocoris 1:145  
 vittata Stich. — var. Cremnocephalus 2:165  
 vittaticornis Brun. — Hyaliodes 1:48  
 vittatipennis Knegt. — Polymerus 4:242  
 vittatus Berg — var. Calocoris 4:263  
 vittatus Dahlb. — Cyllocoris 3:53  
 vittatus Fieb. — Agallistes 2:36  
 vittatus Fieb. — Sthenarus 2:148  
 vittatus Gmel. — Cimex 4:362  
 vittatus Horv. — Lopus 2:58  
 vittatus Hs. — Megamiris 1:43  
 vittatus Hs. — Rhinocylapus 1:23  
 vittatus Pop. — Eolygus 4:88  
 vittatus Reut. — var. Calocoris 4:39  
 vittatus Reut. — Camptobrochis 1:83  
 vittatus Reut. — Lygus 4:132  
 vittatus Reut. — Phytocoris 4:221  
 vittatus Reut. — Poeciloscytus 4:242  
 vittatus Kirit. — Scirtetellus 3:32  
 vittatus Uhl. — Poecilopsus 4:231  
 vittatus V. Duz. — Dichrooscytus 4:85  
 vittellinus Reut. — Alloeotarsus 2:8  
 vitticeps Reut. — var. Halticus 3:16  
 vitticeps Reut. — var. — Lygus 4:179  
 vitticeps Reut. — Oncotylus 2:82  
 vitticeps Reut. — var. Proboscicocoris 4:248  
 vitticeps Stal — Resthenia 4:346  
 vitticollis Pop. — Creontiades 4:78  
 vitticollis Reut. — Atomphora 2:13  
 vitticollis Reut. — Boopidocoris 2:22  
 vitticollis Reut. — var. Camptobrochis 1:72  
 vitticollis Reut. — Lygus 4:132  
 vitticollis Reut. — Platytylellus 4:343  
 vitticollis Reut. — Tuponia 2:156  
 vitticollis Reut. — Stenotus 4:257  
 vittifer Reut. var. Calocoris 4:48  
 vittifrons Carv. — Florus 1:46  
 vittifrons Knegt. — Neoborus 4:273  
 vittifrons Stal — Resthenia 4:346  
 vittiger Reut. — Amblytulus 2:11  
 vittiger Reut. — var. Calocoris 4:43  
 vittiger Reut. — Horcias 4:103  
 vittiger Reut. — Phytocoris 4:221  
 vittigera Reut. — Voruchia 2:159  
 vittipenne Reut. — Lapidolon 4:78  
 vittipennis H.-S. — Capsus 4:70  
 vittipennis Reut. — Creontiades 4:78  
 vittipennis Reut. — Leptidolon 2:108  
 vittiscutellatus Carv. — Florus 1:46  
 vittiscutellatus Carv. — var. Hyaliodes 1:49  
 vittiscutis Knegt. — Neoborus 4:273  
 vittiscutis Knegt. — var. Plagiognathus 2:94  
 vittiscutis Knegt. — var. Platytylellus 4:341  
 vittiscutis Stal — Deraeocoris 1:83  
 vittiscutis Bergr. — Disphinctus 1:141



- vittiventris* Put. — *Lopus* 4:10  
*vittulatus* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:132  
*vittulicolis* Reut. — *Lygus* 4:132  
*vividus* Fabr. — *Lygaeus* 4:364  
*vividus* Uhl. — *Lygus* 4:132  
*v-nigrum* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:132  
*voelzkovi* Reut. — *Poeciloscytus* 4:242  
*volgensis* Beck. — *Capsus* 4:70  
**VOLKELIOPSIS** Pop. — 1:149  
**VOLKELIUS** Dist. — 1:149  
*volucer* Kirk. — *Nesidiocoris* 2:189  
**VOLUMNUS** Stal 4:273  
*voronovi* Kirit. — *Scirtetellus* 3:32  
**VORUCHIA** Reut. — 2:159  
**VORUCHIELLA** Pop. — 2:160  
*vosseleri* Pop. — *Lygus* 4:132  
*vrijdaghi* Schout. — *Bryocoropsis* 1:144  
*vulgaris* Dist. — *Jornandes* 3:80  
*vulneratus* Wolf. — *Lygaeus* 4:364  
*vultuosus* Dist. — *Eccritotarsus* 1:101
- wagneri* Carv. — *Sthenarus* 2:148  
*wagneri* Ossisn. — *Psallus* 2:135  
*wagneri* Rem. — *Capsus* 4:70  
*wahlgreni* J.-H. — *Balticola* 2:36  
*waldeni* Kngt. — *Psallus* 2:135  
*wallengreni* Stal — *Deraeocoris* 1:83  
*walshi* Uhl. — *Pilophorus* 3:149  
*waltlii* H.-S. — *Capsus* 4:70  
*wasmanni* Bergr. — *Lissocapsus* 2:172  
*waterhouse* Kirk. — *Helopeltis* 1:137  
*wealei* Dist. — *Chamus* 1:145  
*weberi* Wagn. — *Charagochilus* 4:71  
*weberi* Wagn. — *Systellonotus* 2:179  
*westhoffi* Stich. — var. *Lygocoris* 4:180  
*westwoodi* White — *Eucrococoris* 1:132  
*whitei* D. & S. — *Psallus* 2:135  
*whitei* Woll. — *Phytocoris* 4:221  
*whiteheadi* Stehl. — *Phytocoris* 4:221  
*wileyae* Kngt. — *Neoborus* 4:273  
*wileyi* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:88  
*wilkinsoni* D. & S. — *Agalliaestes* 2:36  
*williamsi* Us. — *Koanoa* 3:81  
*willowsi* V. Duz. — *Creontiades* 4:78  
*winnipegensis* Kngt. — var. *Lygus* 4:24  
*wisteriae* Moor. — *Lopidea* 3:88  
*wollastoni* Reut. — *Psallus* 2:135  
*wygodzinskyi* Carv. — *Cyrtotylus* 3:56  
*wygodzinskyi* Carv. — *Hyaliodes* 1:49
- xanthomelas** Reut. — *Liistonotus* 4:108  
*xanthomelas* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:70  
*xanthophilus* Walk. — *Capsus* 4:70
- XENETOMORPHA** Pop. — 4:353  
**XENETOPSIS** Pop. — 4:353  
**XENETUS** Dist. — 4:353  
**XENOBORUS** Reut. — 4:274  
**XENOCORINI** Kirk. — 2:27  
**XENOCORIS** Fieb. — 2:37  
**XENOCYLAPUS** Bergr. — 1:25  
**XENOFULVIUS** Bergr. — 3:44  
**XESTONOTELLUS** Reut. — 1:52  
**XESTONOTELLUS** Reut. — 3:153  
*xinguensis* Carv. — *Kamaiurana* 4:326
- yakima* Kngt. — *Lopidea* 3:88  
*yangambi* Pop. — var. *Camptobrochis* 1:72  
**YANGAMBIA** Schout. — 1:150  
**YEBONIA** Carv. — 1:89  
*yersini* M. & Rey — *Capsus* 4:70  
**YNGVEELLA** Pop. — 4:275  
*youngi* Carv. — *Saileria* 3:131  
*ysignata* Hs. — *Apollodotidea* 2:182  
*yuroki* Bliv. — *Phytocoris* 4:221  
**ZACONES** Reut. — 4:354  
**ZACORUS** Dist. — 4:354  
**ZACYNTHUS** Dist. — 4:354  
**ZALMUNNA** Dist. — 4:275  
**ZANCHISME** Kirk. — 3:153  
**ZANCHIUS** Dist. — 3:133  
**ZANESSA** Kirk. — 4:317  
*zanna* Kirk. — *Eurybrochis* 1:83  
**ZARATUS** Dist. — 3:153  
*zarudnyi* Reut. — *Laemocoris* 2:172  
*zarudnyi* Reut. — *Phytocoris* 4:221  
*zelleri* Scott — *Calocoris* 4:50  
*zetterstedti* Stal — *Resthenia* 4:346  
*zikani* C. Lima — *Neoneella* 1:116  
**ZIKANIOLA** Carv. — 1:131  
*zyzyphi* Put. & Reut. — *Campylomma* 2:28  
**ZOILUS** Dist. — 1:43  
*zollikoferiae* Lind. — *Adelphocoris* 4:23  
*zonatus* Bergr. — *Trichofulvius* 1:33  
*zonatus* Kngt. — *Platytyrellus* 4:343  
**ZONODORELLUS** Pop. — 3:134  
*zonatus* Kngt. — *Platytyrellus* 4:343  
**ZONODORELLUS** Pop. — 3:134  
**ZONODOROPSIS** Pop. — 3:134  
**ZONODORUS** Dist. — 3:133  
**ZOPYRUS** Dist. — 1:43  
**ZOSIPPUS** Dist. — 4:355  
**ZULAIMENA** Kirk. — 4:254  
*zwaluwenburgi* Us. — *Cyrtorhinus* 3:55  
**ZYGIMUS** Fieb. — 4:276



# ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA TOMI I-IV

## Part I — DERAECORINAE, BRYOCORINAE

- p. 55 — Genus CARMELUS Distant add *funeris* Distant see Incertae sedis
- p. 62 — *californicus* Knight add var. *bladleyi* l.c.
- p. 63 — *corruscus* Garbiglietti correct to see *punctum* Rambour.
- p. 81 — *sticticus* Knight add see Incertae sedis
- p. 111 — *parvulus* Reuter correct to:

### *parvulus* Reuter

### Madeira Is

- 1881 *Camptobrochis parvulus* Reuter, Ent. Zeit: 25:158 (n. sp.)
- 1884 ————— Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 5:197 (descr.)
- 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:44 (var. *nigra* (descr.))
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):96 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 747 (cat.)
- 1938 *Monalocoris parvulus* China, Ark. Zool. 30A (2):33, fig. 9 (note)

- p. 140 — Genus PACHYPELTIS Signoret add *fasciatus* Walker see *anadyomene* Kirkaldy
- p. 148 add:

### Genus RHOPALICESCHATUS Reuter

Type *Rhopaliceschatus quadrimaculatus* Reuter, 1903 (monobasic)

- RHOPALICESCHATUS 1903 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45 (16):1 (n. gen.)
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:156a (cat.)
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 647 (cat.)
- 1942 Hsiao, Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):250 (key)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):153 (cat.)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):60 (cat.)

### *quadrimaculatus* Reuter

- 1903 *Rhopaliceschatus quadrimaculatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45 (16):3 (n. sp.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 647 (cat.)

## Part. II — PHYLINAE:

- p. 76 — *rubroornatus* correct to *rubronotatus* Jakovlev
- p. 77 — Genus MYOCHROOCORIS Reuter correct spelling
- p. 90 — *instictatus* correct to *institatus* Fieber
- p. 91 — *nigripes* correct to *nigriceps* Mulsant & Rey
- p. 112 add:  
PSEUDATOMOSCELIS Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55:86 (n. gen.) — type: *seriatatus* Reuter (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 22: (1):65, 1952).
- p. 119 add *delicatus* Uhler see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- p. 119 add *delicatus* Uhler see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- p. 136 *kebkechti* correct to *liebknechti* Girault
- p. 154 *tamarisci* correct to *tamaricis* Perris
- p. 157 — Genus TYTTHUS Fieber add *flaveolus* Reuter see *Fieberocapsus* Carvalho & Southwood.
- p. 163 — Genus CHAETOCAPSUS Poppius add *scotti* China see *Hallodapus* Fieber
- p. 176 add *quadrimaculata* Poppius see *Bibundiella* poppius
- p. 198 *lautus* Uhler add see *Onomaus* Distant and erase *lautus* Poppius see *Onomaus* Distant
- p. 204 add:

## Genus MACROLOPHUS Fieber

*saileri* Carvalho

Mexico

1947 *Macrolophus saileri* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 19(1):107, figs. (n. sp.)*tenuicornis* Blatchley

N. America

1926 *Macrolophus tenuicornis* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 913 Conn. (n. sp.) Ill.\*1926 *Macrolophus tenuicornis* Knighth, Ent. News. 37:314 (n. sp.)

(Syn. by Blatchley, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 36:14, 1928)

Mo.

1941 ————— Knight. Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv.

N.Y.

Bul. 22(1):23, 55, 56 (key, descr.), fig. 74

Ont.

1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):136 (key note)

## Part III — ORTHOTYLINAE

p. 21 — *Nesidiorchetes* correct to *Nesidiorchestes* Kirkaldy

p. 39 add:

## Genus AMIXIA Reuter

Type *Amixia longiceps* Reuter, 1883 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:128, 1906)

AMIXIA 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:377, 545 (n. gen., key)

1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):135 (cat.)

1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:128 (cat.)

1910 Reuter, Acta. Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):148 (cat.)

1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 837 (cat.)

1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):75 (cat.)

1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):78 (key)

\*TROITSKIELLA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):81 (n. gen.); type: *minuta*

Poppius, 1914 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):75, 1952).

*bicolor* Reuter

Greece

1883 *Amixia bicolor* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:378, 554, pl. 1, fig. 9 d-f (n. sp., key)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):135 (cat.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 837 (cat.)

*longiceps* Reuter

Naxos Is.

1883 *Amixia longiceps* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:378, 554, pl. 1, fig. 9 a-c (n. sp., key)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):135 (cat.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 837 (cat.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):75 (as type)

*minuta* Poppius

Victoria Nyanza

1914 *Troitskiella minuta* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):81 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):81 (n. comb.)

p. 66 — Genus GLOBICEPS Le Peletier & Serville add *flavomaculatus* Provancher see *Mimoceps* Uhler.p. 84 add *coccineus* Walker see *hesperus* Kirkaldyp. 147 add *obscurus* Walker see *clavatus* Linnaeus